

US00RE46631E

(19) **United States**  
 (12) **Reissued Patent**  
**Whitehead et al.**

(10) **Patent Number: US RE46,631 E**  
 (45) **Date of Reissued Patent: Dec. 12, 2017**

(54) **DENGUE TETRAVALENT VACCINE CONTAINING A COMMON 30 NUCLEOTIDE DELETION IN THE 3'-UTR OF DENGUE TYPES 1,2,3, AND 4, OR ANTIGENIC CHIMERIC DENGUE VIRUSES 1,2,3, AND 4**

(71) Applicant: **The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary, Department of Health & Human Services, Washington, DC (US)**

(72) Inventors: **Stephen S. Whitehead**, Montgomery Village, MD (US); **Brian R. Murphy**, Bethesda, MD (US); **Lewis Markoff**, Bethesda, MD (US); **Barry Falgout**, Rockville, MD (US); **Joseph E. Blaney**, Gettysburg, PA (US); **Kathryn A. Hanley**, Las Cruces, NM (US); **Ching-Juh Lai**, Bethesda, MD (US)

(73) Assignee: **The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC (US)**

(21) Appl. No.: **13/896,384**

(22) Filed: **May 17, 2013**

**Related U.S. Patent Documents**

Reissue of:

(64) Patent No.: **7,517,531**  
 Issued: **Apr. 14, 2009**  
 Appl. No.: **10/970,640**  
 Filed: **Oct. 21, 2004**

U.S. Applications:

(63) Continuation of application No. PCT/US03/13279, filed on Apr. 25, 2003.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/377,860, filed on May 3, 2002, provisional application No. 60/436,500, filed on Dec. 23, 2002.

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**C12N 7/00** (2006.01)  
**A61K 39/12** (2006.01)  
**A61K 39/00** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
 CPC ..... **C12N 7/00** (2013.01); **A61K 39/12** (2013.01); **A61K 2039/5254** (2013.01); **A61K 2039/5256** (2013.01); **A61K 2039/70** (2013.01); **C12N 2770/24134** (2013.01); **C12N 2770/24161** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**  
 CPC ..... **C12N 2770/24134**; **C12N 2770/24161**; **C12N 7/00**; **C12N 2770/24122**; **C12N 2770/24162**; **C12N 7/045**; **A61K 2039/5254**; **A61K 2039/5256**; **A61K 39/12**; **C07K 14/005**; **C07K 14/1825**  
 USPC ..... **424/202.1**, **199.1**, **205.1**, **218.1**; **435/235.1**, **236**, **320.1**

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,226,602 B2 \* 6/2007 Whitehead et al. .... 424/218.1  
 7,560,118 B2 \* 7/2009 Whitehead et al. .... 424/218.1  
 8,039,003 B2 \* 10/2011 Whitehead et al. .... 424/218.1  
 8,075,903 B2 \* 12/2011 Whitehead et al. .... 424/202.1

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO 02/095075 11/2002

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Durbin et al (American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 65:405-413, 2001).\*

Lai et al (Clinical and Diagnostic Virology 10:173-179, 1998).\*

Olsthoorn et al (RNA 7:1370-1377, 2001).\*

Blaney et al (Journal of Virology 79:5516-5528, 2005, not prior art).\*

Proutski et al (Virus Research 64:107-123, 1999).\*

An, J. et al., 1999 "Development of a novel mouse model for dengue virus infection." *Virology* 263:70-77.

Barrett, A.D.T. 1997 "Yellow fever vaccines" *Biologicals* 25:17-25.

Blackwell, J.L. et al. 1997 "Translation elongation factor-1 alpha interacts with the 3' stem-loop region of West Nile virus genomic RNA" *J. Virol.* 71:6433-44.

Blaney, J.E. Jr. et al. 2001 "Chemical mutagenesis of dengue virus type 4 yield mutant viruses which are temperature sensitive in vero cells or human liver cells and attenuated in mice" *J. Virol.* 75:9731-40.

Blaney, J.E. Jr. et al. 2002 "Genetic basis of attenuation of dengue virus type 4 small plaque mutants with restricted replication in suckling mice and in SCID mice transplanted with human liver cells." *Virology* 300:125-139.

Blaney, J.E. Jr. et al. 2003 "Mutations which enhance the replication of dengue virus type 4 and antigenic chimeric dengue virus type 2/4 vaccine candidate in Vero cells" *Vaccine* 21:4317-27.

Blaney, J.E. Jr. et al. 2004 "Genetically modified, live attenuated dengue virus type 3 vaccine candidates." *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 71:811-821.

Blaney, J.E. Jr. et al. 2004 "Vaccine candidates derived from a novel infectious cDNA clone of an American genotype dengue virus type 2." *BMC Infect. Dis.* 4:39 (10 pages).

Blok, J. et al. 1992 "Comparison of a dengue-2 virus and its candidate vaccine derivative: sequence relationships with the flaviviruses and other viruses" *Virology* 187:573-90.

Bray, M. et al. 1991 "Construction of intertypic chimeric dengue viruses by substitution of structural protein genes" *PNAS USA* 88:10342-6.

Bray, M. et al. 1996 "Monkeys immunized with intertypic chimeric dengue viruses are protected against wild-type virus challenge" *J. Virol.* 70:4162-6.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Shri Ponnaluri  
 (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Klarquist Sparkman, LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The invention relates to a dengue virus tetravalent vaccine containing a common 30 nucleotide deletion ( $\Delta 30$ ) in the 3'-untranslated region of the genome of dengue virus serotypes 1, 2, 3, and 4, or antigenic chimeric dengue viruses of serotypes 1, 2, 3, and 4.

**42 Claims, 15 Drawing Sheets**



(56)

## References Cited

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Bray, M. et al. 1998 "Genetic determinants responsible for acquisition of dengue type 2 virus mouse neurovirulence" *J. Virol.* 72:1647-51.
- Brinton, M.A. et al. 1986 "The 3'-nucleotides of flavivirus genomic RNA form a conserved secondary structure," *Virology* 153:113-121.
- Burke, D.S. et al. 1998 "A prospective study of dengue infections in Bangkok" *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 38:172-80.
- Butrapet, S. et al. 2000 "Attenuation markers of a candidate dengue type 2 vaccine virus, strain 16681 (PDK-53), are defined by mutations in the 5' noncoding region and nonstructural proteins 1 and 3." *J. Virol.* 74:3011-3019.
- Chambers, T.J. et al. 2003 "Yellow fever virus/dengue-2 virus and yellow fever virus/dengue-4 virus chimeras: biological characterization, immunogenicity, and protection against dengue encephalitis in the mouse model" *J. Virol.* 77:3655-68.
- Chen, W. et al. 1995 "Construction of intertypic chimeric dengue viruses exhibiting type 3 antigenicity and neurovirulence for mice" *J. Virol.* 69:5186-5190.
- Durbin, A.P. et al. 2001 "Attenuation and immunogenicity in humans of a live dengue virus type-4 vaccine candidate with a 30 nucleotide deletion in its 3'-unsaturated region." *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 65:405-413.
- Gubler, D.J. et al. 1999 "Impact of dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever on the developing world." *Adv. Virus Res.* 53:35-70.
- Guillot, S. et al. 2000 "Natural genetic exchanges between vaccine and wild poliovirus strains in humans." *J. Virol.* 74:8434-8443.
- Guirakhoo, F. et al. 2001 "Construction, safety, and immunogenicity in nonhuman primates of a chimeric yellow fever-dengue virus tetravalent vaccine." *J. Virol.* 74:7290-7304.
- Guirakhoo, F. et al. 2002 "Viremia and immunogenicity in nonhuman primates of a tetravalent yellow fever-dengue chimeric vaccine: genetic reconstructions, dose adjustment, and antibody responses against wild-type dengue virus isolates" *Virology* 298:146-59.
- Hahn, C.S. et al. 1987 "Conserved elements in the 3' untranslated region of flavivirus RNAs and potential cyclization sequences." *J. Mol. Biol.* 198:33-41.
- Hanley, K.A. et al. 2004 "Introduction of mutations into the non-structural genes or 3' untranslated region of an attenuated dengue virus type 4 vaccine candidate further decreases replication in rhesus monkeys while retaining protective immunity." *Vaccine* 22:3440-3448.
- Huang, C.Y.-H. et al. 2000 "Chimeric dengue type 2 (vaccine strain PDK-53)/dengue type 1 virus as a potential candidate dengue type 1 virus vaccine." *J. Virol.* 74:3020-3028.
- Kew, O. et al. 2002 "Outbreak of poliomyelitis in Hispaniola associated with circulating type 1 vaccine-derived poliovirus" *Science* 296:356-9.
- Khromykh, A.A. et al. 1996 "RNA binding properties of core protein of the flavivirus Kunjin" *Arch. Virol.* 141:685-99.
- Lai, C.J. et al. 1991 "Infectious RNA transcribed from stably cloned full-length cDNA of dengue type 4 virus" *PNAS USA* 88:5139-43.
- Markoff, L. et al. 1997 "A conserved internal hydrophobic domain mediates the stable membrane integration of the dengue virus capsid protein" *Virology* 233:105-17.
- Markoff, L. et al. 2002 "Derivation and characterization of a dengue type 1 host range-restricted mutant virus that is attenuated and highly immunogenic in monkeys." *J. Virol.* 76:3318-3328.
- Mathew, A. et al. 1998 "Predominance of HLA-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses to serotype-cross-reactive epitopes on nonstructural proteins following natural secondary dengue virus infection." *J. Virol.* 72:3999-4004.
- Men, R. et al. 1996 "Dengue type 4 virus mutants containing deletions in the 3' noncoding region of the RNA genome: analysis of growth restriction in cell culture and altered viremia pattern and immunogenicity in rhesus monkeys." *J. Virol.* 70:3930-3937.
- Pletnev, A.G. et al. 1992 "Construction and characterization of chimeric tick-borne encephalitis/dengue type 4 viruses" *PNAS USA* 89:10532-6.
- Pletnev, A.G. et al. 1993 "Chimeric tick-borne encephalitis and dengue type 4 viruses: effects of mutations on neurovirulence in mice" *J. Virol.* 67:4956-63.
- Pletnev, A.G. et al. 1998 "Attenuation of the Langat tick-borne flavivirus by chimerization with mosquito-borne flavivirus dengue type 4" *PNAS USA* 95:1746-51.
- Pletnev, A.G. et al. 2002 "West Nile virus/dengue type 4 virus chimeras that are reduced in neurovirulence and peripheral virulence without loss of immunogenicity or protective efficacy" *PNAS USA* 99:3036-41.
- Polo, S. et al. 1997 "Infectious RNA transcripts from full-length dengue virus type 2 cDNA clones made in yeast." *J. Virol.* 71:5366-5374.
- Proutski, V. et al. 1997 "Secondary structure of the 3' untranslated region of flaviviruses: similarities and differences." *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:1194-1202.
- Puri, B. et al. 1997 "Molecular analysis of dengue virus attenuation after serial passage in primary dog kidney cells." *J. Gen. Virol.* 78:2287-2291.
- Puri, B. et al. 2000 "Construction of a full length infectious clone for dengue-1 virus Western Pacific, 74 strain." *Virus Genes* 20:57-63.
- Rauscher, S. et al. 1997 "Secondary structure of the 3'-noncoding region of flavivirus genomes: comparative analysis of base pairing probabilities." *RNA* 3:779-791.
- Rice, C.M. et al. 1985 "Nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus: implications for flavivirus gene expression and evolution" *Science* 229:726-33.
- Rosen, L. et al. 1985 "Comparative susceptibility of mosquito species and strains to oral and parental infection with dengue and Japanese encephalitis viruses." *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 34:603-615.
- Rosen, L. et al. 1985 "Comparative susceptibility of five species of *Toxorhynchites* mosquitoes to parental infection with dengue and other flaviviruses." *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 34:805-809.
- Ta, M. et al. 2000 "Mov34 protein from mouse brain interacts with the 3' noncoding region of Japanese encephalitis virus" *J. Virol.* 74:5108-15.
- Thein, S. et al. 1997 "Risk factors in dengue shock syndrome" *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 56:566-72.
- Troyer, J.M. et al. 2001 "A live attenuated recombinant dengue-4 virus vaccine candidate with restricted capacity for dissemination in mosquitoes and lack of transmission from vaccines to mosquitoes." *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 65:414-419.
- Whitehead, S.S. et al. 2003 "A live, attenuated dengue virus type 1 vaccine candidate with a 30-nucleotide deletion in the 3' untranslated region is highly attenuated and immunogenic in monkeys" *J. Virol.* 77:1653-1657.
- Whitehead, S.S. et al. 2003 "Substitution of the structural genes of dengue virus type 4 with those of type 2 results in chimeric vaccine candidates which are attenuated for mosquitoes, mice, and rhesus monkeys." *Vaccine* 21:4307-4316.
- Worobey, M. et al. "Widespread intra-serotype recombinant in natural populations of dengue virus." *PNAS USA* 96:7352-7357.
- Zeng, L. et al. 1998 "Identification of specific nucleotide sequence within the conserved 3'-SL in the dengue type 2 virus genome required for replication." *J. Virol.* 72:7510-7522.
- Bhamarapravati, N. et al., 2000, "Live attenuated tetravalent dengue vaccine," *Vaccine* 18: 44-47.
- Blaney, Jr. J.E. et al., 2006, "Development of a Live Attenuated Dengue Virus Vaccine Using Reverse Genetics," *Viral Immunol.* 19: 10-32.
- Durbin, A.P. et al. 2003, "The Recombinant Live Attenuated Dengue 4 Candidate Vaccine rDEN4delta30 is Safe, Immunogenic, and Highly Infectious in Healthy Adults," *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* p. 361, Abstract 379.
- Hanley, K.A. et al., 2002, "Paired Charge-to-Alanine Mutagenesis of Dengue Virus Type 4 NS5 Generated Mutants with Temperature-Sensitive, Host Range, and Mouse Attenuation Phenotypes," *J. Virol.* 76: 525-531.

(56)

**References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kanasa-Thanan, N. et al., 2001, "Safety and immunogenicity of attenuated dengue virus vaccines (Aventis Pasteur) in human volunteers," *Vaccine* 19: 3179-3188.

\* cited by examiner



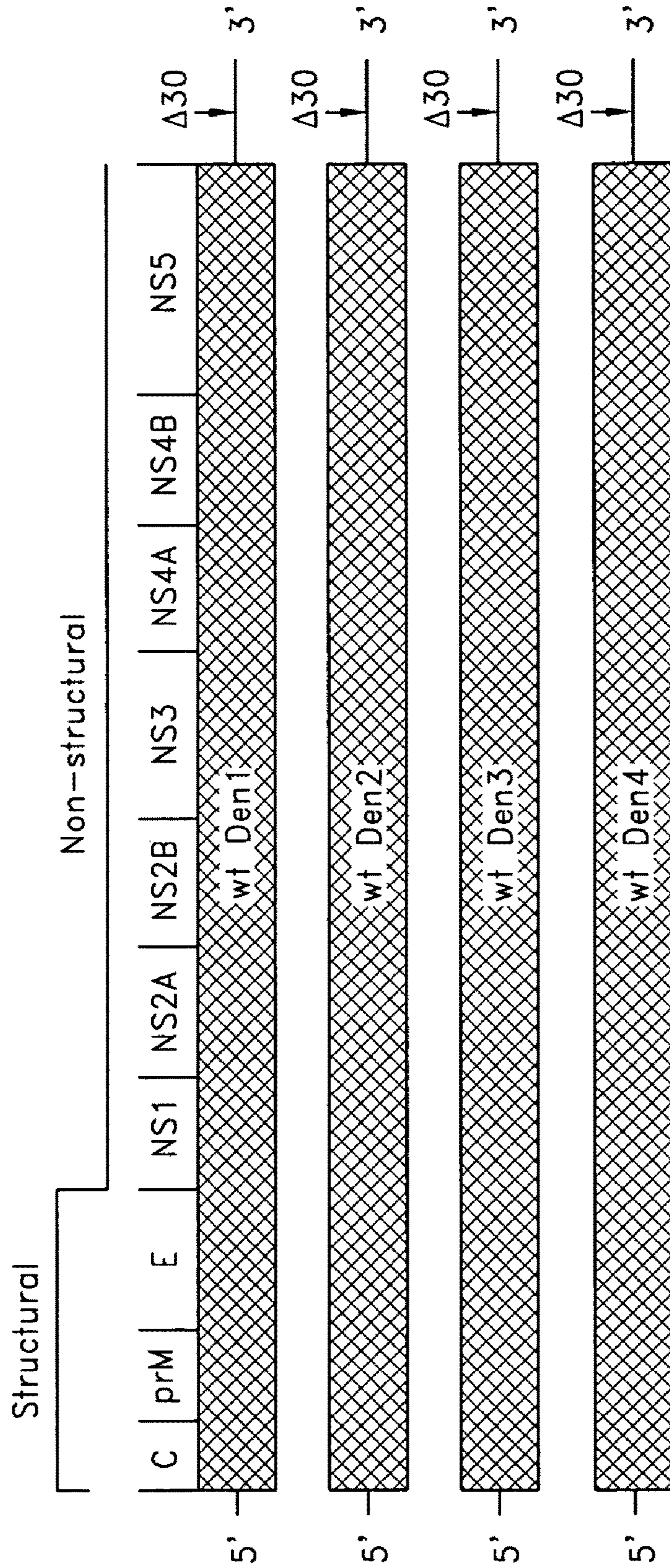


FIG. 1

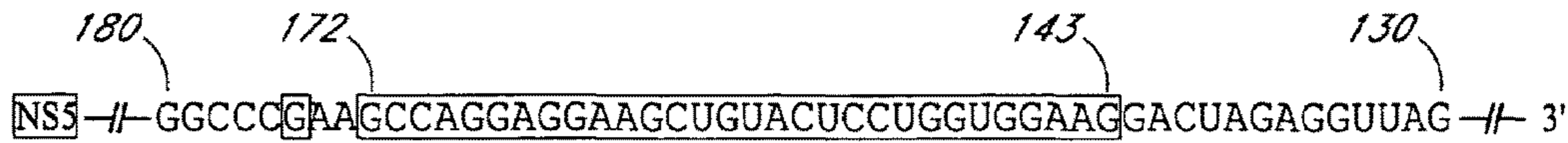


FIG. 2A

Δ30  
 (172-143)

FIG. 2B

DEN1	GGGGCCC-AACACCAGGGGAAGCUGUACCCUGGUGGUAAGGACUAGA
DEN1Δ30	GGGGCCC-AA-----GACUAGA
DEN2	GGGGCCC-AAGGUGAGAUGAAGCUGUAGUCUCACUGGAAGGACUAGA
DEN2Δ30	GGGGCCC-AA-----GACUAGA
DEN3	GGGGCCCgAGCUCUGAGGGGAAGCUGUACCUCCUUGCAAAGGACUAGA
DEN3Δ30	GGGGCCCAA-----GACUAGA
DEN4	GGGGCCCgAAGCCAGGAGGAAGCUGUACUCCUGGUGGAAGGACUAGA
DEN4Δ30	GGGGCCC-AA-----GACUAGA

DEN1	GGGGCCC-AacaccagggGAAGCUGUAcccuggugguAAGGACUAGA
DEN2	GGGGCCC-AaggugagauGAAGCUGUAgucucacuggAAGGACUAGA
DEN3	GGGGCCCgAgcucugaggGAAGCUGUAccuccuugcaAAGGACUAGA
DEN4	GGGGCCCgAagccaggagGAAGCUGUAcuccugguggAAGGACUAGA

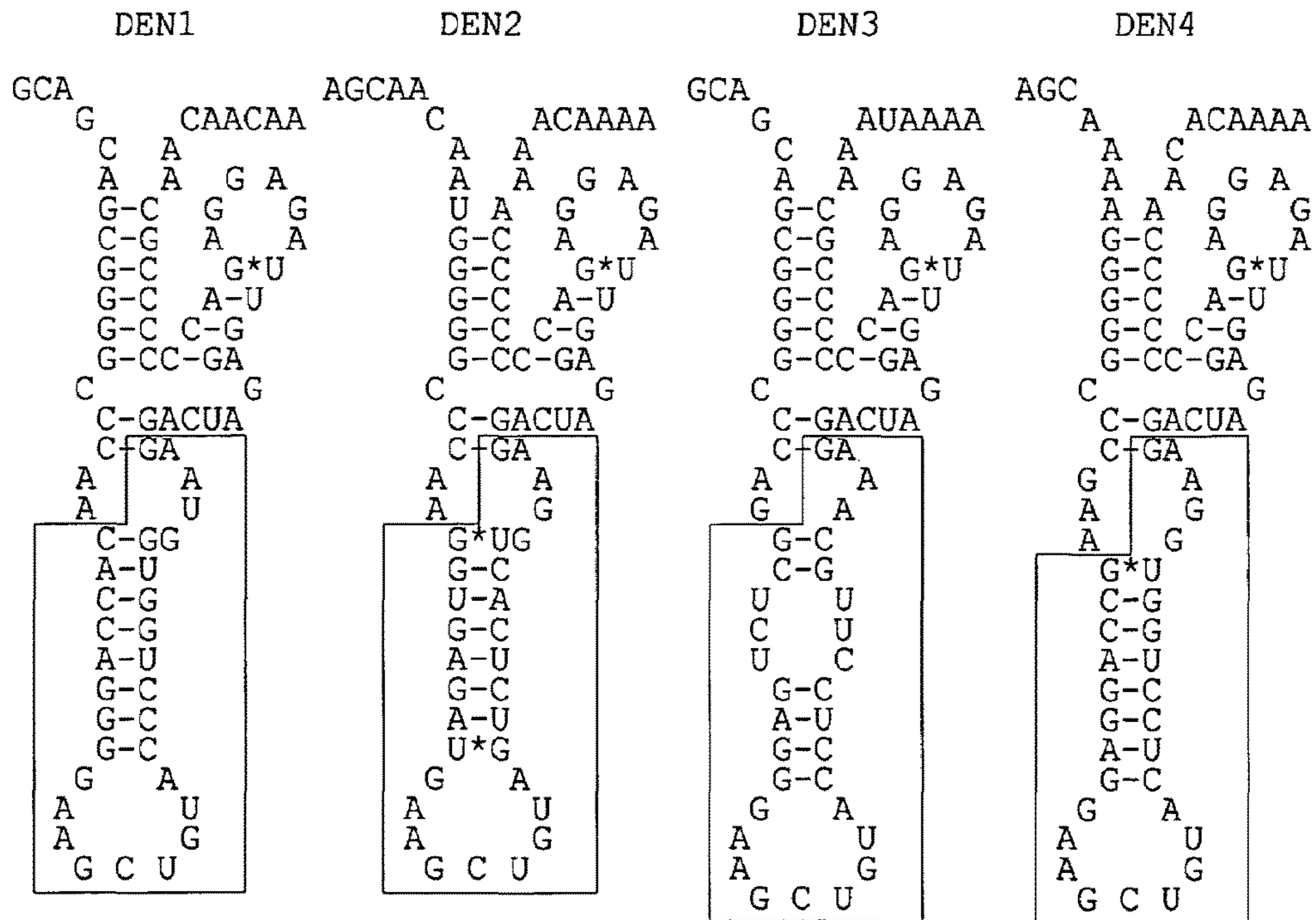


FIG. 2C



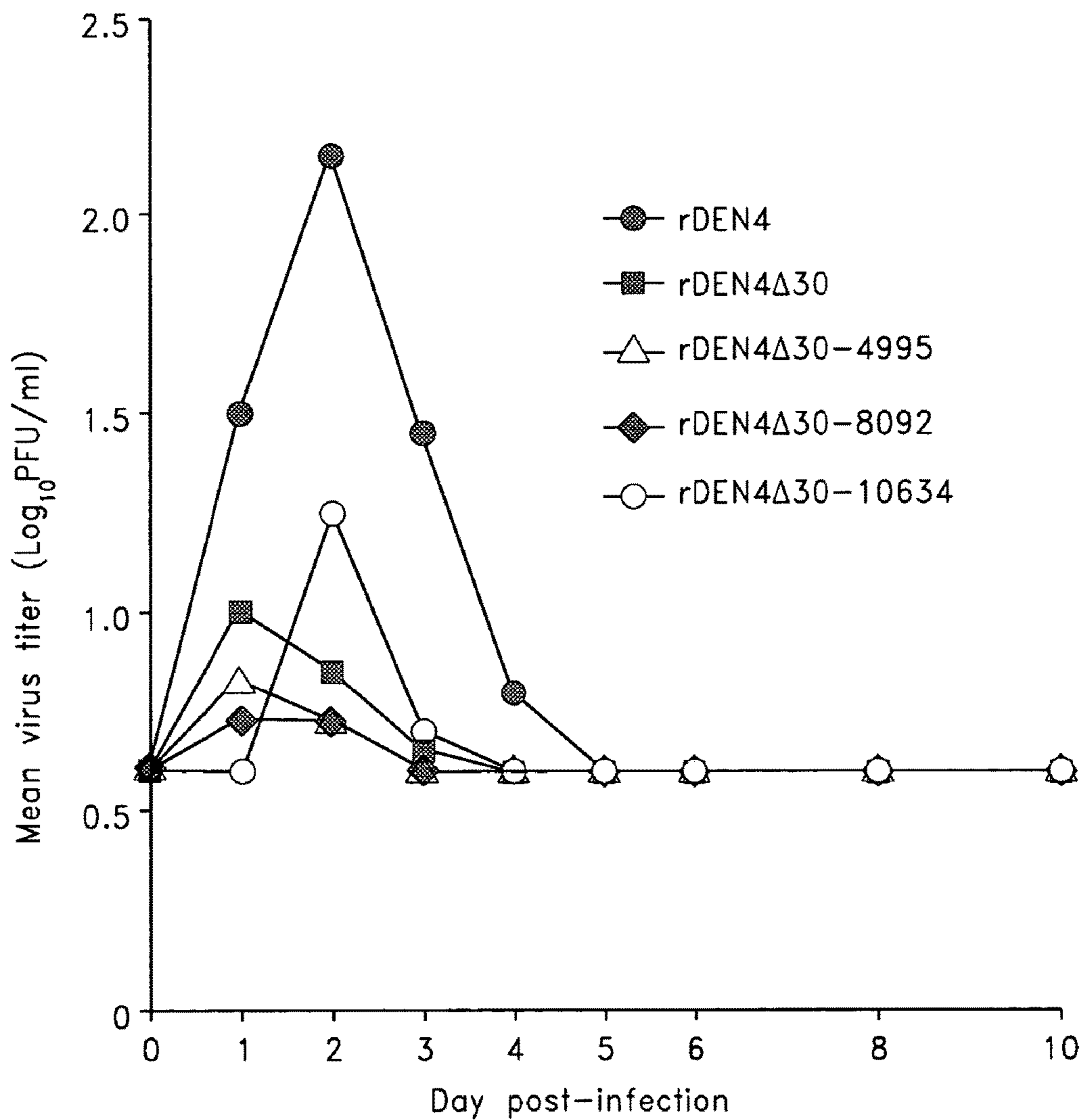


FIG. 3

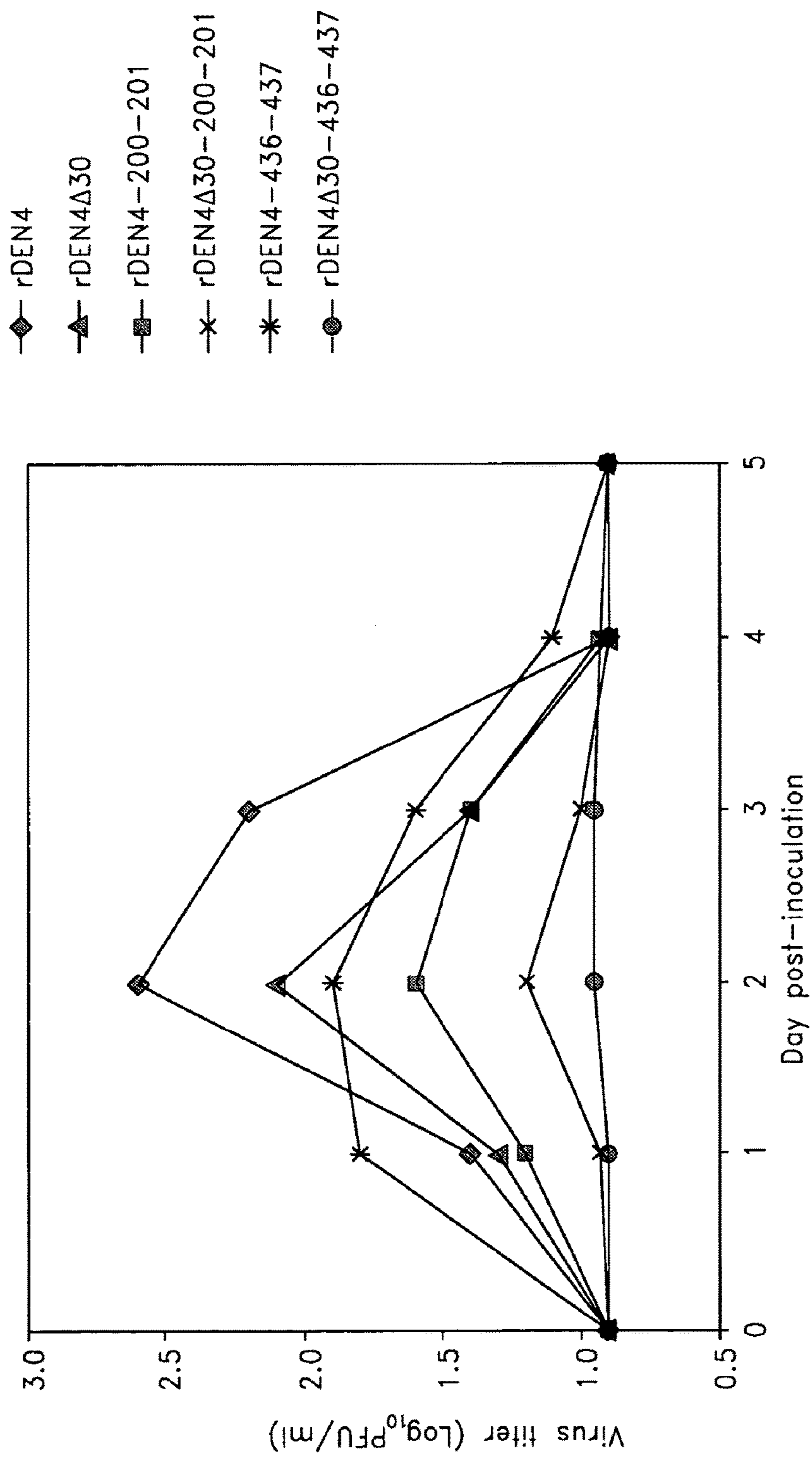


FIG. 4

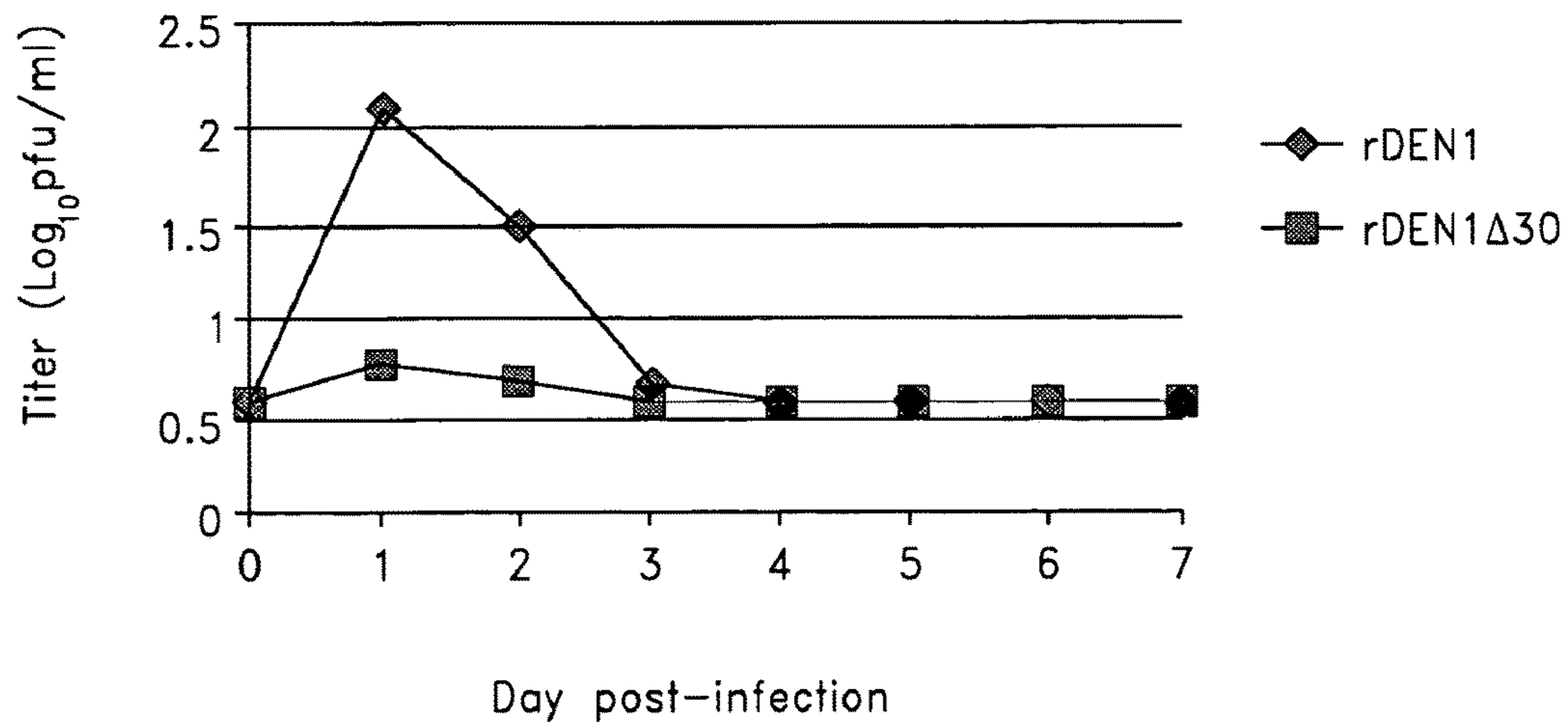
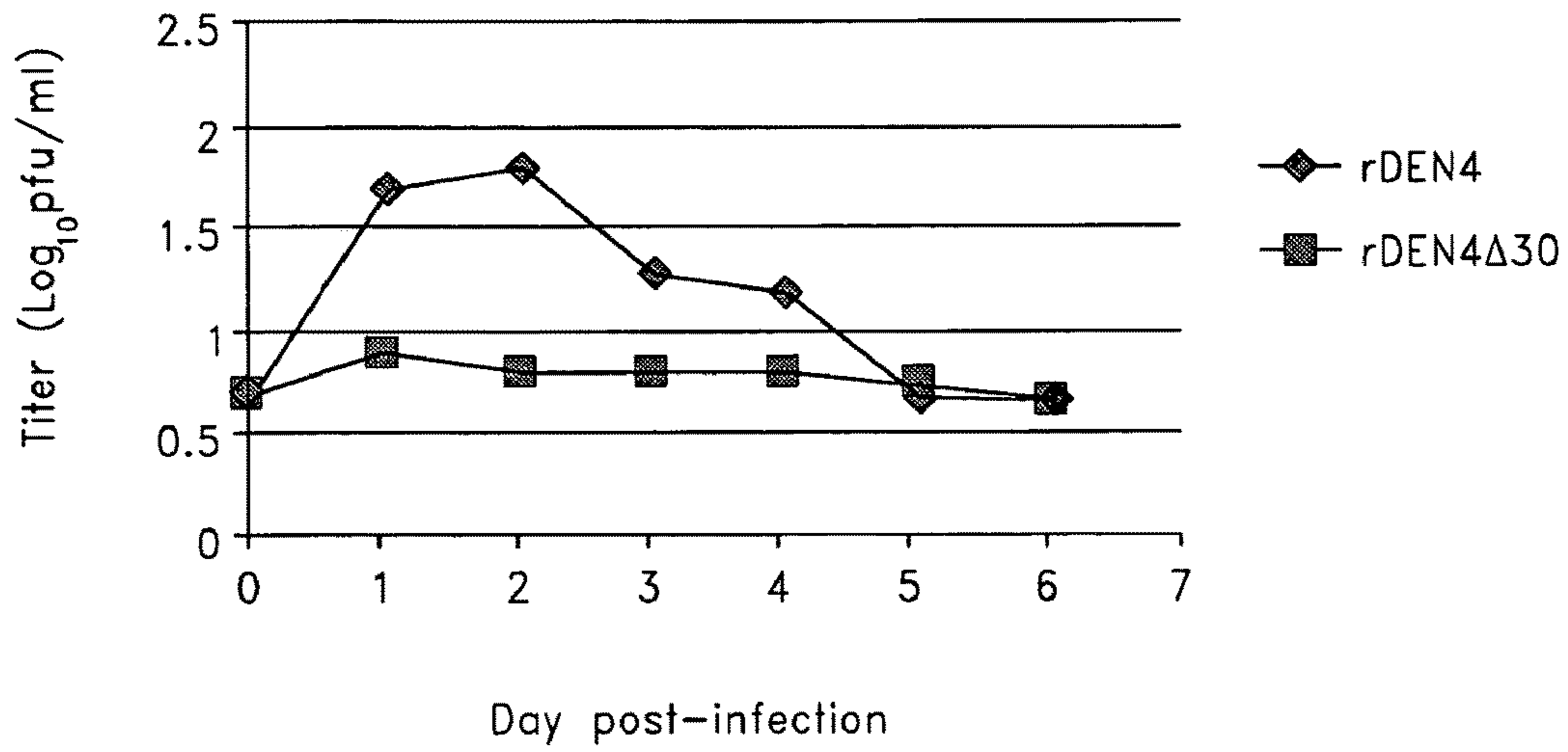


FIG. 5



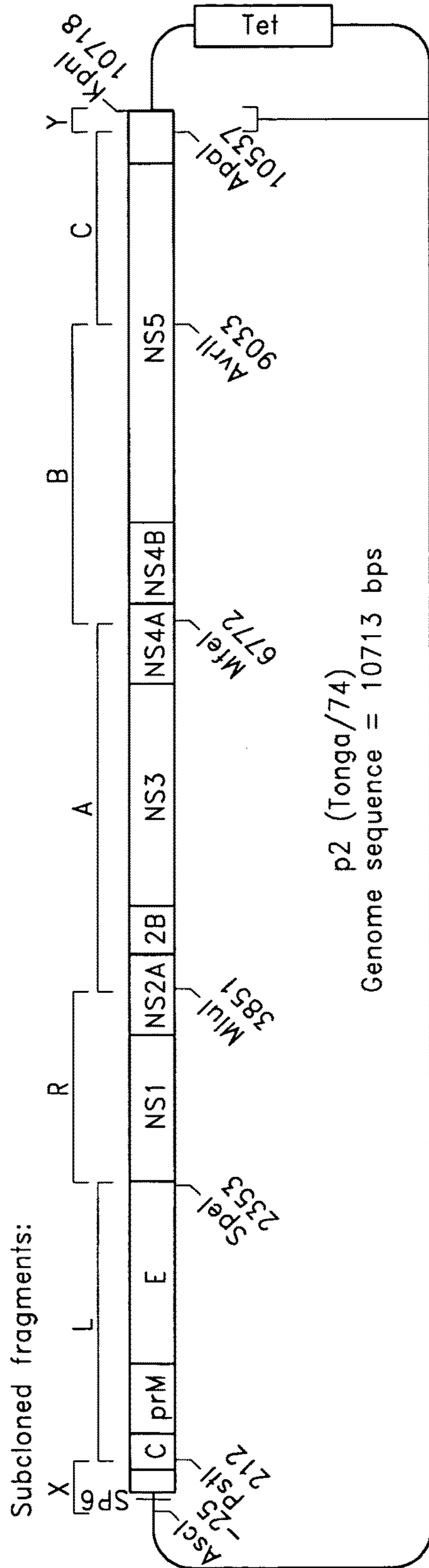


FIG. 6A

For p2Δ30:  
substitute  
fragment Y  
with YΔ30

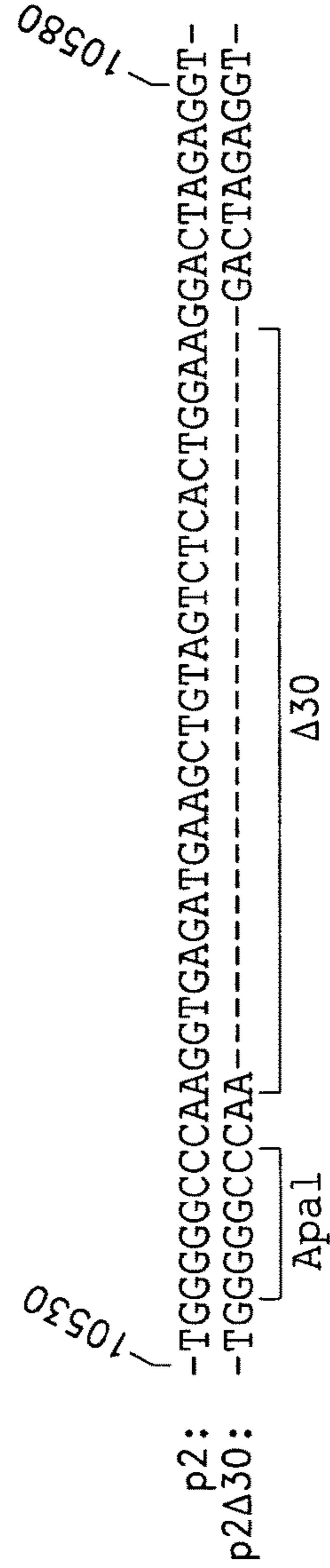


FIG. 6B

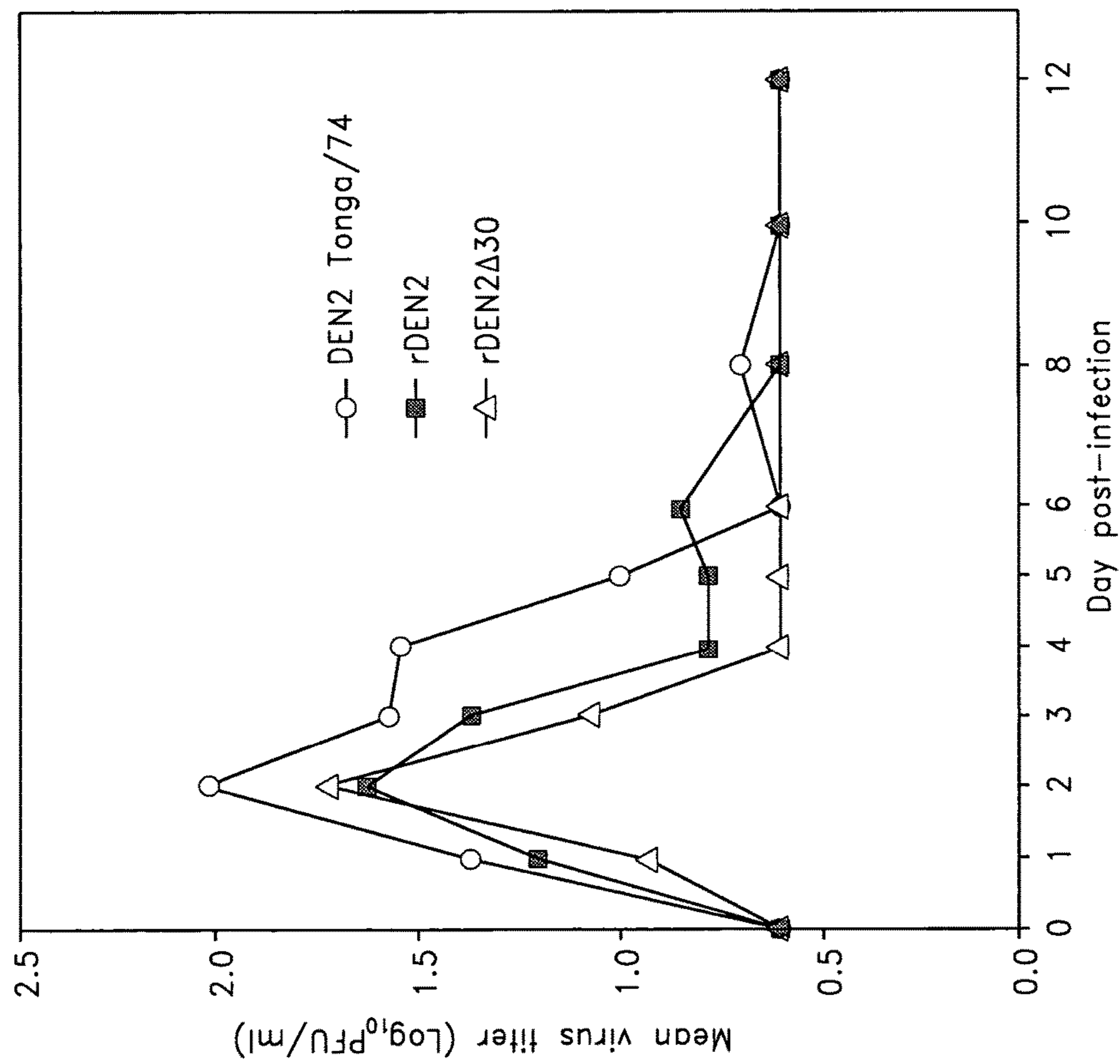


FIG. 7



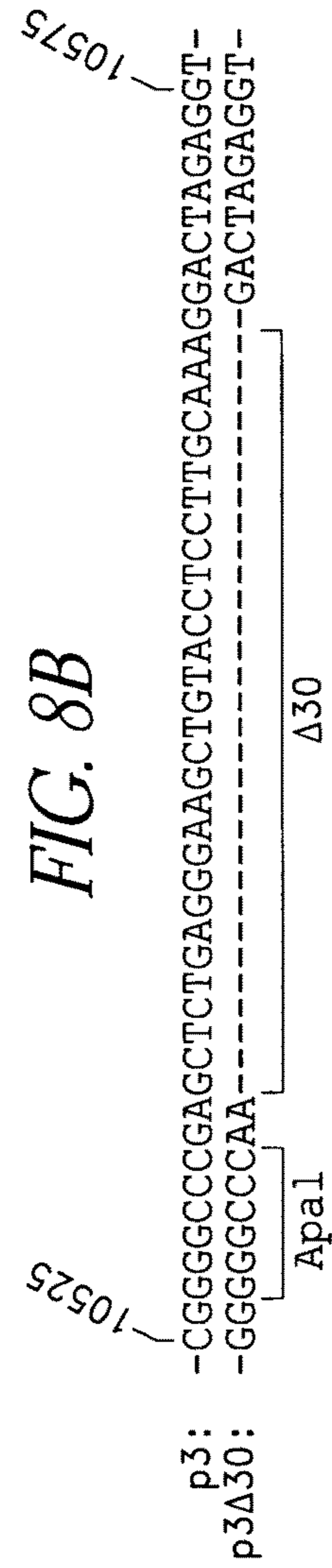
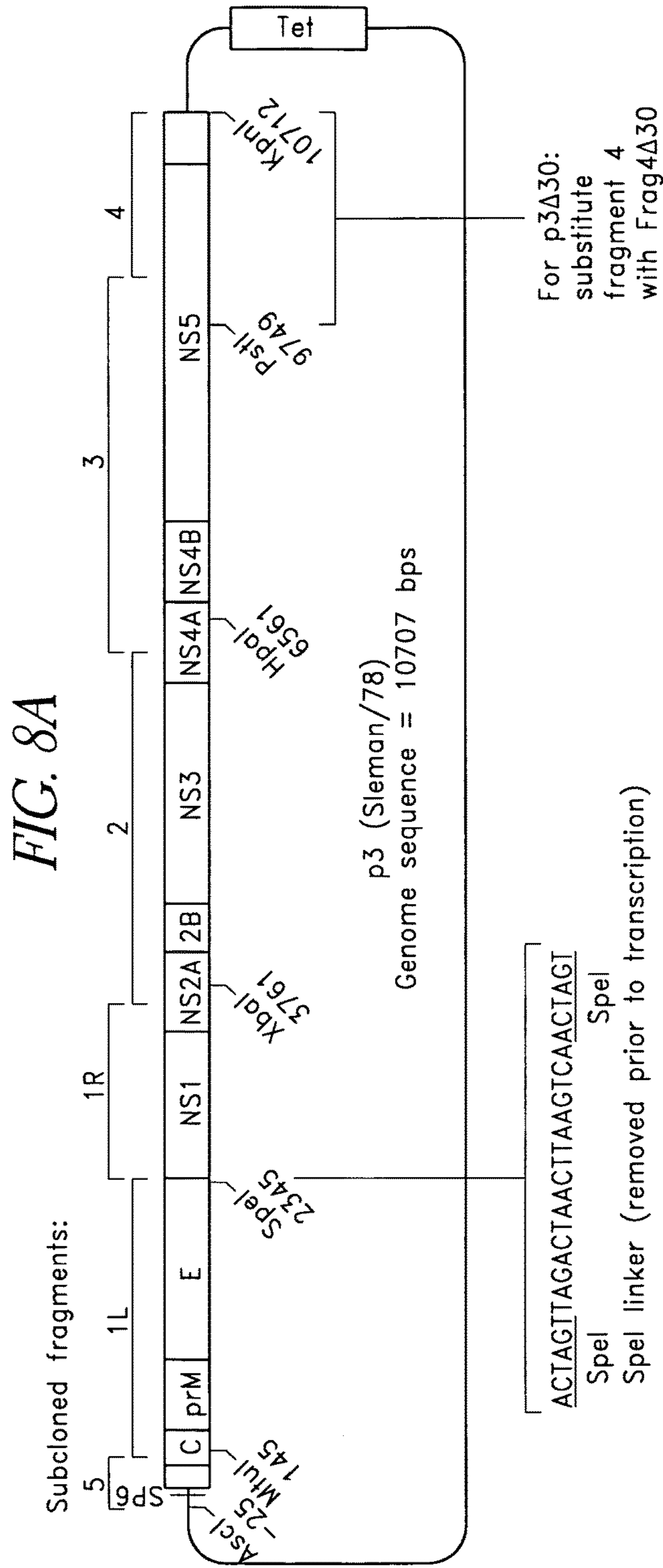


FIG. 9A

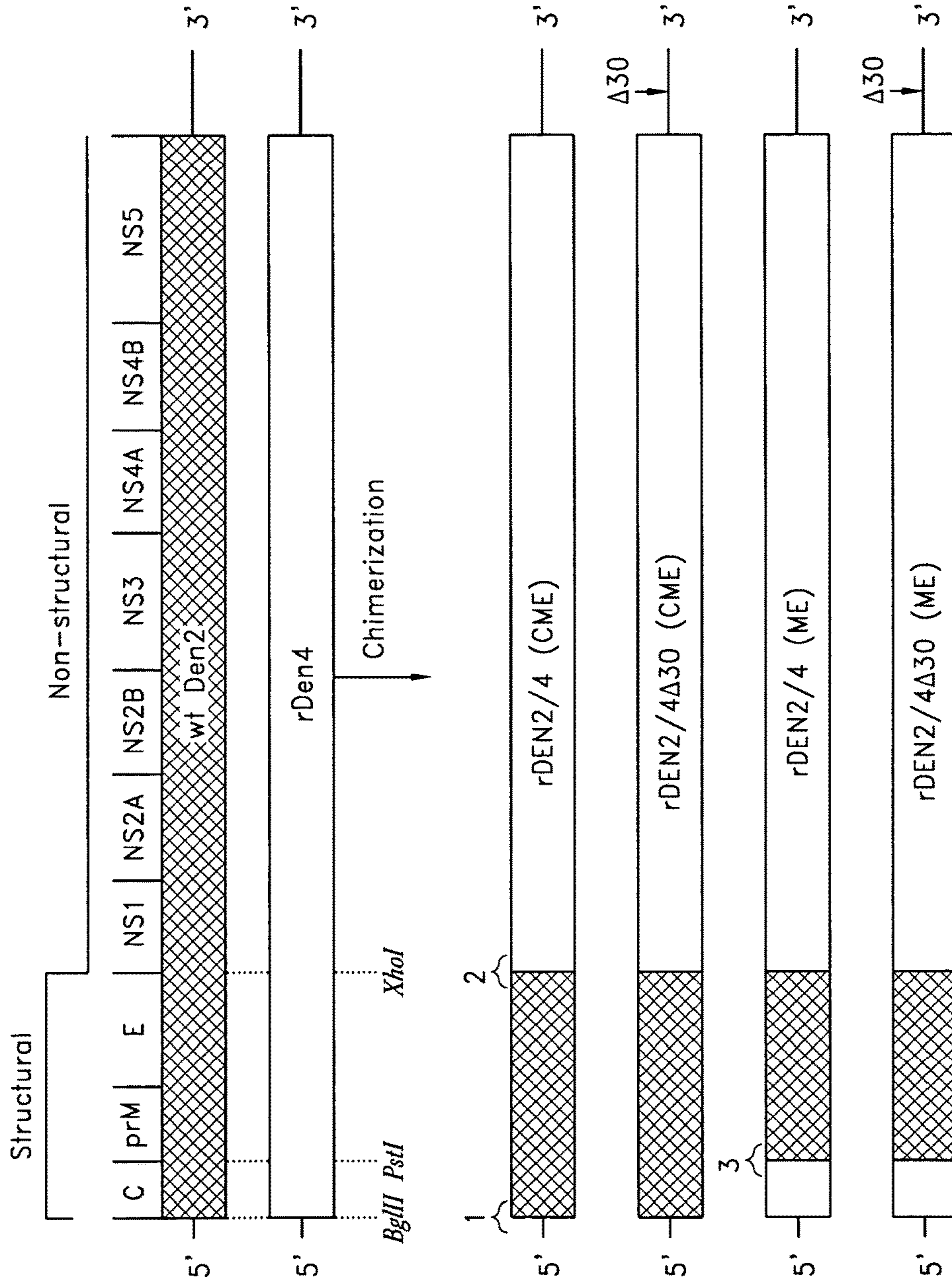
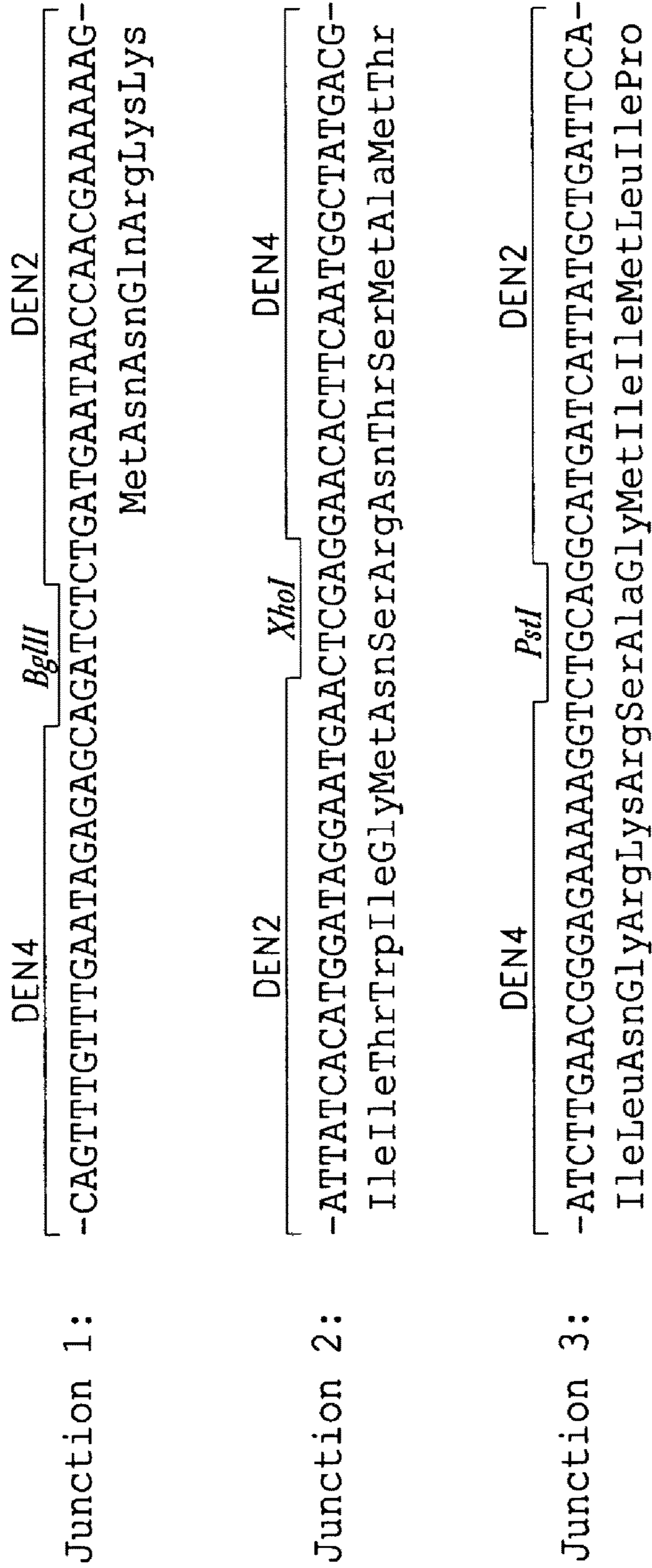




FIG. 9B



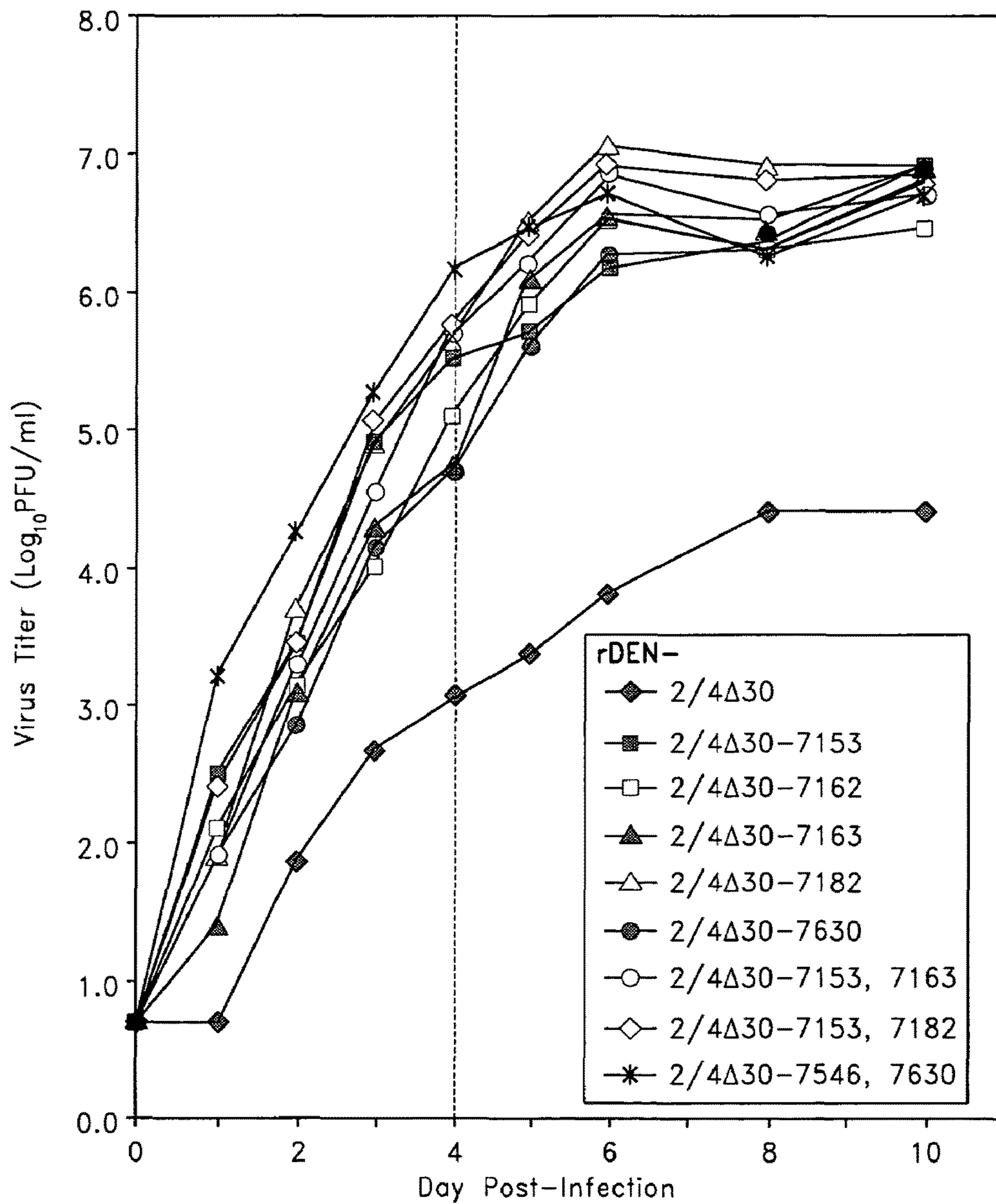


FIG. 10



FIG. 11A

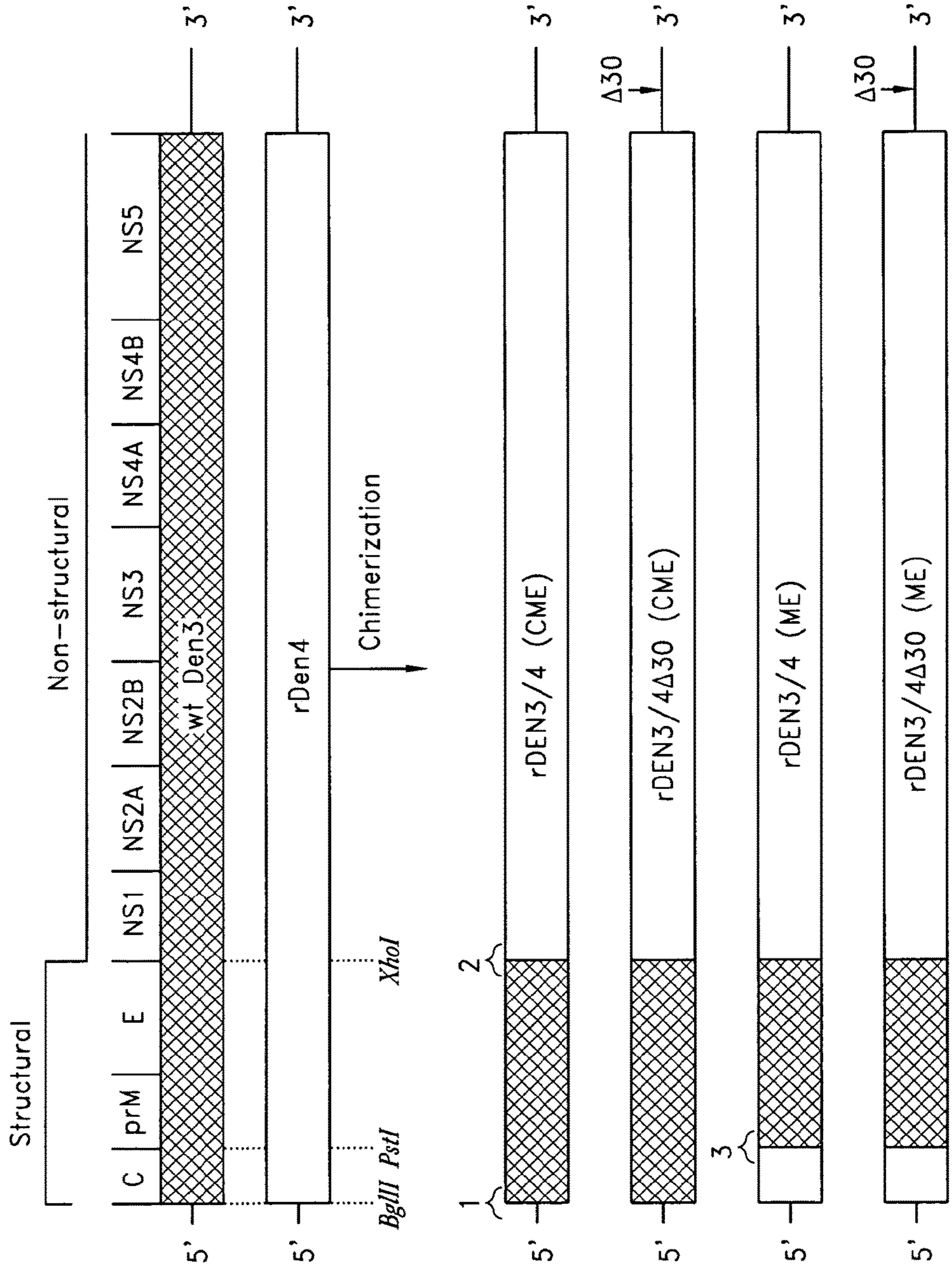


FIG. 11B

Junction 1: DEN3  
DEN4  
*BglIII*  
 -CAGTTTGTGAAATAGAGAGCAGATCTCTGGAAAAATGAACAACCAACGG-  
 MetAsnAsnGlnArg

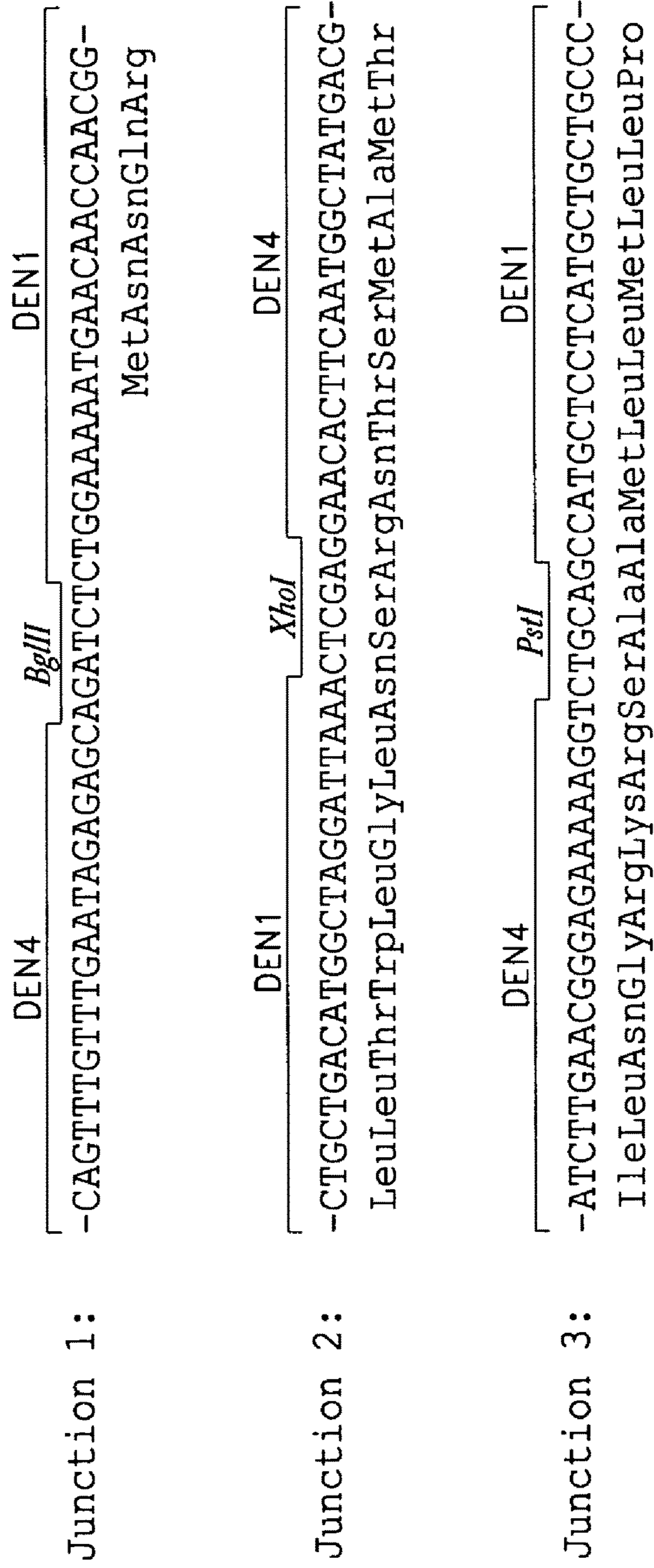
Junction 2: DEN4  
DEN3  
*XhoI*  
 -CTTTAACCTGGATAGGGTTGAACTCGAGGAACACTTCAATGGCTATGACG-  
 LeuLeuThrTrpIleGlyLeuAsnSerArgAsnThrSerMetAlaMetThr

Junction 3: DEN3  
DEN4  
*PstI*  
 -ATCTGAACGGGAGAAAAGGTCTGCAGTCTGTCTCATGATGATGTACCA-  
 IleLeuAsnGlyArgLysArgSerAlaValCysLeuMetMetMetLeuPro





FIG. 12B





1

**DENGUE TETRAVALENT VACCINE  
CONTAINING A COMMON 30 NUCLEOTIDE  
DELETION IN THE 3'-UTR OF DENGUE  
TYPES 1,2,3, AND 4, OR ANTIGENIC  
CHIMERIC DENGUE VIRUSES 1,2,3, AND 4**

**Matter enclosed in heavy brackets [ ] appears in the original patent but forms no part of this reissue specification; matter printed in italics indicates the additions made by reissue; a claim printed with strikethrough indicates that the claim was canceled, disclaimed, or held invalid by a prior post-patent action or proceeding.**

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation and claims the benefit of priority of International Application No. PCT/US03/13279 filed Apr. 25, 2003, designating the United States of America and published in English on Nov. 13, 2003, as WO 03/092592, which claims the benefit of priority of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/377,860 filed May 3, 2002 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/436,500 filed Dec. 23, 2002, all of which are hereby expressly incorporated by reference in their entireties.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to a dengue virus tetravalent vaccine containing a common 30 nucleotide deletion ( $\Delta$ 30) in the 3'-untranslated region of the genome of dengue virus serotypes 1, 2, 3, and 4, or antigenic chimeric dengue viruses of serotypes 1, 2, 3, and 4.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Dengue virus is a positive-sense RNA virus belonging to the Flavivirus genus of the family Flaviviridae. Dengue virus is widely distributed throughout the tropical and semi-tropical regions of the world and is transmitted to humans by mosquito vectors. Dengue virus is a leading cause of hospitalization and death in children in at least eight tropical Asian countries (WHO 1997 Dengue Haemorrhagic Fever: Diagnosis, Treatment, Prevention, and Control 2nd Edition, Geneva). There are four serotypes of dengue virus (DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4) that annually cause an estimated 50-100 million cases of dengue fever and 500,000 cases of the more severe form of dengue virus infection known as dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS) (Gubler, D. J. and Meltzer, M. 1999 Adv Virus Res 53:35-70). This latter disease is seen predominantly in children and adults experiencing a second dengue virus infection with a serotype different than that of their first dengue virus infection and in primary infection of infants who still have circulating dengue-specific maternal antibody (Burke, D. S. et al. 1988 Am J Trop Med Hyg 38:172-180; Halstead, S. B. et al. 1969 Am J Trop Med Hyg 18:997-1021; Thein, S. et al. 1997 Am J Trop Med Hyg 56:566-575). A dengue vaccine is needed to lessen disease burden caused by dengue virus, but none is licensed. Because of the association of more severe disease with secondary dengue virus infection, a successful vaccine must simultaneously induce immunity to all four serotypes. Immunity is primarily mediated by neutralizing antibody directed against the envelope (E) glycoprotein, a virion structural protein. Infection with one serotype induces long-lived homotypic immunity and a short-lived heterotypic immunity (Sabin, A. 1955 Am

2

J Trop Med Hyg 4:198-207). Therefore, the goal of immunization is to induce a long-lived neutralizing antibody response against DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4, which can best be achieved economically using live attenuated virus vaccines. This is a reasonable goal since a live attenuated vaccine has already been developed for the related yellow fever virus, another mosquito-borne flavivirus present in tropical and semitropical regions of the world (Monath, T. P. and Heinz, F. X. 1996 in: Fields Virology, Fields, D. M et al. eds. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven Publishers, pp. 961-1034).

Several live attenuated dengue vaccine candidates have been developed and evaluated in humans and non-human primates. The first live attenuated dengue vaccine candidates were host range mutants developed by serial passage of wild-type dengue viruses in the brains of mice and selection of mutants attenuated for humans (Kimura, R. and Hotta, S. 1944 Jpn J Bacteriol 1:96-99; Sabin, A. B. and Schlesinger, R. W. 1945 Science 101:640; Wisserman, C. L. et al. 1963 Am J Trop Med Hyg 12:620-623). Although these candidate vaccine viruses were immunogenic in humans, their poor growth in cell culture discouraged further development. Additional live attenuated DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4 vaccine candidates have been developed by serial passage in non-human tissue culture (Angsubhakorn, S. et al. 1994 Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 25:554-559; Bancroft, W. H. et al. 1981 Infect Immun 31:698-703; Bhamarapravati, N. et al. 1987 Bull World Health Organ 65:189-195; Eckels, K. H. et al. 1984 Am J Trop Med Hyg 33:684-698; Hoke, C. H. Jr. et al. 1990 Am J Trop Med Hyg 43:219-226; Kanesa-Thanan, N. et al. 2001 Vaccine 19:3179-3188) or by chemical mutagenesis (McKee, K. T. et al. 1987 Am J Trop Med Hyg 36:435-442). It has proven very difficult to achieve a satisfactory balance between attenuation and immunogenicity for each of the four serotypes of dengue virus using these approaches and to formulate a tetravalent vaccine that is safe and satisfactorily immunogenic against each of the four dengue viruses (Kanesa-Thanan, N. et al. 2001 Vaccine 19:3179-3188; Bhamarapravati, N. and Sutee, Y. 2000 Vaccine 18:44-47).

Two major advances using recombinant DNA technology have recently made it possible to develop additional promising live attenuated dengue virus vaccine candidates. First, methods have been developed to recover infectious dengue virus from cells transfected with RNA transcripts derived from a full-length cDNA clone of the dengue virus genome, thus making it possible to derive infectious viruses bearing attenuating mutations that have been introduced into the cDNA clone by site-directed mutagenesis (Lai, C. J. et al. 1991 PNAS USA 88:5139-5143). Second, it is possible to produce antigenic chimeric viruses in which the structural protein coding region of the full-length cDNA clone of dengue virus is replaced by that of a different dengue virus serotype or from a more divergent flavivirus (Bray, M. and Lai, C. J. 1991 PNAS USA 88:10342-10346; Chen, W. et al. 1995 J Virol 69:5186-5190; Huang, C. Y. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:3020-3028; Pletnev, A. G. and Men, R. 1998 PNAS USA 95:1746-1751). These techniques have been used to construct intertypic chimeric dengue viruses that have been shown to be effective in protecting monkeys against homologous dengue virus challenge (Bray, M. et al. 1996 J Virol 70:4162-4166). A similar strategy is also being used to develop attenuated antigenic chimeric dengue virus vaccines based on the attenuation of the yellow fever vaccine virus or the attenuation of the cell-culture passaged dengue viruses (Monath, T. P. et al. 1999 Vaccine 17:1869-1882; Huang, C. Y. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:3020-3028).



Another study examined the level of attenuation for humans of a DEN4 mutant bearing a 30-nucleotide deletion ( $\Delta 30$ ) introduced into its 3'-untranslated region by site-directed mutagenesis and that was found previously to be attenuated for rhesus monkeys (Men, R. et al. 1996 J Virol 70:3930-3937). Additional studies were carried out to examine whether this  $\Delta 30$  mutation present in the DEN4 vaccine candidate was the major determinant of its attenuation for monkeys. It was found that the  $\Delta 30$  mutation was indeed the major determinant of attenuation for monkeys, and that it specified a satisfactory balance between attenuation and immunogenicity for humans (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13).

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The previously identified  $\Delta 30$  attenuating mutation, created in dengue virus type 4 (DEN4) by the removal of 30 nucleotides from the 3'-UTR, is also capable of attenuating a wild-type strain of dengue virus type 1 (DEN1). Removal of 30 nucleotides from the DEN1 3'-UTR in a highly conserved region homologous to the DEN4 region encompassing the  $\Delta 30$  mutation yielded a recombinant virus attenuated in rhesus monkeys to a level similar to recombinant virus DEN4 $\Delta 30$ . This establishes the transportability of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation and its attenuation phenotype to a dengue virus type other than DEN4. The effective transferability of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation, described by this work, establishes the usefulness of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation to attenuate and improve the safety of commercializable dengue virus vaccines of any serotype. We envision a tetravalent dengue virus vaccine containing dengue virus types 1, 2, 3, and 4 each attenuated by the  $\Delta 30$  mutation. We also envision a tetravalent dengue virus vaccine containing recombinant antigenic chimeric viruses in which the structural genes of dengue virus types 1, 2, and 3 replace those of DEN4 $\Delta 30$ ; 1, 2, and 4 replace those of DEN3 $\Delta 30$ ; 1, 3, and 4 replace those of DEN2 $\Delta 30$ ; and 2, 3, and 4 replace those of DEN1 $\Delta 30$ . In some instances, such chimeric dengue viruses are attenuated not only by the  $\Delta 30$  mutation, but also by their chimeric nature. The presence of the  $\Delta 30$  attenuating mutation in each virus component precludes the reversion to a wild-type virus by intertypic recombination. In addition, because of the inherent genetic stability of deletion mutations, the  $\Delta 30$  mutation represents an excellent alternative for use as a common mutation shared among each component of a tetravalent vaccine.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1. The live attenuated tetravalent dengue virus vaccine contains dengue viruses representing each of the 4 serotypes, with each serotype containing its full set of unaltered wild-type structural and non-structural proteins and a shared  $\Delta 30$  attenuating mutation. The relative location of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation in the 3' untranslated region (UTR) of each component is indicated by an arrow.

FIG. 2. A. The  $\Delta 30$  mutation removes 30 contiguous nucleotides (shaded) from the 3' UTR of DEN4. Nucleotides are numbered from the 3' terminus. B. Nucleotide sequence alignment of the TL2 region of DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4 and their  $\Delta 30$  derivatives. Also shown is the corresponding region for each of the four DEN serotypes. Upper case letters indicate sequence homology among all 4 serotypes, underlining indicates nucleotide pairing to form the stem structure. C. Predicted secondary structure of the TL2 region of each DEN serotype. Nucleotides that are removed

by the  $\Delta 30$  mutation are boxed (DEN1—between nts 10562-10591, DEN2 Tonga/74—between nts 10541-10570, DEN3 Sleman/78—between nts 10535-10565, and DEN4—between nts 10478-10507).

FIG. 3. Viremia levels in rhesus monkeys inoculated with rDEN4 vaccine candidates bearing 5-FU derived mutations. Groups of four or two (rDEN4 and rDEN4 $\Delta 30$ ) monkeys were inoculated with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU virus subcutaneously. Serum was collected daily and virus titers were determined by plaque assay in Vero cells. The limit of virus detection was 0.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml. Mean virus titers are indicated for each group.

FIG. 4. Viremia levels in rhesus monkeys inoculated with rDEN4 vaccine candidates bearing pairs of charge-to-alanine mutations in NS5. Groups of four or two (rDEN4 and rDEN4 $\Delta 30$ ) monkeys were inoculated with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU virus subcutaneously. Serum was collected daily and virus titers were determined by plaque assay in Vero cells. The limit of virus detection was 1.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml. Mean virus titers are indicated for each group. Viremia was not detected in any monkey after day 4.

FIG. 5. The  $\Delta 30$  mutation attenuates both DEN1 and DEN4 for rhesus monkeys. Groups of 4 monkeys were immunized subcutaneously with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU of the indicated virus. Serum was collected each day following immunization and virus titers were determined and are shown as mean log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml.

FIG. 6. A. Diagram of the p2 (Tonga/74) full-length cDNA plasmid. Regions subcloned are indicated above the plasmid. Numbering begins at the 5' end of the viral sequence. B. The  $\Delta 30$  mutation removes the indicated 30 nucleotides from the 3' UTR sequence to create p2 $\Delta 30$ .

FIG. 7. Viremia levels in rhesus monkeys inoculated with DEN2 (Tonga/74), rDEN2, and rDEN2 $\Delta 30$  vaccine candidate. Groups of four monkeys were inoculated with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU virus subcutaneously. Serum was collected daily and virus titers were determined by plaque assay in Vero cells. The limit of virus detection was 0.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml. Mean virus titers are indicated for each group. Viremia was not detected in any monkey after day 8.

FIG. 8. A. Diagram of the p3 (Sleman/78) full-length cDNA plasmid. Regions subcloned are indicated above the plasmid. Numbering begins at the 5' end of the viral sequence. The sequence and insertion location of the SpeI linker is shown. B. The  $\Delta 30$  mutation removes the indicated 31 nucleotides from the 3' UTR sequence to create p3 $\Delta 30$ .

FIG. 9. A. Recombinant chimeric dengue viruses were constructed by introducing either the CME or the ME regions of DEN2 (Tonga/74) into the DEN4 genetic background. The relative location of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation in the 3' UTR is indicated by an arrow and intertypic junctions 1, 2, and 3 are indicated. B. Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of the intertypic junction regions. Restriction enzyme recognition sites used in assembly of each chimeric cDNA are indicated.

FIG. 10. Growth kinetics in Vero cells of chimeric rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$  viruses encoding single or combined Vero cell adaptation mutations. Vero cells were infected with the indicated viruses at an MOI of 0.01. At the indicated time points post-infection, 1 ml samples of tissue culture medium were removed, clarified by centrifugation, and frozen at -80° C. The level of virus replication was assayed by plaque titration in C6/36 cells. Lower limit of detection was 0.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml. Replication levels on day 4 post-infection are indicated by the dashed line.

FIG. 11. A. Recombinant chimeric dengue viruses were constructed by introducing either the CME or the ME



regions of DEN3 (Sleman/78) into the DEN4 genetic background. The relative location of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation in the 3' UTR is indicated by an arrow and intertypic junctions 1, 2, and 3 are indicated. Restriction enzyme recognition sites used in assembly of each chimeric cDNA are indicated. B. Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of the intertypic junction regions. Restriction enzyme recognition sites used in assembly of each chimeric cDNA are indicated.

FIG. 12. A. Recombinant chimeric dengue viruses were constructed by introducing either the CME or the ME regions of DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) into the DEN4 genetic background. The relative location of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation in the 3' UTR is indicated by an arrow and intertypic junctions 1, 2, and 3 are indicated. Restriction enzyme recognition sites used in assembly of each chimeric cDNA are indicated. B. Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of the intertypic junction regions. Restriction enzyme recognition sites used in assembly of each chimeric cDNA are indicated.

Brief Description of the Sequences		
Serotype	GenBank Accession No. or description	
DEN1	U88535	
DEN2	Tonga/74	
DEN3	Sleman/78	
DEN4	AF326825	

Brief Description of the SEQ ID NOs		
Identification	Figure, Table, or Appendix	SEQ ID NO.
TL2 region of DEN1	FIG. 2C	1
TL2 region of DEN2	FIG. 2C	2
TL2 region of DEN3	FIG. 2C	3
TL2 region of DEN4	FIG. 2C	4
TL2 region of DEN1 $\Delta$ 30	FIG. 2B	5
TL2 region of DEN2 $\Delta$ 30	FIG. 2B	6
TL2 region of DEN3 $\Delta$ 30	FIG. 2B	7
TL2 region of DEN4 $\Delta$ 30	FIG. 2B	8
TL2 region of p2	FIG. 6B	9
TL2 region of p2 $\Delta$ 30	FIG. 6B	10
TL2 region of p3	FIG. 8B	11
TL2 region of p3 $\Delta$ 30	FIG. 8B	12
SpeI linker in p3	FIG. 8A	13
rDEN2/4 junction 1	FIG. 9B	14-nt, 15-aa
rDEN2/4 junction 2	FIG. 9B	16-nt, 17-aa
rDEN2/4 junction 3	FIG. 9B	18-nt, 19-aa
rDEN3/4 junction 1	FIG. 11B	20-nt, 21-aa
rDEN3/4 junction 2	FIG. 11B	22-nt, 23-aa
rDEN3/4 junction 3	FIG. 11B	24-nt, 25-aa
rDEN1/4 junction 1	FIG. 12B	26-nt, 27-aa
rDEN1/4 junction 2	FIG. 12B	28-nt, 29-aa
rDEN1/4 junction 3	FIG. 12B	30-nt, 31-aa
D4 selected NS4B region	Table 15	32-nt, 33-aa
D1 selected NS4B region	Table 15	34-nt, 35-aa
D2 selected NS4B region	Table 15	36-nt, 37-aa
D3 selected NS4B region	Table 15	38-nt, 39-aa
CCACGGGCGCCGT	Table 26	40
AAGGCCTGGA	Table 26	41
TATCCCCGGGAC	Table 26	42
AGAGCTCTCTC	Table 26	43
GAATCTCCACCCGGA	Table 26	44

-continued

Brief Description of the SEQ ID NOs		
Identification	Figure, Table, or Appendix	SEQ ID NO.
CTGTCTGAATC	Table 26	45
DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2	Appendix 1	46-nt, 47-aa
DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3	Appendix 2	48-nt, 49-aa
DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) CME chimeric region	Appendix 3	50-nt, 51-aa
DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) ME chimeric region	Appendix 4	52-nt, 53-aa

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

### Introduction

A molecular approach is herewith used to develop a genetically stable live attenuated tetravalent dengue virus vaccine. Each component of the tetravalent vaccine, namely, DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4, must be attenuated, genetically stable, and immunogenic. A tetravalent vaccine is needed to ensure simultaneous protection against each of the four dengue viruses, thereby precluding the possibility of developing the more serious illnesses dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS), which occur in humans during secondary infection with a heterotypic wild-type dengue virus. Since dengue viruses can undergo genetic recombination in nature (Worobey, M. et al. 1999 PNAS USA 96:7352-7), the tetravalent vaccine should be genetically incapable of undergoing a recombination event between its four virus components that could lead to the generation of viruses lacking attenuating mutations. Previous approaches to develop a tetravalent dengue virus vaccine have been based on independently deriving each of the four virus components through separate mutagenic procedures, such as passage in tissue culture cells derived from a heterologous host. This strategy has yielded attenuated vaccine candidates (Bhamarapravati, N. and Sutee, Y. 2000 Vaccine 18:44-7). However, it is possible that gene exchanges among the four components of these independently derived tetravalent vaccines could occur in vaccinees, possibly creating a virulent recombinant virus. Virulent polioviruses derived from recombination have been generated in vaccinees following administration of a trivalent poliovirus vaccine (Guillot, S. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:8434-43).

The present invention describes: (1) improvements to the previously described rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 vaccine candidate, (2) attenuated rDEN1 $\Delta$ 30, rDEN2 $\Delta$ 30, and rDEN3 $\Delta$ 30 recombinant viruses containing a 30 nucleotide deletion ( $\Delta$ 30) in a section of the 3' untranslated region (UTR) that is homologous to that in the rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 recombinant virus, (3) a method to generate a tetravalent dengue virus vaccine composed of rDEN1 $\Delta$ 30, rDEN2 $\Delta$ 30, rDEN3 $\Delta$ 30, and rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30, (4) attenuated antigenic chimeric viruses, rDEN1/4 $\Delta$ 30, rDEN2/4 $\Delta$ 30, and rDEN3/4 $\Delta$ 30, for which the CME, ME, or E gene regions of rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 have been replaced with those derived from DEN1, DEN2, or DEN3; alternatively rDEN1/3 $\Delta$ 30, rDEN2/3 $\Delta$ 30, and rDEN4/3 $\Delta$ 30 for which CME, ME, or E gene regions of rDEN3 $\Delta$ 30 have



been replaced with those derived from DEN1, 2, or 4; alternatively rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, and rDEN4/2Δ30 for which CME, ME, or E gene regions of rDEN2Δ30 have been replaced with those derived from DEN1, 3, or 4; and alternatively rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, and rDEN4/1Δ30 for which CME, ME, or E gene regions of rDEN1Δ30 have been replaced with those derived from DEN2, 3, or 4, and 5) a method to generate a tetravalent dengue virus vaccine composed of rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, and rDEN4Δ30, alternatively rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, and rDEN3Δ30, alternatively rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, and rDEN2Δ30, and alternatively rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, and rDEN1Δ30. These tetravalent vaccines are unique since they contain a common shared attenuating mutation which eliminates the possibility of generating a virulent wild-type virus in a vaccinee since each component of the vaccine possesses the same Δ30 attenuating deletion mutation. In addition, the rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30 tetravalent vaccine is the first to combine the stability of the Δ30 mutation with broad antigenicity. Since the Δ30 deletion mutation is in the 3' UTR of each virus, all of the proteins of the four component viruses are available to induce a protective immune response. Thus, the method provides a mechanism of attenuation that maintains each of the proteins of DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4 viruses in a state that preserves the full capability of each of the proteins of the four viruses to induce humoral and cellular immune responses against all of the structural and non-structural proteins present in each dengue virus serotype.

As previously described, the DEN4 recombinant virus, rDEN4Δ30 (previously referred to as 2AΔ30), was engineered to contain a 30 nucleotide deletion in the 3'UTR of the viral genome (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 65:405-13; Men, R. et al. 1996 *J Virol* 70:3930-7). Evaluation in rhesus monkeys showed the virus to be significantly attenuated relative to wild-type parental virus, yet highly immunogenic and completely protective. Also, a phase I clinical trial with adult human volunteers showed the rDEN4Δ30 recombinant virus to be safe and satisfactorily immunogenic (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 65:405-13). To develop a tetravalent vaccine bearing a shared attenuating mutation in a untranslated region, we selected the Δ30 mutation to attenuate wild-type dengue viruses of serotypes 1, 2, and 3 since it attenuated wild-type DEN4 virus for rhesus monkeys and was safe in humans (FIG. 1).

The Δ30 mutation was first described and characterized in the DEN4 virus (Men, R. et al. 1996 *J Virol* 70:3930-7). In DEN4, the mutation consists of the removal of 30 contiguous nucleotides comprising nucleotides 10478-10507 of the 3' UTR (FIG. 2A) which form a putative stem-loop structure referred to as TL2 (Proutski, V. et al. 1997 *Nucleic Acids Res* 25:1194-202). Among the flaviviruses, large portions of the UTR form highly conserved secondary structures (Hahn, C. S. et al. 1987 *J Mol Biol* 198:33-41; Proutski, V. et al. 1997 *Nucleic Acids Res* 25:1194-202). Although the individual nucleotides are not necessarily conserved in these regions, appropriate base pairing preserves the stem-loop structure in each serotype, a fact that is not readily apparent when only considering the primary sequence (FIG. 2B, C).

#### Immunogenic Dengue Chimeras and Methods for their Preparation

Immunogenic dengue chimeras and methods for preparing the dengue chimeras are provided herein. The immuno-

genic dengue chimeras are useful, alone or in combination, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier as immunogenic compositions to minimize, inhibit, or immunize individuals and animals against infection by dengue virus.

Chimeras of the present invention comprise nucleotide sequences encoding the immunogenicity of a dengue virus of one serotype and further nucleotide sequences selected from the backbone of a dengue virus of a different serotype. These chimeras can be used to induce an immunogenic response against dengue virus.

In another embodiment, the preferred chimera is a nucleic acid chimera comprising a first nucleotide sequence encoding at least one structural protein from a dengue virus of a first serotype, and a second nucleotide sequence encoding non-structural proteins from a dengue virus of a second serotype different from the first. In another embodiment the dengue virus of the second serotype is DEN4. In another embodiment, the structural protein can be the C protein of a dengue virus of the first serotype, the prM protein of a dengue virus of the first serotype, the E protein of a dengue virus of the first serotype, or any combination thereof.

The term "residue" is used herein to refer to an amino acid (D or L) or an amino acid mimetic that is incorporated into a peptide by an amide bond. As such, the amino acid may be a naturally occurring amino acid or, unless otherwise limited, may encompass known analogs of natural amino acids that function in a manner similar to the naturally occurring amino acids (i.e., amino acid mimetics). Moreover, an amide bond mimetic includes peptide backbone modifications well known to those skilled in the art.

Furthermore, one of skill in the art will recognize that individual substitutions, deletions or additions in the amino acid sequence, or in the nucleotide sequence encoding for the amino acids, which alter, add or delete a single amino acid or a small percentage of amino acids (typically less than 5%, more typically less than 1%) in an encoded sequence are conservatively modified variations, wherein the alterations result in the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Conservative substitution tables providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:

- 1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T);
- 2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (E);
- 3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q);
- 4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K);
- 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and
- 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

As used herein, the terms "virus chimera," "chimeric virus," "dengue chimera" and "chimeric dengue virus" means an infectious construct of the invention comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the immunogenicity of a dengue virus of one serotype and further nucleotide sequences derived from the backbone of a dengue virus of a different serotype.

As used herein, "infectious construct" indicates a virus, a viral construct, a viral chimera, a nucleic acid derived from a virus or any portion thereof, which may be used to infect a cell.

As used herein, "nucleic acid chimera" means a construct of the invention comprising nucleic acid comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the immunogenicity of a dengue virus of one serotype and further nucleotide sequences derived from the backbone of a dengue virus of a different



serotype. Correspondingly, any chimeric virus or virus chimera of the invention is to be recognized as an example of a nucleic acid chimera.

The structural and nonstructural proteins of the invention are to be understood to include any protein comprising or any gene encoding the sequence of the complete protein, an epitope of the protein, or any fragment comprising, for example, three or more amino acid residues thereof.

#### Dengue Chimeras

Dengue virus is a mosquito-borne flavivirus pathogen. The dengue virus genome contains a 5' untranslated region (5' UTR), followed by a capsid protein (C) encoding region, followed by a premembrane/membrane protein (prM) encoding region, followed by an envelope protein (E) encoding region, followed by the region encoding the non-structural proteins (NS1-NS2A-NS2B-NS3-NS4A-NS4B-NS5) and finally a 3' untranslated region (3' UTR). The viral structural proteins are C, prM and E, and the nonstructural proteins are NS1-NS5. The structural and nonstructural proteins are translated as a single polyprotein and processed by cellular and viral proteases.

The dengue chimeras of the invention are constructs formed by fusing structural protein genes from a dengue virus of one serotype, e.g. DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, or DEN4, with non-structural protein genes from a dengue virus of a different serotype, e.g., DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, or DEN4.

The attenuated, immunogenic dengue chimeras provided herein contain one or more of the structural protein genes, or antigenic portions thereof, of the dengue virus of one serotype against which immunogenicity is to be conferred, and the nonstructural protein genes of a dengue virus of a different serotype.

The chimera of the invention contains a dengue virus genome of one serotype as the backbone, in which the structural protein gene(s) encoding C, prM, or E protein(s) of the dengue genome, or combinations thereof, are replaced with the corresponding structural protein gene(s) from a dengue virus of a different serotype that is to be protected against. The resulting viral chimera has the properties, by virtue of being chimerized with a dengue virus of another serotype, of attenuation and is therefore reduced in virulence, but expresses antigenic epitopes of the structural gene products and is therefore immunogenic.

The genome of any dengue virus can be used as the backbone in the attenuated chimeras described herein. The backbone can contain mutations that contribute to the attenuation phenotype of the dengue virus or that facilitate replication in the cell substrate used for manufacture, e.g., Vero cells. The mutations can be in the nucleotide sequence encoding non-structural proteins, the 5' untranslated region or the 3' untranslated region. The backbone can also contain further mutations to maintain the stability of the attenuation phenotype and to reduce the possibility that the attenuated virus or chimera might revert back to the virulent wild-type virus. For example, a first mutation in the 3' untranslated region and a second mutation in the 5' untranslated region will provide additional attenuation phenotype stability, if desired. In particular, a mutation that is a deletion of 30 nts from the 3' untranslated region of the DEN4 genome between nts 10478-10507 results in attenuation of the DEN4 virus (Men et al. 1996 *J. Virology* 70:3930-3933; Durbin et al. 2001 *Am J Trop Med* 65:405-413, 2001). Therefore, the genome of any dengue type 4 virus containing such a mutation at this locus can be used as the backbone in the attenuated chimeras described herein. Furthermore, other dengue virus genomes containing an analogous deletion mutation in the 3' untranslated region of the genomes of

other dengue virus serotypes may also be used as the backbone structure of this invention.

Such mutations may be achieved by site-directed mutagenesis using techniques known to those skilled in the art. It will be understood by those skilled in the art that the virulence screening assays, as described herein and as are well known in the art, can be used to distinguish between virulent and attenuated backbone structures.

#### Construction of Dengue Chimeras

The dengue virus chimeras described herein can be produced by substituting at least one of the structural protein genes of the dengue virus of one serotype against which immunity is desired into a dengue virus genome backbone of a different serotype, using recombinant engineering techniques well known to those skilled in the art, namely, removing a designated dengue virus gene of one serotype and replacing it with the desired corresponding gene of dengue virus of a different serotype. Alternatively, using the sequences provided in GenBank, the nucleic acid molecules encoding the dengue proteins may be synthesized using known nucleic acid synthesis techniques and inserted into an appropriate vector. Attenuated, immunogenic virus is therefore produced using recombinant engineering techniques known to those skilled in the art.

As mentioned above, the gene to be inserted into the backbone encodes a dengue structural protein of one serotype. Preferably the dengue gene of a different serotype to be inserted is a gene encoding a C protein, a prM protein and/or an E protein. The sequence inserted into the dengue virus backbone can encode both the prM and E structural proteins of the other serotype. The sequence inserted into the dengue virus backbone can encode the C, prM and E structural proteins of the other serotype. The dengue virus backbone is the DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, or DEN4 virus genome, or an attenuated dengue virus genome of any of these serotypes, and includes the substituted gene(s) that encode the C, prM and/or E structural protein(s) of a dengue virus of a different serotype, or the substituted gene(s) that encode the prM and/or E structural protein(s) of a dengue virus of a different serotype.

Suitable chimeric viruses or nucleic acid chimeras containing nucleotide sequences encoding structural proteins of dengue virus of any of the serotypes can be evaluated for usefulness as vaccines by screening them for phenotypic markers of attenuation that indicate reduction in virulence with retention of immunogenicity. Antigenicity and immunogenicity can be evaluated using *in vitro* or *in vivo* reactivity with dengue antibodies or immunoreactive serum using routine screening procedures known to those skilled in the art.

#### Dengue Vaccines

The preferred chimeric viruses and nucleic acid chimeras provide live, attenuated viruses useful as immunogens or vaccines. In a preferred embodiment, the chimeras exhibit high immunogenicity while at the same time not producing dangerous pathogenic or lethal effects.

The chimeric viruses or nucleic acid chimeras of this invention can comprise the structural genes of a dengue virus of one serotype in a wild-type or an attenuated dengue virus backbone of a different serotype. For example, the chimera may express the structural protein genes of a dengue virus of one serotype in either of a dengue virus or an attenuated dengue virus background of a different serotype.

The strategy described herein of using a genetic background that contains nonstructural regions of a dengue virus genome of one serotype, and, by chimerization, the proper-



ties of attenuation, to express the structural protein genes of a dengue virus of a different serotype has lead to the development of live, attenuated dengue vaccine candidates that express structural protein genes of desired immunogenicity. Thus, vaccine candidates for control of dengue pathogens can be designed.

Viruses used in the chimeras described herein are typically grown using techniques known in the art. Virus plaque or focus forming unit (FFU) titrations are then performed and plaques or FFU are counted in order to assess the viability, titer and phenotypic characteristics of the virus grown in cell culture. Wild type viruses are mutagenized to derive attenuated candidate starting materials.

Chimeric infectious clones are constructed from various dengue serotypes. The cloning of virus-specific cDNA fragments can also be accomplished, if desired. The cDNA fragments containing the structural protein or nonstructural protein genes are amplified by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) from dengue RNA with various primers. Amplified fragments are cloned into the cleavage sites of other intermediate clones. Intermediate, chimeric dengue clones are then sequenced to verify the sequence of the inserted dengue-specific cDNA.

Full genome-length chimeric plasmids constructed by inserting the structural or nonstructural protein gene region of dengue viruses into vectors are obtainable using recombinant techniques well known to those skilled in the art.

#### Methods of Administration

The viral chimeras described herein are individually or jointly combined with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle for administration as an immunogen or vaccine to humans or animals. The terms "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" or "pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle" are used herein to mean any composition or compound including, but not limited to, water or saline, a gel, salve, solvent, diluent, fluid ointment base, liposome, micelle, giant micelle, and the like, which is suitable for use in contact with living animal or human tissue without causing adverse physiological responses, and which does not interact with the other components of the composition in a deleterious manner.

The immunogenic or vaccine formulations may be conveniently presented in viral plaque forming unit (PFU) unit or focus forming unit (FFU) dosage form and prepared by using conventional pharmaceutical techniques. Such techniques include the step of bringing into association the active ingredient and the pharmaceutical carrier(s) or excipient(s). In general, the formulations are prepared by uniformly and intimately bringing into association the active ingredient with liquid carriers. Formulations suitable for parenteral administration include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions which may contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats and solutes which render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient, and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which may include suspending agents and thickening agents. The formulations may be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules and vials, and may be stored in a freeze-dried (lyophilized) condition requiring only the addition of the sterile liquid carrier, for example, water for injections, immediately prior to use. Extemporaneous injection solutions and suspensions may be prepared from sterile powders, granules and tablets commonly used by one of ordinary skill in the art.

Preferred unit dosage formulations are those containing a dose or unit, or an appropriate fraction thereof, of the administered ingredient. It should be understood that in addition to the ingredients particularly mentioned above, the

formulations of the present invention may include other agents commonly used by one of ordinary skill in the art.

The immunogenic or vaccine composition may be administered through different routes, such as oral or parenteral, including, but not limited to, buccal and sublingual, rectal, aerosol, nasal, intramuscular, subcutaneous, intradermal, and topical. The composition may be administered in different forms, including, but not limited to, solutions, emulsions and suspensions, microspheres, particles, microparticles, nano-particles and liposomes. It is expected that from about 1 to about 5 doses may be required per immunization schedule. Initial doses may range from about 100 to about 100,000 PFU or FFU, with a preferred dosage range of about 500 to about 20,000 PFU or FFU, a more preferred dosage range of from about 1000 to about 12,000 PFU or FFU and a most preferred dosage range of about 1000 to about 4000 PFU or FFU. Booster injections may range in dosage from about 100 to about 20,000 PFU or FFU, with a preferred dosage range of about 500 to about 15,000, a more preferred dosage range of about 500 to about 10,000 PFU or FFU, and a most preferred dosage range of about 1000 to about 5000 PFU or FFU. For example, the volume of administration will vary depending on the route of administration. Intramuscular injections may range in volume from about 0.1 ml to 1.0 ml.

The composition may be stored at temperatures of from about  $-100^{\circ}$  C. to about  $4^{\circ}$  C. The composition may also be stored in a lyophilized state at different temperatures including room temperature. The composition may be sterilized through conventional means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such means include, but are not limited to, filtration. The composition may also be combined with bacteriostatic agents to inhibit bacterial growth.

#### Administration Schedule

The immunogenic or vaccine composition described herein may be administered to humans, especially individuals travelling to regions where dengue virus infection is present, and also to inhabitants of those regions. The optimal time for administration of the composition is about one to three months before the initial exposure to the dengue virus. However, the composition may also be administered after initial infection to ameliorate disease progression, or after initial infection to treat the disease.

#### Adjuvants

A variety of adjuvants known to one of ordinary skill in the art may be administered in conjunction with the chimeric virus in the immunogen or vaccine composition of this invention. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, the following: polymers, co-polymers such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers, including block co-polymers, polymer p 1005, Freund's complete adjuvant (for animals), Freund's incomplete adjuvant; sorbitan monooleate, squalene, CRL-8300 adjuvant, alum, QS 21, muramyl dipeptide, CpG oligonucleotide motifs and combinations of CpG oligonucleotide motifs, trehalose, bacterial extracts, including mycobacterial extracts, detoxified endotoxins, membrane lipids, or combinations thereof.

#### Nucleic Acid Sequences

Nucleic acid sequences of dengue virus of one serotype and dengue virus of a different serotype are useful for designing nucleic acid probes and primers for the detection of dengue virus chimeras in a sample or specimen with high sensitivity and specificity. Probes or primers corresponding to dengue virus can be used to detect the presence of a vaccine virus. The nucleic acid and corresponding amino



acid sequences are useful as laboratory tools to study the organisms and diseases and to develop therapies and treatments for the diseases.

Nucleic acid probes and primers selectively hybridize with nucleic acid molecules encoding dengue virus or complementary sequences thereof. By “selective” or “selectively” is meant a sequence which does not hybridize with other nucleic acids to prevent adequate detection of the dengue virus sequence. Therefore, in the design of hybridizing nucleic acids, selectivity will depend upon the other components present in the sample. The hybridizing nucleic acid should have at least 70% complementarity with the segment of the nucleic acid to which it hybridizes. As used herein to describe nucleic acids, the term “selectively hybridizes” excludes the occasional randomly hybridizing nucleic acids, and thus has the same meaning as “specifically hybridizing.” The selectively hybridizing nucleic acid probes and primers of this invention can have at least 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98% and 99% complementarity with the segment of the sequence to which it hybridizes, preferably 85% or more.

The present invention also contemplates sequences, probes and primers that selectively hybridize to the encoding nucleic acid or the complementary, or opposite, strand of the nucleic acid. Specific hybridization with nucleic acid can occur with minor modifications or substitutions in the nucleic acid, so long as functional species-species hybridization capability is maintained. By “probe” or “primer” is meant nucleic acid sequences that can be used as probes or primers for selective hybridization with complementary nucleic acid sequences for their detection or amplification, which probes or primers can vary in length from about 5 to 100 nucleotides, or preferably from about 10 to 50 nucleotides, or most preferably about 18-24 nucleotides. Isolated nucleic acids are provided herein that selectively hybridize with the species-specific nucleic acids under stringent conditions and should have at least five nucleotides complementary to the sequence of interest as described in Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989.

If used as primers, the composition preferably includes at least two nucleic acid molecules which hybridize to different regions of the target molecule so as to amplify a desired region. Depending on the length of the probe or primer, the target region can range between 70% complementary bases and full complementarity and still hybridize under stringent conditions. For example, for the purpose of detecting the presence of dengue virus, the degree of complementarity between the hybridizing nucleic acid (probe or primer) and the sequence to which it hybridizes is at least enough to distinguish hybridization with a nucleic acid from other organisms.

The nucleic acid sequences encoding dengue virus can be inserted into a vector, such as a plasmid, and recombinantly expressed in a living organism to produce recombinant dengue virus peptide and/or polypeptides.

The nucleic acid sequences of the invention include a diagnostic probe that serves to report the detection of a cDNA amplicon amplified from the viral genomic RNA template by using a reverse-transcription/polymerase chain reaction (RT/PCR), as well as forward and reverse amplimers that are designed to amplify the cDNA amplicon. In certain instances, one of the amplimers is designed to contain a vaccine virus-specific mutation at the 3'-terminal end of the amplimer, which effectively makes the test even more specific for the vaccine strain because extension of the

primer at the target site, and consequently amplification, will occur only if the viral RNA template contains that specific mutation.

Automated PCR-based nucleic acid sequence detection systems have been recently developed. TaqMan assay (Applied Biosystems) is widely used. A more recently developed strategy for diagnostic genetic testing makes use of molecular beacons (Tyagi and Kramer, 1996 Nature Biotechnology 14:303-308). Molecular beacon assays employ quencher and reporter dyes that differ from those used in the TaqMan assay. These and other detection systems may be used by one skilled in the art.

#### EXAMPLE 1

##### Improvement of Dengue Virus Vaccine Candidate rDEN4Δ30

The safety of recombinant live-attenuated dengue-4 vaccine candidate rDEN4Δ30 was evaluated in twenty human volunteers who received a dose of 5.0 log<sub>10</sub> plaque forming units (PFU) (Durbin A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-413). The vaccine candidate was found to be safe, well-tolerated and immunogenic in all of the vaccinees. However, five of the vaccinees experienced a transient elevation in alanine aminotransferase levels, three experienced neutropenia and ten vaccinees developed an asymptomatic macular rash, suggesting that it may be necessary to further attenuate this vaccine candidate.

Currently, a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose de-escalation study is being conducted to determine the human infectious dose 50 (HID<sub>50</sub>) of rDEN4Δ30. Each dose cohort consists of approximately twenty vaccinees and four placebo recipients. To date, complete data for doses of 3.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU and 2.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU has been collected. rDEN4Δ30 infected 100% of vaccinees when 3.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU was administered and 95% of vaccinees when 2.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU was administered (Table 1). The vaccine candidate caused no symptomatic illness at either dose (Table 1). One vaccinee who received 3.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU experienced a transient elevation in alanine aminotransferase levels and approximately one fourth of the vaccinees experienced neutropenia at both doses (Table 1). Neutropenia was transient and mild. More than half of the vaccinees developed a macular rash at both doses; the occurrence of rash was not correlated with vaccination dose or with viremia (Table 1 and Table 2). Neither peak titer nor onset of viremia differed between the 3.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU and 2.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU doses, though both measures of viremia were significantly lower for these doses than for a dose of 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU (Table 3). The vaccine candidate was immunogenic in 95% of vaccinees at both doses and neutralizing antibody did not decline between days 28 and 42 post-vaccination (Table 4). Although the HID<sub>50</sub> has not been determined yet, it is clearly less than 2.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU. Interestingly, decreases in the dose of vaccine have had no consistent effect on immunogenicity, viremia, benign neutropenia or the occurrence of rash. Thus will not necessarily be possible to further attenuate rDEN4Δ30 by decreasing the dose of virus administered, and other approaches must be developed.



## 15

TABLE 1

No. of subjects	Dose <sup>a</sup>	rDEN4Δ30 clinical summary						
		No. in- fected	No. with viremia	Mean peak titer <sup>b</sup>	No. volunteers with:			Neutro- penia <sup>c</sup>
20	5.0	20	14	1.2 (0.2)	Fever	Rash	Neutro- penia <sup>c</sup>	↑ALT
20	3.0	20	7	0.4 (0.0)	1 <sup>d</sup>	10	3	5
20	2.0	19	11	0.6 (0.1)	0	11	5	1 <sup>e</sup>
8	0	0	0	0	1 <sup>d</sup>	16	4	0
					0	0	0	0

<sup>a</sup>Log<sub>10</sub> pfu<sup>b</sup>Log<sub>10</sub> pfu/mL<sup>c</sup>Neutropenia defined as ANC < 1500/dl<sup>d</sup>T Max in volunteer = 100.4° F.<sup>e</sup>ALT day 0 = 78, ALT max = 91 (day 14)

TABLE 2

Dose <sup>a</sup>	Pattern of rash in vaccinees					
	No. with viremia	No. with rash	Viremia & rash	Viremia no rash	Mean day of onset ± SD	Mean duration (days ± SD)
5	14/20	10/20	9/20	5/20	8.1 ± 1.3 [A] <sup>a</sup>	3.6 ± 2.0 [A]
3	7/20	11/20	6/20	1/20	12.2 ± 1.4 [B]	5.0 ± 2.1 [A]
2	11/20	16/20	9/20	2/20	11.2 ± 1.4 [B]	6.9 ± 1.7 [B]

<sup>a</sup>log<sub>10</sub> pfu<sup>b</sup>Means in each column with different letters are significantly different (α = 0.05)

TABLE 3

Dose <sup>a</sup>	rDEN4Δ30 viremia summary			
	# with viremia	Mean peak titer (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/mL)	Mean onset of viremia (day ± SD)	Mean duration of viremia (day ± SD)
5	14	1.2 ± 0.2 [A]	5.8 ± 2.4 [A] <sup>b</sup>	4.4 ± 2.4 [A]
3	7	0.4 ± 0.0 [B]	9.1 ± 2.5 [B]	1.6 ± 1.0 [B]
2	11	0.6 ± 0.1 [B]	8.7 ± 2.4 [B]	2.6 ± 2.0 [A]

<sup>a</sup>log<sub>10</sub> pfu<sup>b</sup>Means in each column with different letters are significantly different (α = 0.05)

TABLE 4

No. of subjects	Dose (log <sub>10</sub> )	No. infected	Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (range)		% serocon- version
			Day 28		
			Day 28	Day 42	
20	5.0	20	567 (72-2455)	399 (45-1230)	100
20	3.0	20	156 (5-2365)	158 (25-1222)	95
20	2.0	19	163 (5-943)	165 (5-764)	95
8	0	0	0	0	0

Two approaches have been taken to further attenuate rDEN4Δ30. This first is the generation and characterization of attenuating point mutations in rDEN4 using 5' fluorouracil mutagenesis (Blaney, J. E. Jr. et al. 2002 Virology 300: 125-139; Blaney, J. E. Jr. et al. 2001 J. Virol. 75: 9731-9740). This approach has identified a panel of point mutations that confer a range of temperature sensitivity (ts) and small plaque (sp) phenotypes in Vero and HuH-7 cells and attenuation (att) phenotypes in suckling mouse brain and SCID mice engrafted with HuH-7 cells (SCID-HuH-7

## 16

mice). In this example, a subset of these mutations has been introduced to rDEN4Δ30 and the phenotypes of the resulting viruses evaluated.

A second approach was to create a series of paired charge-to-alanine mutations in contiguous pairs of charged amino acid residues in the rDEN4 NS5 gene. As demonstrated previously, mutation of 32 individual contiguous pairs of charged amino acid residues in rDEN4 NS5 conferred a range of ts phenotypes in Vero and HuH-7 cells and a range of att phenotypes in suckling mouse brain (Hanley, K. H. et al. 2002 J. Virol. 76 525-531). As demonstrated below, these mutations also confer an att phenotype in SCID-HuH-7 mice. These mutations have been introduced, either as single pairs or sets of two pairs, into rDEN4Δ30 to determine whether they are compatible with the Δ30 mutation and whether they enhance the att phenotypes of rDEN4Δ30.

A panel of rDEN4 viruses bearing individual point mutations have been characterized which possess temperature sensitive and/or small plaque phenotypes in tissue culture and varying levels of attenuated replication in suckling mouse brain when compared to wild type rDEN4 virus (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139; Blaney, J. E. et al. 2001 J Virol. 75:9731-9740). Three mutations have been selected to combine with the Δ30 deletion mutation to evaluate their ability to further restrict replication of rDEN4Δ30 in rhesus monkeys. First, the missense mutation in NS3 at nucleotide 4995 (Ser>Pro) which confers temperature sensitivity in Vero and HuH-7 cells and restricted replication in suckling mouse brain was previously combined with the Δ30 mutation (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2001 J Virol. 75:9731-9740). The resulting virus, rDEN4Δ30-4995, was found to be more restricted (1,000-fold) in mouse brain replication than rDEN4Δ30 virus (<5-fold) when compared to wild type rDEN4 virus. Second, a missense mutation at nucleotide 8092 (Glu>Gly) which also confers temperature sensitivity in Vero and HuH-7 cells and 10,000-fold restricted replication in suckling mouse brain was combined with the Δ30 mutation here. Third, a substitution in the 3' UTR at nucleotide 10634 which confers temperature sensitivity in Vero and HuH-7 cells, small plaque size in HuH-7 cells, and approximately 1,000-fold restricted replication in suckling mouse brain and SCID mice transplanted with HuH-7 cells was combined with the Δ30 mutation here (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139).

For the present investigation, subcloned fragments of p4 (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13) containing the above mutations were introduced into the p4Δ30 cDNA clone. For transcription and recovery of virus, cDNA was linearized with Acc65I (isoschizomer of KpnI which cleaves leaving only a single 3' nucleotide) and used as template for transcription by SP6 RNA polymerase as previously described (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139). C6/36 mosquito cells were transfected using liposome-mediated transfection and cell culture supernatants were harvested between days five and seven. Recovered virus was terminally diluted twice in Vero cells and passaged two (rDEN4Δ30-4995) or three (rDEN4Δ30-8092 and rDEN4Δ30-10634) times in Vero cells.

The complete genomic sequences of rDEN4Δ30-4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634 viruses were deter-



mined as previously described (Durbin et al. 2001 Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 65:405-413). As expected, each rDEN4Δ30 virus derivative contained the Δ30 mutation. Unexpectedly, in rDEN4Δ30-4995 virus, the nucleotide changes in the codon containing nucleotide 4995, resulted in a Ser>Leu amino acid change rather than a Ser>Pro change since the p4Δ30-4995 cDNA was designed to introduce the Ser>Pro change (Table 5). The p4Δ30-4995 cDNA clone was indeed found to encode a Ser>Pro change at nucleotide 4995, so it is unclear how the virus population acquired the Ser>Leu mutation. Nevertheless, this virus was evaluated to assess the phenotype specified by this missense mutation. rDEN4Δ30-4995 virus was also found to contain an incidental mutation at nucleotides 4725-6 which resulted in a single amino acid change (Ser>Asp). The rDEN4Δ30-8092 and rDEN4Δ30-10634 viruses contained the appropriate nucleotide substitutions as well as additional incidental mutations in E, NS4B and NS4B, respectively (Table 5).

TABLE 5

Missense and UTR mutations present in rDEN4Δ30 virus derivatives bearing introduced point mutations.					
Virus	Gene	Nucleotide position	Nucleotide substitution	Amino acid position <sup>a</sup>	Amino acid change
rDEN4Δ30-4995	NS3	4725	U > G	1542	Ser > Asp
	NS3	4726	C > A	1542	Ser > Asp
	NS3	4995 <sup>b</sup>	U > C	1632	Ser > Leu
rDEN4Δ30-8092	E	1612	A > C	504	Asp > Ala
	NS4B	7131	A > G	2344	Thr > Ala
	NS5	8092 <sup>b</sup>	A > G	2664	Glu > Gly
rDEN4Δ30-10634	NS4B	6969	A > U	2290	Met > Leu
	NS4B	7182	G > C	2361	Gly > Arg
	3' UTR	10634 <sup>b</sup>	U > C	none	none

<sup>a</sup>Amino acid position in DEN4 polyprotein beginning with the methionine residue of the C protein (nucleotides 102-104) as position 1.

<sup>b</sup>Mutation restricts replication in mouse models of DEN4 infection which were introduced by Kunkel mutagenesis.

Replication of the three modified rDEN4Δ30 viruses were compared to rDEN4Δ30 and wild type rDEN4 virus in the suckling mouse brain model and SCID mice transplanted with HuH-7 cells (SCID-HuH-7 mice). Experiments were conducted as previously described (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139; Blaney, J. E. et al. 2001 J Virol.

75:9731-9740). Briefly, for infection of suckling mouse brain, groups of six seven-day-old mice were inoculated intracerebrally with 4.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU of virus and the brain of each mouse was removed five days later. Clarified supernatants of 10% brain suspensions were then frozen at -70° C., and the virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells. For analysis of DEN4 virus replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice, four to six week-old SCID mice were injected intraperitoneally with 10<sup>7</sup> HuH-7 cells. Five to six weeks after transplantation, mice were infected by direct inoculation into the tumor with 4.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU of virus, and serum for virus titration was obtained by tail-nicking on day 7. The virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

Wild type rDEN4 virus replicated to 6.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/g in suckling mouse brain, and rDEN4Δ30 was restricted in replication by 0.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/g, which is similar to previous observations (Table 6) (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2001 J Virol. 75:9731-9740). rDEN4Δ30-4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634 viruses were found to have restricted replication in suckling mouse brain when compared to rDEN4 virus of 3.3, 2.8, and 2.4 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/g, respectively. These results indicate that the additional attenuating mutations serve to further restrict replication of the rDEN4Δ30 virus in mouse brain ranging from 50-fold (rDEN4Δ30-10634) to 400-fold (rDEN4Δ30-4995). In SCID-HuH-7 mice, virus titer of rDEN4Δ30 virus was 0.4 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml lower than rDEN4 virus, which is also similar to previous studies (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139). Each modified rDEN4Δ30 virus was found to be further restricted in replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice (Table 6). rDEN4Δ30-4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634 viruses had restricted replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice when compared to rDEN4 virus of 2.9, 1.1, and 2.3 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/g below the level of wild type rDEN4 virus, respectively. Two important observations were made: (1) The 4995, 8092 and 10634 mutations were compatible for viability with the Δ30 mutation, and (2) These three modified rDEN4Δ30 viruses had between a 10 and 1,000-fold reduction in replication in comparison to rDEN4 wild-type virus, which allows viruses with a wide range of attenuation in this model to be further evaluated in monkeys or humans.

TABLE 6

Addition of point mutations in NS3, NS5, or the 3' UTR to rDEN4Δ30 virus further attenuates the virus for suckling mouse brain and SCID-HuH-7 mice.

Virus	Replication in suckling mouse brain <sup>a</sup>			Replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice <sup>c</sup>		
	No. of mice	Virus titer ± SE log <sub>10</sub> PFU/g brain	Mean log <sub>10</sub> -unit reduction from wt <sup>b</sup>	No. of mice	Virus titer ± SE log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml serum	Mean log <sub>10</sub> -unit reduction from wt <sup>b</sup>
rDEN4	12	6.0 ± 0.1	—	13	6.4 ± 0.2	—
rDEN4Δ30	12	5.3 ± 0.1	0.7	20	6.0 ± 0.2	0.4
rDEN4Δ30-4995	6	2.7 ± 0.4	3.3	5	3.5 ± 0.3	2.9
rDEN4Δ30-8092	6	3.2 ± 0.2	2.8	7	5.0 ± 0.4	1.1
rDEN4Δ30-10634	12	3.6 ± 0.1	2.4	5	4.4 ± 0.3	2.3

<sup>a</sup>Groups of 6 suckling mice were inoculated i.c. with 10<sup>4</sup> PFU of virus. Brains were removed 5 days later, homogenized, and titered in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Comparison of mean virus titers of mice inoculated with mutant virus and concurrent rDEN4 wt control.

<sup>c</sup>Groups of HuH-7-SCID mice were inoculated directly into the tumor with 10<sup>4</sup> PFU virus. Serum was collected on day 6 and 7 and titered in Vero cells.



Based on the findings in the two mouse models of DEN4 virus infection, each of the rDEN4Δ30-4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634 viruses was evaluated in the rhesus macaque model of DEN4 infection which has been previously described (Durbin et al. 2001 Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 65:405-413). Briefly, groups of four (rDEN4Δ30-4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634) or two (rDEN4, rDEN4Δ30, mock) monkeys were inoculated with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU virus subcutaneously. Monkeys were observed daily and serum was collected on days 0 to 6, 8, 10, and 12, and virus titers were determined by plaque assay in Vero cells for measurement of viremia. On day 28, serum was drawn and the level of neutralizing antibodies was tested by plaque reduction assay in Vero cells as previously described (Durbin et al. 2001 Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 65:405-413).

Viremia was detected beginning on day 1 post-infection and ended by day 4 in all monkeys (Table 7, FIG. 3). Viremia was present in each monkey infected with rDEN4, rDEN4Δ30, or rDEN4Δ30-10634 virus, but only 2 out of 4 monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30-4995 or rDEN4Δ30-8092 virus had detectable viremia. As expected, infection with rDEN4 virus resulted in the highest mean number of viremic days per monkey (3.0 days) as well as mean peak virus titer (2.2 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml). Monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30 virus had both a lower mean number of viremic days per monkey (2.0 days) and mean peak virus titer (1.1 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml) compared to rDEN4 virus. Groups of monkeys infected with each of the modified rDEN4Δ30 viruses had a further restricted mean number of viremic days with those inoculated with rDEN4Δ30-8092 virus having the lowest value, 0.5 days, a 4-fold reduction compared to rDEN4Δ30 virus. The mean peak virus titer of monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30-4995 (0.9 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml) or rDEN4Δ30-8092 (0.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml) was also lower than those infected with rDEN4Δ30 virus. However, the mean peak virus titer of monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30-10634 (1.3 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml) was slightly higher than those infected with rDEN4Δ30 particularly on day 2 (FIG. 3).

TABLE 7

Virus <sup>a</sup>	No. of monkeys	No. of monkeys with viremia	Mean no. of viremic days per monkey <sup>b</sup>	Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE)	Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution)	
					Day 0	Day 28
mock	2	0	0	<0.7	<10	<10
rDEN4	2	2	3.0	2.2 ± 0.6	<10	398
rDEN4Δ30	2	2	2.0	1.1 ± 0.4	<10	181
rDEN4Δ30-4995	4	2	0.8	0.9 ± 0.2	<10	78
rDEN4Δ30-8092	4	2	0.5	0.7 ± 0.1	<10	61
rDEN4Δ30-10634	4	4	1.3	1.3 ± 0.2	<10	107

<sup>a</sup>Groups of rhesus monkeys were inoculated subcutaneously with 10<sup>5</sup> PFU of the indicated virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 0 to 6, 8, 10, 12, and 28. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Viremia was not detected in any monkey after day 4.

Serum collected on day 0 and 28 was tested for the level of neutralizing antibodies against rDEN4. No detectable neutralizing antibodies were found against DEN4 on day 0, as expected, since the monkeys were pre-screened to be negative for neutralizing antibodies against flaviviruses (Table 7). On day 28, monkeys infected with rDEN4 had a mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution)

of 398 which was approximately two-fold higher than monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30 virus (1:181). This result and the two-fold higher level of viremia in rDEN4 virus-infected monkeys are similar to results obtained previously (Durbin et al. 2001 Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 65:405-413). Monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30-4995 (1:78), rDEN4Δ30-8092 (1:61), and rDEN4Δ30-10634 (1:107) viruses each had a reduced mean serum neutralizing antibody titer compared to monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30 virus. The four monkeys which had no detectable viremia did have serum neutralizing antibody titers indicating that they were indeed infected. Despite the slight increase in mean peak virus titer of rDEN4Δ30-10634 virus compared with rDEN4Δ30 virus, rDEN4Δ30-10634 virus had a lower mean serum neutralizing antibody titer compared to monkeys infected with rDEN4Δ30 virus. This and the lower mean number of viremic days per monkey suggests that the 10634 mutation can attenuate the replication of rDEN4Δ30 virus in monkeys.

On day 28 after inoculation, all monkeys were challenged with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU wild type rDEN4 virus subcutaneously. Monkeys were observed daily and serum was collected on days 28 to 34, 36, and 38, and virus titers were determined by plaque assay in Vero cells for measurement of viremia after challenge. Twenty eight days after rDEN4 virus challenge, serum was drawn and the level of neutralizing antibodies was tested by plaque reduction assay in Vero cells. Mock-inoculated monkeys had a mean peak virus titer of 2.3 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml after challenge with a mean number of viremic days of 3.5 (Table 8). However, monkeys inoculated with rDEN4, rDEN4Δ30, or each of the modified rDEN4Δ30 viruses had no detectable viremia, indicating that despite the decreased replication and immunogenicity of rDEN4Δ30-

4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634 viruses, each was sufficiently immunogenic to induce protection against wild type rDEN4. Increases in mean neutralizing antibody titer were minimal (<3-fold) following challenge in all inoculation groups except mock-infected providing further evidence that the monkeys were protected from the challenge.



TABLE 8

rDEN4Δ30 containing additional point mutations protects rhesus monkeys from wt DEN4 virus challenge					
Virus <sup>a</sup>	No. of monkeys	Mean no. of viremic days per monkey after rDEN4 challenge	Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE)	Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution)	
				Day 28	Day 56
Mock	2	3.5	2.3 ± 0.1	<10	358
rDEN4	2	0.0	<0.7	398	753
rDEN4Δ30	2	0.0	<0.7	181	202
rDEN4Δ30-4995	4	0.0	<0.7	78	170
rDEN4Δ30-8092	4	0.0	<0.7	61	131
rDEN4Δ30-10634	4	0.0	<0.7	107	177

<sup>a</sup>28 days after primary inoculation with the indicated viruses, rhesus monkeys were challenged subcutaneously with 10<sup>7</sup> PFU rDEN4 virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 28 to 34, 36, 38, and 56. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

Taken together, these results indicate that the three point mutations, 4995, 8092, and 10634) described above do further attenuate the rDEN4Δ30 vaccine candidate in suckling mouse brain, SCID-HuH-7 mice, and rhesus monkeys. Because of additional incidental mutations (Table 4) present in each modified rDEN4Δ30 virus, the phenotypes cannot be directly attributed to the individual 4995, 8092, and 10634 point mutations. However, the presence of similar mouse-attenuation phenotypes in other rDEN4 viruses bearing one of these three mutations supports the contention that the 4995, 8092, and 10634 point mutations are responsible for the att phenotypes of the modified rDEN4Δ30 viruses. Since rDEN4Δ30-4995, rDEN4Δ30-8092, and rDEN4Δ30-10634 virus demonstrated decreased replication in rhesus monkeys while retaining sufficient immunogenicity to confer protective immunity, these viruses are contemplated as dengue vaccines for humans.

DEN4 viruses carrying both Δ30 and charge-to-alanine mutations were next generated. A subset of seven groups of charge-to-alanine mutations described above were identified that conferred between a 10-fold and 1,000-fold decrease in replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice and whose unmutated sequence was well-conserved across the four dengue serotypes. These mutations were introduced as single pairs and as two sets of pairs to rDEN4Δ30 using conventional cloning techniques. Transcription and recovery of virus and terminal dilution of viruses were conducted as described above. Assay of the level of temperature sensitivity of the charge-cluster-to-alanine mutant viruses in Vero and HuH-7 cells, level of replication in the brain of suckling mice and level of replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice was conducted as described above.

Introduction of one pair of charge-to-alanine mutations to rDEN4 produced recoverable virus in all cases (Table 9). Introduction of two pairs of charge-to-alanine mutations produced recoverable virus in two out of three cases (rDEN4Δ30-436-437-808-809 was not recoverable).

rDEN4Δ30 is not ts in Vero or HuH-7 cells. In contrast, seven of the seven sets of charge-to-alanine mutations used in this example conferred a ts phenotype in HuH-7 cells and five also conferred a ts phenotype in Vero cells. All six viruses carrying both Δ30 and charge-to-alanine mutations showed a ts phenotype in both Vero and HuH-7 cells (Table

9). rDEN4Δ30 is not attenuated in suckling mouse brain, whereas five of the seven sets of charge-to-alanine mutations conferred an att phenotype in suckling mouse brain (Table 10). Four of the viruses carrying both Δ30 and charge-to-alanine mutations were attenuated in suckling mouse brain (Table 10). In one case (rDEN4Δ30-23-24-396-397) combination of two mutations that did not attenuate alone resulted in an attenuated virus. Generally, viruses carrying both Δ30 and charge-to-alanine mutations showed levels of replication in the suckling mouse brain more similar to their charge-to-alanine mutant parent virus than to rDEN4Δ30.

rDEN4Δ30 is attenuated in SCID-HuH-7 mice, as are six of the seven charge-to-alanine mutant viruses used in this example. Viruses carrying both Δ30 and charge-to-alanine mutations tended to show similar or slightly lower levels of replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice compared to their charge-to-alanine mutant parent virus (Table 10). In three cases, viruses carrying both Δ30 and charge-to-alanine mutations showed at least a fivefold greater reduction in SCID-HuH-7 mice than rDEN4Δ30.

The complete genomic sequence of five viruses (rDEN4-200-201, rDEN4Δ30-200-201, rDEN4-436-437 [clone 1], rDEN4Δ30-436-437, and rDEN4-23-24-200-201) that replicated to >10<sup>5</sup> PFU/ml in Vero cells at 35° C. and that showed a hundredfold or greater reduction in replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice was determined (Table 11). Each of the five contained one or more incidental mutations. In one virus, rDEN4Δ30-436-437, the one additional mutation has been previously associated with Vero cell adaptation (Blaney, J. E. Jr. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139). Each of the remaining viruses contained at least one incidental mutation whose phenotypic effect is unknown. Consequently, the phenotypes described cannot be directly attributed to the charge-to-alanine mutations. However, the fact that rDEN4 and rDEN4Δ30 viruses carrying the same charge-to-alanine mutations shared similar phenotypes provides strong support for the ability of charge-to-alanine mutations to enhance the attenuation of rDEN4Δ30. Because rDEN4-436-437 [clone 1] contained 4 incidental mutations, a second clone of this virus was prepared. rDEN4-436-437 [clone2] contained only one incidental mutation (Table 11), and showed the same phenotypes as rDEN4-436-437 in cell culture and SCID-HuH-7 mice. rDEN4-436-437 [clone 2] was used in the rhesus monkey study described below.

TABLE 9

Addition of charge-to-alanine mutations to rDEN4Δ30 confers a ts phenotype in both Vero and HuH-7 cells.												
Virus	AA	No. nt changed <sup>b</sup>	Mean virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml) at indicated temperature (° C.) <sup>a</sup>									
			Vero					HuH-7				
			35	37	38	39	Δ <sup>c</sup>	35	37	38	39	Δ
rDEN4	none	0	7.4	7.1	7.7	7.2	0.2	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.4	0.3
rDEN4Δ30	none	30	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	0.1	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.4	1.0
rDEN4-23-24	KE	3	6.7	6.6	6.0	6.5	0.2	7.1	7.3	5.6	<1.7	>5.4
rDEN4Δ30-23-24			6.1	5.5	4.9	<1.7	4.4	6.5	5.9	4.7	<1.7	>4.2
rDEN4-200-201	KH	4	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.3	1.0	5.7	5.4	2.7	<1.7	>4.0
rDEN4Δ30-200-201			6.0	5.3	5.6	<1.7	>4.3	5.8	5.0	5.9	<1.7	>4.1
rDEN4-436-437	DK	4	5.2	4.2	3.4	1.9	3.3	5.9	4.9	3.2	<1.7	>4.2
rDEN4Δ30-436-437 [clone1]			6.3	5.7	5.5	<1.7	>4.6	6.5	5.7	5.1	<1.7	>4.8
rDEN4-808-809	ED	3	4.6	4.1	<1.7	<1.7	>2.9	5.2	<1.7	<1.7	<1.7	>3.5
rDEN4Δ30-808-809			5.6	4.9	4.9	<1.7	>3.9	5.9	4.8	5.1	<1.7	>4.2
rDEN4-23-24-200-201	KE, KH	7	6.0	5.2	4.2	<1.7	>4.3	6.9	6.3	<1.7	<1.7	>5.2
rDEN4Δ30-23-24-200-201			4.5	4.2	4.8	<1.7	>2.8	4.9	4.5	2.9	<1.7	>3.2
rDEN4-23-24-396-397	KE, RE	7	6.5	5.8	5.5	<1.7	>4.8	7.1	5.9	5.4	<1.7	>5.4
rDEN4Δ30-23-24-396-397			6.1	5.2	4.8	<1.7	>4.4	6.9	5.4	4.9	<1.7	>5.2
rDEN-436-437-808-809	DK, ED	7	4.9	4.9	5.1	<1.7	>3.2	5.5	3.2	<1.7	<1.7	>3.8

<sup>a</sup>Underlined values indicate a 2.5 or 3.5 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml reduction in titer in Vero or HuH-7 cells, respectively, at the indicated temperature when compared to the permissive temperature (35° C.).

<sup>b</sup>Amino acid pair(s) changed to pair of Ala residues.

<sup>c</sup>Reduction in titer (log<sub>10</sub> pfu/ml) compared to the permissive temperature (35° C.).

TABLE 10

Virus	Addition of charge-to-alanine mutations attenuates rDEN4Δ30 in suckling mouse brain and enhances attenuation in SCID-HuH-7 mice.					
	Replication in suckling mice <sup>a</sup>			Replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice <sup>b</sup>		
	n	Mean virus titer ± SE (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/g brain)	Mean log reduction from wt <sup>b</sup>	n	Mean virus titer ± SE (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml serum)	Mean log reduction from wt <sup>d</sup>
rDEN4	18	6.2 ± 0.4	—	33	5.4 ± 0.3	—
rDEN4Δ30	12	5.9 ± 0.8	0.2	8	3.4 ± 0.3	<b>2.3</b>
rDEN4-23-24	18	4.7 ± 0.1	<b>1.6</b>	19	4.7 ± 0.5	1.3
rDEN4Δ30-23-24	6	5.6 ± 0.3	0.7	7	4.6 ± 0.4	<b>1.5</b>
rDEN4-200-201	12	5.5 ± 0.5	0.6	12	3.7 ± 0.2	<b>2.6</b>
rDEN4Δ30-200-201	6	5.5 ± 0.6	0.1	4	3.3 ± 0.6	<b>1.8</b>
rDEN4-436-437	18	2.7 ± 0.4	<b>3.5</b>	10	2.9 ± 0.7	<b>2.5</b>
rDEN4Δ30-436-437 [clone 1]	6	2.9 ± 0.3	<b>3.4</b>	4	2.3 ± 0.4	<b>2.8</b>
rDEN4-808-809	6	1.8 ± 0.1	<b>3.1</b>	8	3.2 ± 0.4	<b>3.0</b>
rDEN4Δ30-808-809	12	3.9 ± 0.7	<b>2.1</b>	4	3.7 ± 0.6	<b>2.4</b>
rDEN4-23-24-200-201	12	5.3 ± 0.5	0.7	13	3.4 ± 0.1	<b>2.9</b>
rDEN4Δ30-23-24-200-201	6	3.0 ± 0.2	<b>2.6</b>	5	1.8 ± 0.1	<b>3.3</b>
rDEN4-23-24-396-397	12	4.6 ± 0.9	<b>1.5</b>	8	3.6 ± 0.3	<b>2.3</b>
rDEN4Δ30-23-24-396-397	6	3.0 ± 0.2	<b>2.6</b>	5	2.2 ± 0.3	<b>2.9</b>
rDEN-436-437-808-809	6	<1.7 ± 0.0	<b>3.6</b>	8	2.1 ± 0.3	<b>2.4</b>

<sup>a</sup>Groups of six suckling mice were inoculated i.c. with 10<sup>4</sup> PFU virus in a 30 μl inoculum. The brain was removed 5 days later, homogenized, and virus was quantitated by titration in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Determined by comparing the mean viral titers in mice inoculated with sample virus and concurrent wt controls (n = 6). The attenuation (att) phenotype is defined as a reduction of ≥1.5 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/g compared to wt virus; reductions of 1.5 are listed in boldface.

<sup>c</sup>Groups of SCID-HuH-7 mice were inoculated directly into the tumor with 10<sup>4</sup> PFU virus.

<sup>d</sup>Determined by comparing mean viral titers in mice inoculated with sample virus and concurrent wt controls.

The attenuation phenotype is defined as a reduction of ≥1.5 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/g compared to wt virus; reductions of ≥1.5 are listed in boldface. 55

TABLE 11

Missense and UTR mutations present in rDEN4 virus derivatives bearing charge-to-alanine and the Δ30 mutation.					
Virus	Gene <sup>a,b</sup>	Nucleotide position	Nucleotide substitution	Amino acid position <sup>c</sup>	Amino acid change <sup>b</sup>
rDEN4-200-201	prM	626	A > T	61	Glu > Asp
	NS4A	6659	C > T	93	Leu > Phe
	NS5	8160-8165	AAACA > GCAGC	200-201	LysHis > AlaAla



TABLE 11-continued

Missense and UTR mutations present in rDEN4 virus derivatives bearing charge-to-alanine and the $\Delta$ 30 mutation.					
Virus	Gene <sup>a,b</sup>	Nucleotide position	Nucleotide substitution	Amino acid position <sup>c</sup>	Amino acid change <sup>b</sup>
rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-200-201	NS3	4830	G > A	102	Gly > Arg
	NS5	8106	G > A	181	Val > Ile
	<b>NS5</b>	8160-8165	AAACA > GCAGC	200-201	LysHis > AlaAla
	<b>3' UTR</b>	10478-10507	$\Delta$ 30 deletion	None	None
rDEN4-436-437 [clone 1]	E	2331	T > G	464	Trp > Gly
	NS1	2845	C > T	140	Ser > Phe
	NS3*	4891	T > C	122	Ile > Thr
	<b>NS5</b>	8869-8873	GACAA > GCAGC	436-437	AspLys > AlaAla
	NS5	9659	A > G	699	Lys > Arg
rDEN4-436-437 [clone 2]	NS4B	7153	T > C	108	Val > Ala
	NS5	8869-8873	GACAA > GCAGC	436-437	AspLys > AlaAla
rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-436-437	NS4B*	7163	A > C	111	Leu > Phe
	<b>NS5</b>	8869-73	GACAA > GCAGC	436-437	AspLys > AlaAla
	<b>3' UTR</b>	10478-10507	$\Delta$ 30 deletion	None	None
	NS3	6751	A > C	124	Lys > Thr
rDEN4-23-24-200-201	<b>NS5</b>	7629-7633	AAAGA > GCAGC	23-24	LysGlu > AlaAla
	<b>NS5</b>	8160-8165	AAACA > GCAGC	200-201	LysHis > AlaAla

<sup>a</sup>Asterisk indicates previously identified Vero cell adaptation mutation.

<sup>b</sup>Bold values indicate mutations designed to occur in the designated virus.

<sup>c</sup>Amino acid position in the protein product of the designated DEN4 gene; numbering starts with the amino terminus of the protein.

25

Based on the attenuation in the SCID-HuH7 mouse model, four of the charge-to-alanine mutant viruses (rDEN4-200-201, rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-200-201, rDEN4-436-437 [clone 2], rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-436-437) were evaluated in rhesus macaques as described above. As with the study of viruses carrying attenuating point mutations, viremia was detected on day 1 post-infection and ended by day 4 in all monkeys (FIG. 4, Table 12). Viremia was detected in most of the monkeys infected; only one of the four monkeys infected with rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-200-201 and one of the four monkeys infected with rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-436-437 showed no detectable viremia. Monkeys infected with rDEN4 showed the highest mean peak virus titer; and in each case viruses carrying the  $\Delta$ 30 mutation showed an approximately 0.5 log decrease in mean peak virus titer relative to their parental viruses and a 0.5 to 2 day decrease in mean number of viremic days per monkey. Monkeys infected with viruses carrying both the  $\Delta$ 30 and charge-to-alanine mutations showed a two-fold reduction in mean peak viremia relative to those infected with rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30. This suggests that addition of the charge-to-alanine mutations further attenuates rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 for rhesus macaques.

30

35

40

45

As expected, none of the monkeys in this study showed detectable levels of neutralizing antibody on day 0. On day 28, every monkey infected with a virus showed a detectable levels of neutralizing antibody, indicating that all of the monkeys, even those that showed no detectable viremia, had indeed been infected. As in the study of attenuating point mutations, monkeys infected with rDEN4 had a mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) which was approximately twice that of monkeys that had been infected with rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30. Monkeys infected with rDEN4-200-201 and rDEN4-436-437 [clone 2] had similar mean neutralizing antibody titers to rDEN4, and those infected with rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-200-201 and rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-436-437 had similar mean neutralizing antibody titers to rDEN4. In each case the addition of the  $\Delta$ 30 mutation to a virus resulted in a two-fold decrease in neutralizing antibody. Thus, although the addition of charge-to-alanine mutations to rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 decreased mean peak viremia below that of rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 alone, it did not affect levels of neutralizing antibody.

TABLE 12

Addition of paired charge-to-alanine mutations to rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30 further attenuates the virus for rhesus monkeys.						
Virus <sup>a</sup>	No. of monkeys	No. of monkeys with viremia	Mean no. of viremic days per monkey <sup>b</sup>	Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml $\pm$ SE)	Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution)	
					Day 0	Day 28
mock	2	0	0	<0.7	<5	<5
rDEN4	2	2	2.5	2.6 $\pm$ 0.3	<5	276
rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30	2	2	2.0	2.1 $\pm$ 0.1	<5	131
rDEN4-200, 201	4	4	2.3	1.8 $\pm$ 0.3	<5	212
rDEN4 $\Delta$ 30-200, 201	4	3	1.5	1.3 $\pm$ 0.2	<5	139

TABLE 12-continued

Addition of paired charge-to-alanine mutations to rDEN4Δ30 further attenuates the virus for rhesus monkeys.						
Virus <sup>a</sup>	No. of monkeys	No. of monkeys with viremia	Mean no. of viremic days per monkey <sup>b</sup>	Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE)	Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution)	
					Day 0	Day 28
rDEN4-436, 437 [cl 2]	4	4	3.3	1.8 ± 0.2	<5	273
rDEN4Δ30-436, 437	4	3	1.3	1.0 ± 0.0	<5	143

<sup>a</sup>Groups of rhesus monkeys were inoculated subcutaneously with 10<sup>5</sup> PFU of the indicated virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 0 to 6, 8, 10 and 28. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Viremia was not detected in any monkey after day 4.

After challenge with rDEN4 on day 28, mock-infected monkeys had a mean peak virus titer of 1.5 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml and a mean number of viremic days of 3.0 (Table 13). However, none of the monkeys previously inoculated with rDEN4, rDEN4Δ30 or the charge-to-alanine mutant viruses showed detectable viremia. Additionally, none of the monkeys showed a greater than four-fold increase in serum neutralizing antibody titer. Together these data indicate that infection with any of the viruses, including those carrying both Δ30 and the charge-to-alanine mutations, protected rhesus macaques from challenge with rDEN4.

A series of point mutations that enhance the replication of rDEN4 in Vero cells tissue culture have been identified; these are primarily located in the NS4B gene (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 *Virology* 300:125-139; Blaney, J. E. et al. 2001 *J Virol* 75:9731-9740). Vero cell adaptation mutations confer two desirable features upon a vaccine candidate. First, they enhance virus yield in Vero cells, the intended substrate for vaccine production, and thus render vaccine production more cost-effective. Second, although each of these Vero adaptation mutations are point mutations, they are likely to be extremely stable during vaccine manufacture, because

TABLE 13

rDEN4Δ30 containing charge-to-alanine mutations protects rhesus monkeys from wt DEN4 virus challenge					
Virus <sup>a</sup>	No. of monkeys	Mean no. of viremic days per monkey after rDEN4 challenge	Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE)	Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution)	
				Day 28	Day 56
mock	2	3.0	1.5 ± 0.7	<5	284
rDEN4	2	0.0	<0.7	276	316
rDEN4Δ30	2	0.0	<0.7	131	96
rDEN4-200, 201	4	0.0	<0.7	212	356
rDEN4Δ30-200, 201	4	0.0	<0.7	139	132
rDEN4-436, 437 [cl 2]	4	0.0	<0.7	273	401
rDEN4Δ30-436, 437	4	0.0	<0.7	143	182

<sup>a</sup>28 days after primary inoculation with the indicated viruses, rhesus monkeys were challenged subcutaneously with 10<sup>5</sup> PFU rDEN4 virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 28 to 34, 36, 40, and 56. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

Addition of charge-to-alanine mutations to rDEN4Δ30 can confer a range of is phenotypes in both Vero and HuH-7 cells and att phenotypes in suckling mouse brain and can either enhance or leave unchanged attenuation in SCID-HuH-7 mice. Most importantly, addition of these mutations can decrease the viremia produced by rDEN4Δ30 in rhesus macaques without decreasing neutralizing antibody titer or protective efficacy. Thus addition of such mutations to rDEN4Δ30 is contemplated as enhancing attenuation in humans. Also, mutations are contemplated as being added that do not change the overall level of attenuation, but stabilize the attenuation phenotype because they themselves are independently attenuating even in the absence of the Δ30 mutation. Charge-to-alanine mutations are particularly useful because they occur outside of the structural gene regions, and so can be used to attenuate structural gene chimeric viruses. Moreover, they involve at least three nucleotide changes, making them unlikely to revert to wild type sequence.

they give a selective advantage in Vero cells. At least one Vero cell adaptation mutation, at position 7129, was also shown to decrease mosquito infectivity of rDEN4; poor mosquito infectivity is another desirable characteristic of a dengue vaccine candidate. To investigate the generality of this finding, we tested the effect of the remaining Vero cell adaptation mutations on the ability of rDEN4 to infect *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes fed on an infectious bloodmeal. Table 14 shows the infectivity of each virus carrying a single Vero cell adaptation mutation at high titer. Of these, only one mutation, at position 7182, was associated with a large decrease in mosquito infectivity. Thus 7182 may be a particularly valuable mutation to include in an rDEN4 vaccine candidate, as it has opposite effects on replication in Vero cells and in mosquitoes.



TABLE 14

Effect of Vero cell adaptation mutations on rDEN4 mosquito infectivity				
Aedes aegypti (oral infection)				
Virus	Dose <sup>a</sup> (log <sub>10</sub> pfu)	No. tested	% infected <sup>b</sup>	
			Midgut	Head
rDEN4	4.3	27	70	25
rDEN4-4891	4.4	23	74	13
rDEN4-4995	4.8	20	80	50
rDEN4-7153	4.8	20	80	30
rDEN4-7546	4.6	20	55	10
rDEN4-7162	5.0	20	55	25
rDEN4-7163	4.9	15	73	72
rDEN4-7182	5.0	20	20	0
rDEN4-7630	4.3	10	70	10

<sup>a</sup>Virus titer ingested, assuming a 2 µl bloodmeal.

<sup>b</sup>Percentage of mosquitoes with IFA detectable antigen in midgut or head tissue prepared 21 days after oral infection.

## EXAMPLE 2

## Generation and Characterization of a Recombinant DEN1 Virus Containing the Δ30 Mutation

We first sought to determine if the Δ30 mutation was able to satisfactorily attenuate a wild-type DEN virus other than the DEN4 serotype. To do this, the Δ30 mutation was introduced into the cDNA for DEN1 (Western Pacific). The pRS424DEN1WP cDNA clone (Puri, B. et al. 2000 Virus Genes 20:57-63) was digested with BamHI and used as template in a PCR using Pfu polymerase with forward primer 30 (DEN1 nt 10515-10561 and 10592-10607) and the M13 reverse sequencing primer (101 nt beyond the 3' end of DEN1 genome sequence). The resulting PCR product was 292 bp and contained the Δ30 mutation. The pRS424DEN1WP cDNA was partially digested with Apa I, then digested to completion with Sac II and the vector was gel isolated, mixed with PCR product, and used to transform yeast strain YPH857 to yield growth on plates lacking tryptophan (Polo, S. et al. 1997 J Virol 71:5366-74). Positive yeast colonies were confirmed by PCR and restriction enzyme analysis. DNA isolated from two independent yeast colonies was used to transform E. coli strain STBL2. Plas-

mid DNA suitable for generating RNA transcripts was prepared and the presence of the Δ30 mutation was verified by sequence analysis.

For transcription and generation of virus, cDNA (designated pRS424DEN1Δ30) that was linearized with Sac II was used as template in a transcription reaction using SP6 RNA polymerase as described (Polo, S. et al. 1997 J Virol 71:5366-74). Transcription reactions were electroporated into LLC-MK2 cells and infection was confirmed by observation of CPE and immunofluorescence and harvested on day 14. Virus stocks were amplified on C6/36 mosquito cells and titered on LLC-MK2 cells. The genome of the resulting virus, rDEN1Δ30, was sequenced to confirm the presence of the Δ30 mutation. The Δ30 mutation removes nucleotides 10562-10591 of DEN1 (FIG. 2B, C), which corresponds to the TL2 of DEN1. The virus replicates efficiently in Vero cell culture to titers of 6.5 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml, indicating that the Δ30 mutation is compatible with efficient growth of DEN1 in cell culture, a property essential for manufacture of the vaccine. Using similar techniques, parent virus rDEN1 was generated. Incidental mutations arising from virus passage in tissue culture were identified in both rDEN1 and rDEN1Δ30 using sequence analysis and are listed in Table 15. An additional rDEN1Δ30 virus was derived by transfection and amplification in Vero cells. Although this virus was not evaluated in the studies described below, its sequence analysis is included in Table 15. The properties of rDEN1Δ30 as a vaccine in vivo were next examined.

TABLE 15

Missense mutations present among the recombinant DEN1 viruses and correlation of NS4B region mutations with those found in DEN4

Virus	Transfection cell type	Gene	Nucleotide position	Nucleotide change	Amino acid position	Amino acid change
wt rDEN1	LLC-MK2	prM	816	C > U	241	Ala > Val
		NS4B	7165 <sup>a</sup>	U > G	2357	Phe > Leu
		NS4B	7173 <sup>b</sup>	U > C	2360	Val > Ala
rDEN1Δ30	LLC-MK2	E	1748	A > U	552	Thr > Ser
rDEN1Δ30	Vero	E	1545	A > G	484	Lys > Arg

<sup>a</sup>Same nucleotide as 7154 in rDEN4.

<sup>b</sup>Same nucleotide as 7162 in rDEN4

\* Nucleotide and amino acid comparison of selected NS4B region:

	7	7	7	7	7	7
DEN4	1	1	1	1	1	1
base	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number :	89012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567					
	++	++	+ +++++ +	+ +	+ ++	+ +++++++ ++ ++ ++ ++
D4 7128-	CCACAACCUUGACAGCAUCCUAGUCAUGC	UUUAGUCCAUU	AUGCAAUA			
	UAGGCCCA					
	P	T	T	L	T	A
	S	L	V	M	L	L
	V	H	T	A	I	I
	G	P				
D1 7139-	CCGCUGACGCGACAGCGCGGUAUUU	AUGC	UAGUGGC	UCAUU	AUGCCAUA	
	AUUGGACCC					
	P	L	T	L	T	A
	A	V	P	M	L	V
	A	H	T	A	I	I
	G	P				
D2 7135-	CCUAUAACCCUCACAGCGGCUCUUCUUUU	AUUGGU	AGCACAUUAUGCCAUAUAG			
	GACCG					
	P	I	T	L	T	A
	A	L	L	L	L	V
	A	H	T	A	I	I
	G	P				



- continued

D3 7130- CCACUAACUCUCACAGCGGCAGUUCUCCUGCUAGUCACGCUUUAUGCUAU  
UAUAGGUCCA  
 P L T L T A A V L L L V T H T A I I G P  
 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

D4 = rDEN4

D1 = rDEN1 (WP)

D2 = rDEN2 (Tonga/74)

D3 = rDEN3 (Sleman/78)

+Homology among all four serotypes

Nucleotides are underlined in even multiples of 10.

Evaluation of the replication, immunogenicity, and protective efficacy of rDEN1Δ30 and wild-type parental rDEN1 virus (derived from the pRS424DEN1WP cDNA) in juvenile rhesus monkeys was performed as follows. Dengue virus-seronegative monkeys were injected subcutaneously with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of virus in a 1 ml dose divided between two injections in each side of the upper shoulder area. Monkeys were observed daily and blood was collected on days 0-10 and 28 and serum was stored at -70° C. Titer of virus in serum samples was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells as described previously (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). Plaque reduction neutralization titers were determined for the day 28 serum samples as previously described (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). All monkeys were challenged on day 28 with a single dose of 5.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of wild-type rDEN1 and blood was collected for 10 days. Virus titer in post-challenge sera was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells. Monkeys inoculated with full-length wild-type rDEN1 were viremic for 2-3 days with a mean peak titer of 2.1 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml (Table 16), and monkeys inoculated with rDEN1Δ30 were viremic for less than 1 day with a mean peak titer of 0.8 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml, indicating that the Δ30 mutation is capable of attenuating DEN1. As expected for an attenuated virus, the immune response, as measured by neutralizing antibody titer, was lower following inoculation with rDEN1Δ30 compared to inoculation with wild-type rDEN1 (Table 16), yet sufficiently high to protect the animals against wild-type DEN1 virus challenge. Wild-type rDEN1 virus was not detected in any serum sample collected following virus challenge, indicating that monkeys were completely protected following immunization with either full-length wild-type rDEN1 or recombinant virus rDEN1Δ30. The level of attenuation specified by the Δ30 mutation was comparable in both the DEN1 and DEN4 genetic backgrounds (FIG. 5).

TABLE 16

| The Δ30 mutation attenuates rDEN1 for rhesus monkeys |   |                            |                                            |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Virus*                                               | n | Mean no. days with viremia | Mean peak titer (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/ml) | Mean peak titer of challenge virus |
| rDEN1                                                | 4 | 2.8                        | 2.1                                        | 1230                               |
| rDEN1Δ30                                             | 4 | 0.5                        | 0.8                                        | 780                                |

\*Rhesus monkeys were inoculated subcutaneously with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of virus. Serum samples were collected daily for 10 days. Serum for neutralization assay was collected on day 28. All monkeys were challenged on day 28 with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of rDEN1.

As previously reported, rDEN4 virus replicated to greater than 6.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml serum in SCID-HuH-7 mice, while the replication of rDEN4 virus bearing the Δ30 mutation was reduced by about 10-fold (Blaney, J. E. Jr. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139). The replication of rDEN1Δ30 was compared to that of wt rDEN1 in SCID-HuH-7 mice (Table 17). rDEN1Δ30 replicated to a level approximately 100-fold less than its wt rDEN1 parent. This result further validates the use of the SCID-HuH-7 mouse model for the evaluation of attenuated strains of DEN virus, with results correlating closely with those observed in rhesus monkeys.

TABLE 17

| The Δ30 mutation attenuates rDEN1 for HuH-7-SCID mice |                          |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Virus                                                 | No. of Mice <sup>5</sup> | Mean peak virus titer <sup>6</sup> (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/ml ± SE) |
| wt rDEN1                                              | 9                        | 7.3 ± 0.2                                                          |
| rDEN1Δ30                                              | 8                        | 5.0 ± 0.3                                                          |

<sup>5</sup>Groups of HuH-7-SCID mice were inoculated directly into the tumor with 4.0 log<sub>10</sub> pfu virus. Serum was collected on day 6 and 7, and virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

<sup>6</sup>Significant difference was found between rDEN1 and rDEN1Δ30 viruses, Tukey-Kramer test (P < 0.005).

Finally, the infectivity of rDEN1 and rDEN1Δ30 for mosquitoes was assessed, using the methods described in detail in Example 5. Previously, the Δ30 mutation was shown to decrease the ability of rDEN4 to cross the mosquito midgut barrier and establish a salivary gland infection (Troyer, J. M. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:414-419). However neither rDEN1 nor rDEN1Δ30 was able to infect the midgut of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes efficiently via an artificial bloodmeal (Table 18), so it was not possible to determine whether Δ30 might further block salivary gland infection. A previous study also showed that the Δ30 had no effect on the infectivity of rDEN4 for Toxorhynchites splendens mosquitoes infected via intrathoracic inoculation (Troyer, J. M. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:414-419), and a similar pattern was seen for rDEN1 and rDEN1Δ30 (Table 18). The genetic basis for the inability of rDEN1 to infect the mosquito midgut has not been defined at this time. However, this important property of restricted infectivity for the mosquito midgut is highly desirable in a vaccine candidate since it would serve to greatly restrict transmission of the vaccine virus from a vaccinee to a mosquito vector.



TABLE 18

DEN1 and DEN1Δ30 viruses are both highly infectious for  
*Toxorhynchites splendens*, but do not infect *Aedes aegypti* efficiently.

| Virus | <i>Toxorhynchites splendens</i><br>(intrathoracic inoculation) |            |                         | <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (oral infection) |                         |                         |        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|       | Dose <sup>a</sup>                                              |            | % infected <sup>b</sup> | Dose <sup>c</sup>                     |                         | % infected <sup>d</sup> |        |
|       | (log <sub>10</sub> pfu)                                        | No. tested |                         |                                       | (log <sub>10</sub> pfu) | No. tested              | Midgut |
| rDEN1 | 3.5                                                            | 7          | 100                     | 4.0                                   | 26                      | 11                      | 0      |
|       | 2.5                                                            | 8          | 75                      |                                       |                         |                         |        |
|       | 1.5                                                            | 7          | 71                      |                                       |                         |                         |        |
|       | 0.5                                                            | 5          | 60                      |                                       |                         |                         |        |
|       |                                                                |            | MID <sub>50</sub> < 0.5 |                                       |                         | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.4 |        |
| rDEN1 | 2.7                                                            | 8          | 100                     | 3.2                                   | 20                      | 10                      | 0      |
| Δ30   | 1.7                                                            | 7          | 100                     |                                       |                         |                         |        |
|       | 0.7                                                            | 6          | 83                      |                                       |                         |                         |        |
|       |                                                                |            | MID <sub>50</sub> < 0.7 |                                       |                         | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 3.6 |        |

<sup>a</sup>Amount of virus present in 0.22 μl inoculum.

<sup>b</sup>Percentage of mosquitoes with IFA detectable antigen in head tissue prepared 14 days after inoculation.

<sup>c</sup>Virus titer ingested, assuming a 2 μl bloodmeal.

<sup>d</sup>Percentage of mosquitoes with IFA detectable antigen in midgut or head tissue prepared 21 days after oral infection. When virus infection was detected, but did not exceed a frequency of 50% at the highest dose of virus ingested, the MID<sub>50</sub> was estimated by assuming that a 10-fold more concentrated virus dose would infect 100% of the mosquitoes.

Thus, the Δ30 mutation, first described in DEN4, was successfully transferred to rDEN1. The resulting virus, rDEN1Δ30, was shown to be attenuated in monkeys and SCID-HuH-7 mice to levels similar to recombinant virus rDEN4Δ30, thereby establishing the conservation of the attenuation phenotype specified by the Δ30 mutation in a different DEN virus background. Based on the favorable results of rDEN4Δ30 in recent clinical trials (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13), it is predicted that rDEN1Δ30 will be suitably attenuated in humans. To complete the tetravalent vaccine, attenuated rDEN2 and rDEN3 recombinant viruses bearing the Δ30 mutation are contemplated as being prepared (See Examples 3 and 4 below). The demonstration that the Δ30 mutation specifies a phenotype that is transportable to another DEN serotype has important implications for development of the tetravalent vaccine. This indicates that the Δ30 mutation is expected to have a corresponding effect on DEN2 and DEN3 wild-type viruses.

### EXAMPLE 3

#### Generation and Characterization of a Recombinant DEN2 Virus Containing the Δ30 Mutation

Evaluation of rDEN1Δ30 showed that it was satisfactorily attenuated. Based on this result, we sought to extend our technology to the creation of a DEN2 vaccine candidate. To do this, the Δ30 mutation was introduced into the cDNA of DEN2. A DEN2 virus isolate from a 1974 dengue epidemic in the Kingdom of Tonga (Tonga/74) (Gubler, D. J. et al. 1978 Am J Trop Med Hyg 27:581-589) was chosen to represent wt DEN2. The genome of DEN2 (Tonga/74) was sequenced in its entirety and served as consensus sequence for the construction of a full-length cDNA clone (Appendix 1). cDNA fragments of DEN2 (Tonga/74) were generated by reverse-transcription of the genome as indicated in FIG. 6A. Each fragment was subcloned into a plasmid vector and sequenced to verify that it matched the consensus sequence as determined for the virus. This yielded seven cloned cDNA fragments spanning the genome. Cloned fragments were modified as follows: Fragment X, representing the 5'

end of the genome was abutted to the SP6 promoter; Fragment L was modified to contain a translationally-silent SpeI restriction site at genomic nucleotide 2353; Fragment R was modified to contain a translationally-silent SpeI restriction site also at genomic nucleotide 2353, and to stabilize the eventual full-length clone, two additional translationally-silent mutations at nucleotides 2362-2364 and 2397 were created to ensure that translation stop codons were present in all reading frames other than that used to synthesize the virus polyprotein; Fragment A was modified at nucleotide 3582 to ablate a naturally occurring SpeI restriction site and at nucleotide 4497 to ablate a naturally occurring KpnI restriction site; Fragment C was modified at nucleotide 9374 to ablate a naturally occurring KpnI restriction site; and Fragment Y, representing the 3' end of the genome was abutted to a KpnI restriction site. Each fragment was added incrementally between the AscI and KpnI restriction sites of DEN4 cDNA clone p4 (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13) to generate a full-length DEN2 cDNA clone (p2) with the same vector background successfully used to generate rDEN4 and rDEN4Δ30. cDNA clone p2 was sequenced to confirm that the virus genome region matched the DEN2 (Tonga/74) consensus sequence, with the exception of the translationally-silent modifications noted above. The Δ30 mutation was introduced into Fragment Y to generate Fragment YΔ30. To create p2Δ30, the Fragment Y region of p2 was replaced with Fragment YΔ30 (FIG. 6A, B).

For transcription and generation of infectious virus, cDNA (p2 and p2Δ30) was linearized with Acc65I (isoschizomer of KpnI which cleaves leaving only a single 3' nucleotide) and used as template in a transcription reaction using SP6 RNA polymerase as previously described (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139). Transcripts were introduced into Vero cells or C6/36 mosquito cells using liposome-mediated transfection and cell culture supernatants were harvested on day 7.

rDEN2 virus was recovered from the p2 cDNA in both Vero and C6/36 cells, while rDEN2Δ30 was recovered from the p2Δ30 cDNA clone in only C6/36 cells (Table 19). The level of infectious virus recovered in C6/36 cells was comparable for the p2 and p2Δ30 cDNA clones when



35

assayed by plaque titration and immunostaining in Vero or C6/36 cells. As previously observed, the efficiency of transfection in C6/36 cells was higher than that in Vero cells. Two rDEN2Δ30 viruses were recovered from independent cDNA clones, #2 and #10.

TABLE 19

| rDEN2 virus is recovered in Vero and C6/36 cells, but rDEN2Δ30 virus is recovered only in C6/36 cells. |                |       |          |                                                                                                              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Transfection cell type                                                                                 | cDNA construct | Clone | Virus    | Virus titer of transfection harvest (day 7) determined in the indicated cell type (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml) |             |
|                                                                                                        |                |       |          | Vero cells                                                                                                   | C6/36 cells |
| Vero cells                                                                                             | p2             | #8A   | rDEN2    | 3.1                                                                                                          | 4.3         |
|                                                                                                        | p2Δ30          | #2    | rDEN2Δ30 | <0.7                                                                                                         | <0.7        |
|                                                                                                        | p2Δ30          | #10   | rDEN2Δ30 | <0.7                                                                                                         | <0.7        |
| C6/36 cells                                                                                            | p2             | #8A   | rDEN2    | 5.5                                                                                                          | 7.5         |
|                                                                                                        | p2Δ30          | #2    | rDEN2Δ30 | 4.8                                                                                                          | 7.6         |
|                                                                                                        | p2Δ30          | #10   | rDEN2Δ30 | 4.6                                                                                                          | 7.5         |

To produce working stocks of rDEN2 and rDEN2Δ30 viruses, transfection harvests were passaged and terminally diluted in Vero cells, and genomic sequences of the viruses were determined. The Vero cell transfection harvest of rDEN2 virus was terminally diluted once in Vero cells, and individual virus clones were passaged once in Vero cells. To assess whether any homologous Vero cell adaptation mutations identified in the rDEN4 NS4B 7100-7200 region were present in these virus clones, seven independent terminally diluted clones were sequenced over this region. Each of the seven rDEN2 viruses contained a single nucleotide substitution in this region at nucleotide 7169 (U>C) resulting in a Val>Ala amino acid change. This nucleotide corresponds to the 7162 mutation identified in rDEN4 (Blaney, J. E. et. al. 2002 *Virology* 300:125-139), which has a known Vero cell adaptation phenotype suggesting that this mutation may confer a replication enhancement phenotype in rDEN2 virus. One rDEN2 virus clone was completely sequenced and in addition to the 7169 mutation, a missense mutation (Glu>Ala) was found in NS5 at residue 3051 (Table 20).

TABLE 20

| Missense mutations which accumulate in rDEN2 and rDEN2Δ30 viruses after transfection or passage in Vero cells. |      |                     |                         |                                  |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Virus                                                                                                          | Gene | Nucleotide position | Nucleotide substitution | Amino acid position <sup>a</sup> | Amino acid change |
| rDEN2 <sup>b</sup>                                                                                             | NS4B | 7169 <sup>c</sup>   | U > C                   | 2358                             | Val > Ala         |
| (Vero)                                                                                                         | NS5  | 9248                | A > C                   | 3051                             | Glu > Ala         |
| rDEN2Δ30 <sup>d</sup>                                                                                          | NS3  | 4946                | A > G                   | 1617                             | Lys > Arg         |
| (Vero)                                                                                                         | NS4B | 7169 <sup>c</sup>   | U > C                   | 2358                             | Val > Ala         |

<sup>a</sup>Amino acid position in DEN2 polyprotein beginning with the methionine residue of the C protein (nucleotides 97-99) as position 1.

<sup>b</sup>Virus was recovered in Vero cells and terminally-diluted once in Vero cells. Virus stock was prepared in Vero cells.

<sup>c</sup>Same nucleotide position as 7162 in rDEN4.

<sup>d</sup>Virus was recovered in C6/36 cells and passaged three times in Vero cells. Virus was then terminally diluted and a stock was prepared in Vero cells.

Because both rDEN2 and rDEN2Δ30 viruses grown in Vero cells acquired the same mutation at nucleotide 7169, which corresponds to the Vero cell adaptation mutation previously identified in rDEN4 at nucleotide 7162, it was reasoned that this mutation is associated with growth adaptation of rDEN2 and rDEN2Δ30 in Vero cells. In anticipation that the 7169 mutation may allow rDEN2Δ30 to be recovered directly in Vero cells, the mutation was introduced

36

into the rDEN2Δ30 cDNA plasmid to create p2Δ30-7169. Transcripts synthesized from p2Δ30-7169, as well as p2 and p2Δ30 were introduced into Vero cells or C6/36 mosquito cells using liposome-mediated transfection as described above. Virus rDEN2Δ30-7169 was recovered from the p2Δ30-7169 cDNA in both Vero and C6/36 cells, while rDEN2Δ30 was recovered from the p2Δ30 cDNA clone in only C6/36 cells (Table 21). The 7169 mutation is both necessary and sufficient for the recovery of rDEN2Δ30 in Vero cells.

TABLE 21

| rDEN2Δ30-7169 virus containing the 7169 Vero cell adaptation mutation is recovered in both Vero and C6/36 cells |                         |       |               |                                                                                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Transfection cell type                                                                                          | cDNA construct          | Clone | Virus         | Virus titer of transfection harvest (day 14) determined in C6/36 cells (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml) |             |
|                                                                                                                 |                         |       |               | Vero cells                                                                                        | C6/36 cells |
| Vero cells                                                                                                      | p2                      | #8A   | rDEN2         | 6.8                                                                                               |             |
|                                                                                                                 | p2Δ30                   | #2    | rDEN2Δ30      | <0.7                                                                                              |             |
|                                                                                                                 | p2Δ30-7169 <sup>a</sup> | #37   | rDEN2Δ30-7169 | 5.1                                                                                               |             |
| C6/36 cells                                                                                                     | p2                      | #8A   | rDEN2         | 6.9                                                                                               |             |
|                                                                                                                 | p2Δ30                   | #2    | rDEN2Δ30      | 7.1                                                                                               |             |
|                                                                                                                 | p2Δ30-7169              | #37   | rDEN2Δ30-7169 | 7.2                                                                                               |             |

<sup>a</sup>Nucleotide 7169 in rDEN2 corresponds to nucleotide 7162 in rDEN4 which has been shown to be associated with growth adaptation in Vero cells.

To initially assess the ability of the Δ30 mutation to attenuate rDEN2 virus in an animal model, the replication of DEN2 (Tonga/74), rDEN2, and rDEN2Δ30 viruses was evaluated in SCID-HuH-7 mice. Previously, attenuation of vaccine candidates in SCID-HuH-7 mice has been demonstrated to be predictive of attenuation in the rhesus monkey model of infection (Examples 1 and 2). The recombinant viruses tested in this experiment were recovered in C6/36 cells. The DEN2 Tonga/74 virus isolate, rDEN2, and two independent rDEN2Δ30 viruses, (clones 20A and 21A) which were derived from two independent p2Δ30 cDNA clones, were terminally diluted twice in C6/36 cells prior to production of a working stock in C6/36 cells. These viruses should not contain any Vero cell adaptation mutations. DEN2 Tonga/74 virus replicated to a mean virus titer of 6.2 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml in the serum of SCID-HuH-7 mice, and rDEN2 virus replicated to a similar level, 5.6 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml (Table 22). Both rDEN2Δ30 viruses were greater than 100-fold restricted in replication compared to rDEN2 virus. These results indicate that the Δ30 mutation has an attenuating effect on replication of rDEN2 virus similar to that observed for rDEN4 and rDEN1 viruses.

TABLE 22

| The Δ30 mutation restricts rDEN2 virus replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice. |             |                                                                     |                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Virus                                                                  | No. of mice | Mean virus titer ± SE (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml serum) <sup>a</sup> | Mean log <sub>10</sub> -unit reduction from value for wt <sup>b</sup> |
| DEN2 (Tonga/74)                                                        | 8           | 6.2 ± 0.3                                                           | —                                                                     |
| rDEN2                                                                  | 9           | 5.6 ± 0.2                                                           | —                                                                     |
| rDEN2Δ30 (clone 20A)                                                   | 9           | 3.1 ± 0.2                                                           | 2.5                                                                   |
| rDEN2Δ30 (clone 21A)                                                   | 9           | 2.9 ± 0.3                                                           | 2.7                                                                   |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of SCID-HuH-7 mice were inoculated directly into the tumor with 10<sup>4</sup> PFU virus grown in C6/36 cells. Serum was collected on day 7 and titered in C6/36 cells.

<sup>b</sup>Comparison of mean virus titers of mice inoculated with mutant virus and concurrent rDEN2 control.



DEN2 virus replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice was also determined using DEN2 (Tonga/74), rDEN2, and rDEN2Δ30 which were passaged in Vero cells (see Table 20, footnotes b and d). Both rDEN2 and rDEN2Δ30 had acquired a mutation in NS4B, nucleotide 7169, corresponding to the 7162 mutation identified in rDEN4 as Vero cell adaptation mutation. In the presence of the 7169 mutation, the Δ30 mutation reduced replication of rDEN2Δ30 by 1.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml (Table 23). Previously, using virus grown in C6/36 cells and lacking the 7169 mutation, the Δ30 mutation reduced replication of rDEN2Δ30 by about 2.5 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml (Table 22). These results indicate that Vero cell growth adaptation in DEN2 may also confer a slight growth advantage in HuH-7 liver cells. Nevertheless, the attenuation conferred by the Δ30 mutation is still discernible in these Vero cell growth adapted viruses.

TABLE 23

| The Δ30 mutation restricts Vero cell adapted rDEN2 virus replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice. |             |                                                                     |                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Virus                                                                                    | No. of mice | Mean virus titer ± SE (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml serum) <sup>a</sup> | Mean log <sub>10</sub> -unit reduction from value for wt <sup>b</sup> |
| DEN2 (Tonga/74)                                                                          | 6           | 5.9 ± 0.3                                                           | —                                                                     |
| rDEN2                                                                                    | 7           | 5.9 ± 0.2                                                           | —                                                                     |
| rDEN2Δ30                                                                                 | 9           | 4.9 ± 0.3                                                           | 1.0                                                                   |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of SCID-HuH-7 mice were inoculated directly into the tumor with 10<sup>4</sup> PFU virus. Serum was collected on day 7 and titered in C6/36 cells.

<sup>b</sup>Comparison of mean virus titers of mice inoculated with rDEN2Δ30 and rDEN2 control.

Evaluation of the replication, immunogenicity, and protective efficacy of rDEN2Δ30 and wild-type parental rDEN2 virus in juvenile rhesus monkeys was performed as follows.

Dengue virus-seronegative monkeys were injected subcutaneously with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU of virus in a 1 ml dose divided between two injections in each side of the upper shoulder area. Monkeys were observed daily and blood was collected on days 0-10 and 28 and serum was stored at -70° C. Viruses used in this experiment were passaged in Vero cells, and recombinant viruses contained the mutations shown in Table 20 (See footnotes b and d). Titer of virus in serum samples was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells as described previously (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). Plaque reduction neutralization titers were determined for the day 28 serum samples as previously described (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). All monkeys were challenged on day 28 with a single dose of 5.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU of wt DEN2 (Tonga/74) and blood was collected for 10 days. Virus titer in post-challenge sera was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells. Monkeys inoculated with wt DEN2 (Tonga/74) or rDEN2 were viremic for 4-5 days with a mean peak titer of 2.1 or 1.9 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml, respectively.

Monkeys inoculated with rDEN2Δ30 were viremic for 2-3 days with a mean peak titer of 1.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml (Table 24, FIG. 7), indicating that the Δ30 mutation is capable of attenuating DEN2, although not to the same low level observed in rDEN1Δ30 (Table 16). As expected for an attenuated virus, the immune response, as measured by neutralizing antibody titer, was lower following inoculation with rDEN2Δ30 compared to inoculation with wt DEN2 (Tonga/74) or rDEN2 (Table 24), yet sufficiently high to protect the animals against wt DEN2 virus challenge (Table 25). Thus, the decreased number of days of viremia for rDEN2Δ30, the decreased mean peak titer, and the decreased serum antibody response indicate that the Δ30 mutation attenuates rDEN2 for rhesus monkeys.

TABLE 24

| rDEN2Δ30 is slightly more attenuated for rhesus monkeys than rDEN2 |                |                             |                                                  |                                                       |                                                                        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                 | No. of monkeys | No. of monkeys with viremia | Mean no. of viremic days per monkey <sup>b</sup> | Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE) | Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) |        |
|                                                                    |                |                             |                                                  |                                                       | Day 0                                                                  | Day 28 |
| mock                                                               | 2              | 0                           | 0                                                | <0.7                                                  | <10                                                                    | <10    |
| DEN2 (Tonga/74)                                                    | 4              | 4                           | 4.5                                              | 2.1 ± 0.3                                             | <10                                                                    | 311    |
| rDEN2 (Vero)                                                       | 4              | 4                           | 4.0                                              | 1.9 ± 0.1                                             | <10                                                                    | 173    |
| rDEN2Δ30 (Vero)                                                    | 4              | 4                           | 2.8                                              | 1.7 ± 0.2                                             | <10                                                                    | 91     |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of rhesus monkeys were inoculated subcutaneously with 10<sup>5</sup> PFU of the indicated virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 0 to 6, 8, 10, 12, and 28. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Viremia was not detected in any monkey after day 8.

TABLE 25

| rDEN2Δ30 protects rhesus monkeys from wt DEN2 virus challenge |                |                                                                                          |                       |                                                                        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                            | No. of monkeys | Mean no. of viremic days per monkey after DEN2 challenge (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE) | Mean peak virus titer | Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) |        |
|                                                               |                |                                                                                          |                       | Day 28                                                                 | Day 56 |
| Mock                                                          | 2              | 4.0                                                                                      | 2.1 ± 0.1             | <10                                                                    | 338    |
| DEN2 (Tonga/74)                                               | 4              | 0                                                                                        | <0.7                  | 311                                                                    | 334    |

TABLE 25-continued

| rDEN2Δ30 protects rhesus monkeys from wt DENT2 virus challenge |                |                                                                                          |                       |                                                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                             | No. of monkeys | Mean no. of viremic days per monkey after DEN2 challenge (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml ± SE) | Mean peak virus titer | Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) |        |
|                                                                |                |                                                                                          |                       | Day 28                                                                 | Day 56 |
| rDEN2 (Vero)                                                   | 4              | 0                                                                                        | <0.7                  | 173                                                                    | 318    |
| rDEN2Δ30 (Vero)                                                | 4              | 0                                                                                        | <0.7                  | 91                                                                     | 267    |

<sup>a</sup>28 days after inoculation with the indicated viruses, monkeys were challenged subcutaneously with 10<sup>5</sup> PFU DEN2 (Tonga/74) in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 28 to 34, 36, 38, and 56. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

The infectivity of DEN2 (Tonga/74), rDEN2 and rDEN2Δ30 for *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes via an artificial bloodmeal was evaluated using the methods described in detail in Example 5. However at doses of 3.3 to 3.5 log<sub>10</sub> pfu ingested, none of these three viruses infected any mosquitoes, indicating that DEN2 (Tonga/74) is poorly infectious for *Aedes aegypti*. As with rDEN1, the genetic basis for this lack of infectivity remains to be defined. The important property of restricted infectivity for the mosquito midgut is highly desirable in a vaccine candidate because it would serve to greatly restrict transmission of the virus from a vaccinee to a mosquito vector.

Several missense mutation identified in rDEN4 have been demonstrated to confer attenuated replication in suckling mouse brain and/or SCID-HuH-7 mice (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139; Blaney, J. E. et al. 2001 J Virol 75:9731-9740). In addition, missense mutations that enhance replication of rDEN4 virus in Vero cells have been characterized. The significant sequence conservation among the DEN virus serotypes provides a strategy by which the

15 mutations identified in rDEN4 viruses are contemplated as being used to confer similar phenotypes upon rDEN2 virus. Six mutations identified in rDEN4 virus that are at a site conserved in rDEN2 virus are being introduced into the p2 and p2Δ30 cDNA clones (Table 26). Specifically, two 20 rDEN4 mutations, NS3 4891 and 4995, which confer Vero cell adaptation phenotypes and decreased replication in mouse brain, one mutation, NS4B 7182, which confers a Vero cell adaptation phenotype, and three mutations, NS1 25 2650, NS3 5097, and 3' UTR 10634 which confer decreased replication in mouse brain and SCID-HuH-7 mice are being evaluated. These mutations have been introduced into sub-cloned fragments of the p2 and p2Δ30 cDNA clones, and have been used to generate mutant full-length cDNA clones 30 (Table 26), from which virus has been recovered in C6/36 cells (Table 27). The evaluation of these mutant rDEN2 viruses is contemplated as determining that such point mutations can be transported into a different DEN virus serotype and confer a similar useful phenotype, as has been demonstrated for the Δ30 deletion mutation.

TABLE 26

| Introduction of conserved point mutations characterized in rDEN4 viruses into rDEN2 Tonga/74 virus. |                              |                             |             |                         |                                  |                   |                                     |                                  |                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Phenotype in rDEN4 virus                                                                            |                              |                             |             | Mutation in rDEN4 virus |                                  |                   | Mutation introduced into DEN2 virus |                                  |                   |                                       |
| Vero Adap- tation <sup>a</sup>                                                                      | Mouse brain att <sup>b</sup> | SCID-HuH-7 att <sup>c</sup> | Gene/region | Nucleo- tide position   | Amino acid position <sup>d</sup> | Amino acid change | Nucleo- tide position               | Amino acid position <sup>d</sup> | Amino acid change | RE site/mutagenic region <sup>e</sup> |
| +                                                                                                   | +                            | -                           | NS3         | 4891                    | 1597                             | Ile > Thr         | 4889                                | 1598                             | Ile > Thr         | Nar I<br>CCA <u>cgGGcGCCGT</u>        |
| +                                                                                                   | +                            | -                           | NS3         | 4995                    | 1632                             | Ser > Pro         | 4993                                | 1633                             | Ser > Pro         | Stu I<br>AAGG <u>ccTGGA</u>           |
| +                                                                                                   | -                            | -                           | NS4b        | 7182                    | 2361                             | Gly > Ser         | 7189                                | 2365                             | Gly > Ser         | Xma I<br>TAT <u>ccCCGGGAC</u>         |
| -                                                                                                   | +                            | +                           | NS1         | 2650                    | 850                              | Asn > Ser         | 2648                                | 851                              | Asn > Ser         | Sac I<br>AGAg <u>cTctcTC</u>          |
| -                                                                                                   | +                            | +                           | NS3         | 5097                    | 1666                             | Asp > Asn         | 5095                                | 1667                             | Asp > Asn         | Xma I<br>GaATCTCC <u>ACCCgGA</u>      |



TABLE 26-continued

| Introduction of conserved point mutations characterized in rDEN4 viruses into rDEN2 Tonga/74 virus. |                  |                  |             |                         |                   |        |                                     |                   |        |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Phenotype in rDEN4 virus                                                                            |                  |                  |             | Mutation in rDEN4 virus |                   |        | Mutation introduced into DEN2 virus |                   |        |                     |
| Vero                                                                                                | Mouse            | SCID-            | Gene/region | Nucleo-                 | Amino             | Amino  | Nucleo-                             | Amino             | Amino  | RE                  |
| tation <sup>a</sup>                                                                                 | att <sup>b</sup> | att <sup>c</sup> |             | tide                    | acid              | acid   | tide                                | acid              | acid   | site/mutagenic      |
|                                                                                                     |                  |                  |             | position                | posi-             | change | position                            | posi-             | change | region <sup>e</sup> |
|                                                                                                     |                  |                  |             |                         | tion <sup>d</sup> |        |                                     | tion <sup>d</sup> |        |                     |
| -                                                                                                   | +                | +                | 3' UTR      | 10634                   | n/a <sup>f</sup>  | n/a    | 10698                               | n/a               | n/a    | none<br>CTGTcGAATC  |

<sup>a</sup>Presence of the indicated mutation increases plaque size in Vero cells two-fold or greater than rDEN4 virus.

<sup>b</sup>Presence of the indicated mutation restricts replication in 7-day-old mouse brain greater than 100-fold compared to rDEN4 virus.

<sup>c</sup>Presence of the indicated mutation restricts replication in SCID-HuH-7 mice greater than 100-fold compared to rDEN4 virus.

<sup>d</sup>Amino acid position in DEN4 or DEN2 polyprotein beginning with the methionine residue of the C protein (nucleotides 102-104 or 97-99, respectively) as position 1.

<sup>e</sup>Primers were engineered which introduced (underline) translationally-silent restriction enzyme (RE) sites. Lowercase letters indicate nt changes and bold letters indicate the site of the 5-FU mutation, which in some oligonucleotides differs from the original nucleotide substitution change in order to create a unique RE site. The change preserves the codon for the amino acid substitution.

<sup>f</sup>Nucleotide substitution in the 3' UTR is U > C in DEN4 and DEN2 virus.

TABLE 27

| rDEN2 viruses containing conserved 5-FU mutations are recovered in C6/36 cells. |                              |                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Virus (nucleotide position in rDEN2)                                            | Nucleotide position in rDEN4 | Virus titer of transfection harvest (day 7) determined in C6/36 cells (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml) |
| rDEN2-4889                                                                      | 4891                         | 7.6                                                                                              |
| rDEN2-4993                                                                      | 4995                         | 7.2                                                                                              |
| rDEN2-7189                                                                      | 7182                         | 3.5                                                                                              |
| rDEN2-2648                                                                      | 2650                         | — <sup>a</sup>                                                                                   |
| rDEN2-5095                                                                      | 5097                         | — <sup>a</sup>                                                                                   |
| rDEN2-10698                                                                     | 10634                        | 7.7                                                                                              |

<sup>a</sup>Transfection has not yet been attempted.

## EXAMPLE 4

## Generation and Characterization of a Recombinant DEN3 Virus Containing the Δ30 Mutation

Because rDEN1Δ30 was satisfactorily attenuated, we sought to extend our technology to the creation of a DEN3 vaccine candidate. To do this, the Δ30 mutation was introduced into the cDNA of DEN3, similar to the method used to create rDEN2Δ30. A DEN3 virus isolate from a 1978 dengue epidemic in rural Sleman, Central Indonesia (Sleman/78) (Gubler, D. J. et al. 1981 Am J Trop Med Hyg 30:1094-1099) was chosen to represent wt DEN3. The genome of DEN3 (Sleman/78) was sequenced in its entirety and served as consensus sequence for the construction of a full-length cDNA clone (Appendix 2). cDNA fragments of DEN3 (Sleman/78) were generated by reverse-transcription of the genome as indicated in FIG. 8A. Each fragment was subcloned into a plasmid vector and sequenced to verify that it matched the consensus sequence as determined for the virus. This yielded six cloned cDNA fragments spanning the genome. Cloned fragments were modified as follows: Fragment 5, representing the 5' end of the genome was abutted to the SP6 promoter preceded by an AscI restriction site; Fragment 1L was modified to contain a translationally-silent SpeI restriction site at genomic nucleotide 2345; Fragment 1R was modified to contain a translationally-silent SpeI restriction site also at genomic nucleotide 2345, and to

stabilize the eventual full-length clone, three additional translationally-silent mutations at nucleotides 2354-2356, 2360-2362, and 2399 were created to ensure that translation stop codons were present in all reading frames other than that used to synthesize the virus polyprotein; Fragment 3 was modified at nucleotide 9007 to ablate a naturally occurring KpnI restriction site; and Fragment 4, representing the 3' end of the genome was abutted to a KpnI restriction site. Each fragment was added incrementally between the AscI and KpnI restriction sites of DEN4 cDNA clone p4 (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13) to generate a full-length DEN3 cDNA clone with the same vector background successfully used to generate rDEN4 and rDEN2. However, a stable, full-length clone could not be recovered in E. coli when fragments 1L and 1R were combined into the same cDNA molecule. To overcome this instability, a synthetic DNA linker (FIG. 8A) containing redundant termination codons in each of the forward and reverse open reading frames was introduced into the SpeI restriction site at the same time that fragment 1L was added to complete the full-length cDNA construct. The resulting p3 clone containing the linker sequence was stable in E. coli, indicating that the linker sequence was sufficient to interrupt whatever deleterious element exists in this region. cDNA clone p3 was sequenced and the virus genome was found to match the DEN3 (Sleman/78) consensus sequence, with the exception of the linker sequence and translationally-silent modifications noted above (Appendix 2—shown with the linker sequence removed). The Δ30 mutation was introduced into Fragment 4 to generate Fragment 4Δ30. To create p3Δ30, the Fragment 4 region of p3 was replaced with Fragment 4Δ30 (FIG. 8A, B).

For transcription and generation of infectious virus, cDNA plasmids p3 and p3Δ30 were digested with SpeI and religated to remove the linker sequence, linearized with Acc65I (isoschizomer of KpnI which cleaves leaving only a single 3' nucleotide), and used as templates in a transcription reaction using SP6 RNA polymerase as previously described (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 Virology 300:125-139). Transcripts were introduced into Vero cells or C6/36 mosquito cells using liposome-mediated transfection and cell culture supernatants were harvested on day 14.

rDEN3 virus was recovered from the p3 cDNA in both Vero and C6/36 cells, while rDEN3Δ30 was recovered from



the p3Δ30 cDNA clone in only C6/36 cells (Table 28). The level of infectious virus recovered in C6/36 cells was comparable for the p3 and p3Δ30 cDNA clones when assayed by plaque titration in Vero or C6/36 cells. As previously observed, the efficiency of transfection in C6/36 cells was higher than that in Vero cells. Two rDEN3Δ30 viruses were recovered from independent cDNA clones, #22 and #41.

TABLE 28

| rDEN3 virus is recovered in Vero and C6/36 cells,<br>but rDEN3Δ30 virus is recovered only in C6/36 cells. |                   |       |          |                                                                                                                        |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Transfection<br>cell type                                                                                 | cDNA<br>construct | Clone | Virus    | Virus titer of transfection<br>harvest (day 14)<br>determined in the indicated<br>cell type (log <sub>10</sub> PFU/ml) |             |
|                                                                                                           |                   |       |          | Vero cells                                                                                                             | C6/36 cells |
| Vero cells                                                                                                | p3                | #50   | rDEN3    | 5.2                                                                                                                    | 6.3         |
|                                                                                                           | p3Δ30             | #22   | rDEN3Δ30 | <0.7                                                                                                                   | <0.7        |
|                                                                                                           | p3Δ30             | #41   | rDEN3Δ30 | <0.7                                                                                                                   | <0.7        |
| C6/36 cells                                                                                               | p3                | #50   | rDEN3    | 5.2                                                                                                                    | 6.0         |
|                                                                                                           | p3Δ30             | #22   | rDEN3Δ30 | 5.9                                                                                                                    | 6.9         |
|                                                                                                           | p3Δ30             | #41   | rDEN3Δ30 | 5.1                                                                                                                    | 7.2         |

To produce working stocks of viruses, transfection harvests will be passaged and terminally diluted in Vero cells, and genomic sequences of the viruses will be determined. To improve virus yield in Vero cells, the Vero cell adaptation mutation previously identified in rDEN4 at nucleotide 7162 was introduced into the homologous NS4B region of p3 and p3Δ30 to create p3-7164 and p3Δ30-7164. This mutation creates a Val to Ala substitution at amino acid position 2357. As demonstrated for rDEN2Δ30, this mutation allowed for the direct recovery of virus in Vero cells (Table 27) and is anticipated to have the same effect for rDEN3Δ30.

To initially assess the ability of the Δ30 mutation to attenuate rDEN3 virus in an animal model, the replication of DEN3 (Sleman/78), rDEN3, and rDEN3Δ30 viruses will be evaluated in SCID-HuH-7 mice and rhesus monkeys. Previously, attenuation of vaccine candidates in SCID-HuH-7 mice has been demonstrated to be predictive of attenuation in the rhesus monkey model of infection (Examples 1 and 2). The evaluation of these mutant rDEN3 viruses is contemplated as determining that the Δ30 deletion mutations can be transported into the DEN3 virus serotype and confer a similar useful phenotype, as has been demonstrated for DEN1, DEN2, and DEN4.

In summary, the strategy of introducing the Δ30 mutation into wild-type DEN viruses of each serotype to generate a suitably attenuated tetravalent vaccine formulation is a unique and attractive approach for several reasons. First, the mutation responsible for attenuation is a 30-nucleotide deletion in the 3' UTR, thus assuring that all of the structural and non-structural proteins expressed by each of the four components of the tetravalent vaccine are authentic wild-type proteins. Such wild-type proteins should elicit an antibody response that is broad based, rather than based solely on the M and E proteins that are present in chimeric dengue virus vaccine candidates (Guirakhoo, F. et al. 2001 J Virol 75:7290-304; Huang, C. Y. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:3020-8). The uniqueness of this approach derives from the fact that other live attenuated dengue virus vaccines have mutations in their structural or non-structural proteins (Butrapet, S. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:3011-9; Puri, B. et al. 1997 J Gen Virol 78:2287-91), therefore the immune response induced by these viruses will be to a mutant protein, rather than a

wild-type protein. Second, deletion mutations are genetically more stable than point mutations, and reversion of the attenuation phenotype is unlikely. In humans, DEN4Δ30 present in serum of vaccinees retained its Δ30 mutation, confirming its genetic stability in vivo (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). The attenuating mutations in other existing dengue live attenuated vaccine candidates are based on less stable point mutations (Butrapet, S. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:3011-9; Puri, B. et al. 1997 J Gen Virol 78:2287-91). Third, since the Δ30 mutation is common to each of the four viruses of the tetravalent vaccine, recombination between any of the four vaccine serotypes would not lead to loss of the attenuating mutation or reversion to a wild-type phenotype. Recombination between components of the trivalent polio vaccine has been observed (Guillot, S. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:8434-43), and naturally occurring recombinant dengue viruses have been described (Worobey, M. et al. 1999 PNAS USA 96:7352-7) indicating the ability of this flavivirus to exchange genetic elements between two different viruses. Clearly, gene exchange is readily achieved between different DEN virus serotypes using recombinant cDNA techniques (Bray, M. and Lai, C. J. 1991 PNAS USA 88:10342-6). Fourth, viruses with wild-type structural proteins appear more infectious than viruses with altered structural proteins (Huang, C. Y. et al. 2000 J Virol 74:3020-80). This permits the use of a low quantity of each of the four virus components in the final vaccine, contributing to the low cost of manufacture. Low-cost manufacture is an essential element in defining the ultimate utility of a dengue virus vaccine.

## EXAMPLE 5

Generation and Characterization of Intertypic  
Chimeric DEN2 Viruses Containing the Δ30  
Mutation

The four serotypes of dengue virus are defined by antibody responses induced by the structural proteins of the virus, primarily by a neutralizing antibody response to the envelope (E) protein. These structural proteins include the E glycoprotein, a membrane protein (M), and a capsid (C) protein. The mature virus particle consists of a well-organized outer protein shell surrounding a lipid bilayer membrane and a less-well-defined inner nucleocapsid core (Kuhn, R. J. et al. 2002 Cell 108:717-25). The E glycoprotein is the major protective antigen and readily induces virus neutralizing antibodies that confer protection against dengue virus infection. An effective dengue vaccine must therefore minimally contain the E protein of all four serotypes, namely DEN1, DEN2, DEN3, and DEN4, thereby inducing broad immunity and precluding the possibility of developing the more serious illnesses DHF/DSS, which occur in humans during secondary infection with a heterotypic wild-type dengue virus. Based on a previously reported strategy (Bray, M. and Lai, C. J. 1991 PNAS USA 88:10342-6), a recombinant cDNA technology is being used to develop a live attenuated tetravalent dengue virus vaccine composed of a set of intertypic chimeric dengue viruses bearing the structural proteins of each serotype.

Following the identification of a suitably attenuated and immunogenic DEN4 recombinant virus, namely DEN4Δ30 (Durbin, A. P. et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13), chimeric viruses based on the DEN4 cDNA have been generated in which the C-M-E (CME) or M-E (ME) genes have been replaced with the corresponding genes derived from the prototypic DEN2 New Guinea C (NGC) strain



(FIG. 9A). To create the CME chimeric viruses, the BglIII/XhoI region of the cDNA for either rDEN4 or rDEN4Δ30 was replaced with a similar region derived from DEN2. Likewise, to create the ME chimeric viruses, the PstI/XhoI region of the cDNA for either rDEN4 or rDEN4Δ30 was replaced with a homologous region derived from DEN2. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the resulting junctions are shown in FIG. 9B. The GenBank accession number for the nucleotide sequence of rDEN4Δ30 is AF326837. The GenBank accession number for DEN2 NGC is M29095, which represents the mouse neurovirulent strain of DEN2 NGC and differs from the prototypic strain used here as previously documented (Bray, M. et al. 1998 J Virol 72:1647-51).

For transcription and generation of virus, chimeric cDNA clones were linearized and used as template in a transcription reaction using SP6 RNA polymerase as described (Durbin, A. P et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). Transcripts were introduced into Vero cells using liposome-mediated transfection and recombinant dengue virus was harvested on day 7. The genomes of the resulting viruses were confirmed by sequence analysis of viral RNA isolated from recovered virus as previously described (Durbin, A. P et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). Incidental mutations arising from virus passage in tissue culture were identified in all viruses and are listed in Table 29. Notably, each virus contained a missense mutation in NS4B corresponding to a previously identified mutation from rDEN4 and associated with adaptation to replication in Vero cells (See Table 30 for correlation of nucleotide positions between rDEN4 and chimeric viruses). All viruses replicated in Vero cells to titers in excess of 6.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml, indicating that the chimeric viruses, even those containing the Δ30 mutation, replicate efficiently in cell culture, a property essential for manufacture of the vaccine.

TABLE 29

| Missense mutations observed among the Vero cell-grown chimeric DEN2/4 viruses |      |                     |                   |                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Virus                                                                         | Gene | Nucleotide position | Nucleotide change | Amino acid position | Amino acid change |
| rDEN2/4(CME)                                                                  | NS4B | 7161 <sup>a</sup>   | A > U             | 2355                | Leu > Phe         |
| rDEN2/4Δ30(CME)                                                               | M    | 743                 | G > A             | 216                 | Gly > Glu         |
|                                                                               | E    | 1493                | C > U             | 466                 | Ser > Phe         |
|                                                                               | NS4B | 7544 <sup>b</sup>   | C > T             | 2483                | Ala > Val         |
| rDEN2/4(ME)                                                                   | E    | 1065                | U > C             | 322                 | Phe > Leu         |
|                                                                               | NS4B | 7163 <sup>a</sup>   | A > U             | 2354                | Leu > Phe         |
| rDEN2/4Δ30(ME)                                                                | NS4B | 7163 <sup>a</sup>   | A > C             | 2354                | Leu > Phe         |

<sup>a</sup>Same nucleotide position as 7163 in rDEN4.

<sup>b</sup>Same nucleotide position as 7546 in rDEN4.

TABLE 30

| Nucleotide (nt) length differences for DEN chimeric viruses compared to rDEN4. |                                                 |                         |                   |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| rDEN chimeric virus                                                            | nt difference from rDEN4 (following CME region) | ORF start (nt position) | Amino acid length |     |     |
|                                                                                |                                                 |                         | C                 | M   | E   |
| 1/4 ME                                                                         | 0                                               | 102                     | 113               | 166 | 495 |
| 1/4 CME                                                                        | +3                                              | 102                     | 114               | 166 | 495 |
| 2/4 ME                                                                         | 0                                               | 102                     | 113               | 166 | 495 |
| 2/4 CME                                                                        | -2                                              | 97                      | 114               | 166 | 495 |
| 3/4 ME                                                                         | -6                                              | 102                     | 113               | 166 | 493 |

TABLE 30-continued

| Nucleotide (nt) length differences for DEN chimeric viruses compared to rDEN4. |                                                 |                         |                   |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| rDEN chimeric virus                                                            | nt difference from rDEN4 (following CME region) | ORF start (nt position) | Amino acid length |     |     |
|                                                                                |                                                 |                         | C                 | M   | E   |
| 3/4 CME                                                                        | -3                                              | 102                     | 114               | 166 | 493 |
| rDEN4                                                                          | —                                               | 102                     | 113               | 166 | 495 |

Results of a safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy study in monkeys are presented in Table 31. Monkeys inoculated with wild-type DEN2 were viremic for approximately 5 days with a mean peak titer of 2.1 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml, while monkeys inoculated with any of the chimeric DEN2 viruses were viremic for 1.2 days or less and had a mean peak titer of less than 1.0 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml. This reduction in the magnitude and duration of viremia clearly indicates that the chimeric viruses containing either the CME or ME proteins of DEN2 were more attenuated than the parental DEN2 NGC virus. Neither the animals receiving the wild-type DEN2 nor the DEN2/4 chimeric viruses were ill. The decreased replication of the attenuated viruses in monkeys is accompanied by a reduction in the immune response of inoculated monkeys. This is indicated in Table 31 by approximately a 5-fold reduction in the level of neutralizing antibody following inoculation with the chimeric viruses in comparison to titers achieved in animals inoculated with wild-type virus. Addition of the Δ30 mutation to the CME chimeric virus further attenuated the virus, such that rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) did not replicate in monkeys to a detectable level and did not induce a detectable immune response. This virus appeared over-attenuated, and if similar results were seen in humans, this virus would not be suitable for use as a vaccine. However, addition of the Δ30 mutation to the ME chimeric virus did not further attenuate this chimeric virus and the resulting rDEN2/4Δ30(ME) virus appears satisfactorily attenuated and immunogenic for use as a vaccine.

TABLE 31

| Chimerization between dengue virus types 2 and 4 results in recombinant viruses which are attenuated for rhesus monkeys. |   |                            |                                                  |                                                         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Group* Virus                                                                                                             | n | Mean no. days with viremia | Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/ml) | Geometric mean neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal) |  |
| 1 rDEN2/4 (CME)                                                                                                          | 6 | 1.2                        | 0.9                                              | 50                                                      |  |
| 2 rDEN2/4Δ30 (CME)                                                                                                       | 8 | 0                          | <0.7                                             | <5                                                      |  |
| 3 rDEN2/4 (ME)                                                                                                           | 4 | 1.0                        | 0.8                                              | 76                                                      |  |
| 4 rDEN2/4Δ30 (ME)                                                                                                        | 4 | 0.3                        | 0.7                                              | 62                                                      |  |
| 5 DEN2 NGC                                                                                                               | 6 | 5.5                        | 2.1                                              | 312                                                     |  |

\*Rhesus monkeys were inoculated subcutaneously with 5.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of virus. Serum samples were collected daily for 10 days. Serum for neutralization assay was collected on day 28. Serum samples obtained before virus inoculation had a neutralizing antibody titer of <5.

As described in the previous examples, SCID mice transplanted with the HuH-7 cells are a sensitive model for the evaluation of dengue virus attenuation. Each chimeric DEN2/4 virus was inoculated into groups of SCID-HuH-7 mice and levels of virus in the serum were determined (Table 32). Chimeric viruses replicated to levels between 20- and 150-fold lower than either of the parental viruses (rDEN4 and DEN2-NGC). CME chimeric viruses were slightly more attenuated than the comparable ME chimeric viruses, with the Δ30 mutation providing a 0.5 log<sub>10</sub> reduction in repli-



cation. This level of attenuation by the  $\Delta 30$  mutation was similar to that observed previously for rDEN4 $\Delta 30$ .

TABLE 32

| Chimerization between dengue virus types 2 and 4 results in recombinant viruses which are attenuated for HuH-7-SCID mice. |             |                                                           |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                        | No. of mice | Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/ml $\pm$ SE) | Statistical group <sup>b</sup> |
| rDEN4                                                                                                                     | 32          | 6.3 $\pm$ 0.2                                             | A                              |
| DEN2-NGC                                                                                                                  | 9           | 6.1 $\pm$ 0.2                                             | A                              |
| rDEN2/4 (CME)                                                                                                             | 7           | 4.4 $\pm$ 0.3                                             | B                              |
| rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME)                                                                                                 | 7           | 3.9 $\pm$ 0.3                                             | B                              |
| rDEN2/4 (ME)                                                                                                              | 6           | 4.8 $\pm$ 0.5                                             | B                              |
| rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$ (ME)                                                                                                  | 9           | 4.3 $\pm$ 0.2                                             | B                              |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of HuH-7-SCID mice were inoculated into the tumor with 4.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of the indicated virus. Serum was collected on day 7 and virus titer was determined in Vero cells.  
<sup>b</sup>Mean peak titers were assigned to statistical groups using the Tukey post-hoc test ( $P < 0.05$ ). Groups with the same letter designation are not significantly different.

To evaluate the replication levels of each DEN2/4 chimeric virus in mosquitoes, two different genera of mosquitoes were experimentally infected. *Aedes aegypti* were infected by ingesting a virus-containing blood meal. By evaluating the presence of virus antigen in both the midgut and head tissue, infectivity could be determined for the local tissues (midgut), and the ability of virus to disseminate and replicate in tissues beyond the midgut barrier (head) could also be measured. The presence of virus in the head is

barrier. Parental viruses rDEN4 and DEN2-NGC readily infect *Ae. aegypti* and *T. splendens* (Table 33), with DEN2-NGC appearing to be much more infectious in *T. splendens*. Each of the rDEN2/4 chimeric viruses was also tested in both mosquito types. In many cases it was not possible to inoculate *Ae. aegypti* with an undiluted virus stock of sufficient titer to achieve a detectable infection due to the very low infectivity of several of the viruses. Nevertheless, it is clear that the rDEN2/4 chimeric viruses are less infectious for the midgut and head. Parental viruses rDEN4 and DEN2-NGC, administered at a maximum dose of approximately 4.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU, were detectable in 74% and 94% of midgut preparations, and 32% and 71% of head preparations, respectively. Among the chimeric viruses, the highest level of infectivity, as observed for rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$  (CME), resulted in only 26% infected midgut samples and 6% head samples. In the more permissive *T. splendens*, the rDEN2/4 chimeric viruses were generally less infectious than either parental virus, with CME chimeric viruses being less infectious than ME viruses. It has previously been reported for DEN4 that the  $\Delta 30$  mutation does not have a discernable effect on virus infectivity in *T. splendens* similar to that observed here for the rDEN2/4 chimeric viruses (Troyer, J. M. et al. 2001 *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 65:414-419).

TABLE 33

| Virus                     | Dengue 2/4 chimeric viruses are less infectious compared to either parental virus strain in mosquitoes |                       |                              |                                          |        |                              |                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           | <i>Toxorhynchites splendens</i><br>(intrathoracic inoculation)                                         |                       |                              | <i>Aedes aegypti</i><br>(oral infection) |        |                              |                              |
|                           | Dose <sup>a</sup>                                                                                      | No.                   | %                            | Dose <sup>c</sup>                        | No.    | % infected <sup>d</sup>      |                              |
| log <sub>10</sub> pfu     | tested                                                                                                 | infected <sup>b</sup> | log <sub>10</sub> pfu        | tested                                   | Midgut | Head                         |                              |
| rDEN4                     | 3.3                                                                                                    | 6                     | 83                           | 3.8                                      | 38     | 74                           | 32                           |
|                           | 2.3                                                                                                    | 7                     | 57                           | 2.8                                      | 15     | 26                           | 6                            |
|                           | 1.3                                                                                                    | 6                     | 0                            | 1.8                                      | 20     | 10                           | 5                            |
| DEN2-NGC                  |                                                                                                        |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> = 2.2      |                                          |        | MID <sub>50</sub> = 3.4      | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 4.1 |
|                           | 2.5                                                                                                    | 5                     | 100                          | 4.0                                      | 17     | 94                           | 71                           |
|                           | 1.2                                                                                                    | 15                    | 93                           | 3.0                                      | 25     | 36                           | 16                           |
|                           | 0.2                                                                                                    | 4                     | 75                           | 2.0                                      | 30     | 0                            | 0                            |
| rDEN2/4 (CME)             |                                                                                                        |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> = 0.5      |                                          |        | MID <sub>50</sub> = 3.2      | MID <sub>50</sub> = 3.6      |
|                           | 3.9                                                                                                    | 9                     | 11                           | 4.4                                      | 11     | 9                            | 0                            |
|                           | 2.9                                                                                                    | 5                     | 0                            | 3.4                                      | 10     | 0                            | 0                            |
| rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME) |                                                                                                        |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 4.3 |                                          |        | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 4.9 | Nc <sup>e</sup>              |
|                           | 3.5                                                                                                    | 6                     | 17                           | 4.0                                      | 15     | 26                           | 6                            |
| rDEN2/4 (ME)              |                                                                                                        |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 3.9 |                                          |        | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 4.3 | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 4.5 |
|                           | 2.5                                                                                                    | 6                     | 17                           | 3.0                                      | 10     | 0                            | 0                            |
|                           | 3.4                                                                                                    | 6                     | 100                          | 3.9                                      | 23     | 4                            | 0                            |
| rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$ (ME)  |                                                                                                        |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> = 2.8      |                                          |        | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 4.4 | Nc                           |
|                           | 2.4                                                                                                    | 5                     | 20                           |                                          |        |                              |                              |
|                           | 1.4                                                                                                    | 5                     | 0                            |                                          |        |                              |                              |
| rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$ (ME)  |                                                                                                        |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> $\geq$ 3.0 |                                          |        | nc                           | Nc                           |
|                           | 2.6                                                                                                    | 11                    | 9                            | 3.1                                      | 30     | 0                            | 0                            |

<sup>a</sup>Amount of virus present in 0.22  $\mu$ l inoculum.

<sup>b</sup>Percentage of mosquitoes with IFA detectable antigen in head tissue prepared 14 days after inoculation.

<sup>c</sup>Virus titer ingested, assuming a 2  $\mu$ l bloodmeal.

<sup>d</sup>Percentage of mosquitoes with IFA detectable antigen in midgut or head tissue prepared 21 days after oral infection. When virus infection was detected, but did not exceed a frequency of 50% at the highest dose of virus ingested, the MID<sub>50</sub> was estimated by assuming that a 10-fold more concentrated virus dose would infect 100% of the mosquitoes.

<sup>e</sup>nc = not calculated, since virus antigen was not detected.

limited by the ability of the ingested virus to replicate in the midgut and then disseminate to the salivary glands in the head, as well as the innate ability of the virus to replicate in the salivary glands. Intrathoracic inoculation of virus into *Toxorhynchites splendens* bypasses the mosquito midgut

Chimerization of the DEN2 structural genes with rDEN4 $\Delta 30$  virus resulted in a virus, rDEN2/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME), that had decreased replication in Vero cells compared to either parent virus. To evaluate Vero cell adaptation mutations (Blaney, J. E. et al. 2002 *Virology* 300:125-139) as a



means of increasing the virus yield of a DEN vaccine candidate in Vero cells, selected mutations were introduced into this chimeric virus. Accordingly, rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) viruses bearing adaptation mutations were recovered, terminally diluted, and propagated in C6/36 cells to determine if the virus yield in Vero cells could be increased.

rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) viruses bearing Vero cell adaptation mutations were generated as follows. DNA fragments were excised from rDEN4 cDNA constructs encompassing single or double DEN4 Vero cell adaptation mutations and introduced into the cDNA clone of rDEN2/4Δ30(CME). The presence of the Vero cell adaptation mutation was confirmed by sequence analysis, and RNA transcripts derived from the mutant cDNA clones were transfected, terminally diluted, and propagated in C6/36 cells.

For evaluation of growth kinetics, Vero cells were infected with the indicated viruses at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 0.01. Confluent cell monolayers in duplicate 25-cm<sup>2</sup> tissue culture flasks were washed and overlaid with a 1 ml inoculum containing the indicated virus. After a two hour incubation at 37° C., cells were washed three times in MEM and 5 ml of MEM supplemented with 2% FBS was added. A 1 ml aliquot of tissue culture medium was removed, replaced with fresh medium, and designated the day 0 time-point. At the indicated time points post-infection, 1 ml samples of tissue culture medium were removed, clarified by centrifugation, and frozen at -80° C. The level of virus replication was assayed by plaque titration in C6/36 cells and visualized by immunoperoxidase staining. The limit of detection was <0.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml.

The growth properties of rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) viruses bearing single Vero cell adaptation mutations at NS4B-7153, -7162, -7163, -7182, NS5-7630 or three combinations of mutations were compared in Vero cells with rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) virus (FIG. 10). Without an introduced Vero cell adaptation mutation, rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) virus yield peaked at 4.4 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml. Each individual adaptation mutation and the combined mutations conferred a substantial increase in replication. Specifically, rDEN2/4Δ30(CME)-7182 grew to the highest titer of 7.1 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml, which was a 500-fold increase in yield. rDEN2/4Δ30(CME)-7162 had the lowest yield but still was increased 125-fold over the level of replication by rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) virus. Introduction of two adaptation mutations into rDEN2/4Δ30(CME) virus did not significantly increase virus yield over that of viruses bearing single Vero cell adaptation mutations. The observed increase of up to 500-fold in virus yield by the introduction of a Vero cell adaptation mutation into this chimeric vaccine candidate demonstrates the value of identifying and characterizing specific replication-promoting sequences in DEN viruses.

These results have particular significance for the development of a live attenuated dengue virus vaccine. First, it is clear that chimerization leads to attenuation of the resulting virus, as indicated by studies in rhesus monkeys, HuH7-SCID mice and mosquitoes. Although this conclusion was not made in the previous study with DEN2/DEN4 or DEN1/DEN4 chimeric viruses (Bray, M. et al. 1996 J Virol 70:4162-6), careful examination of the data would suggest that the chimeric viruses are more attenuated in monkeys compared to the wild-type parent viruses. Second, the Δ30 mutation can further augment this attenuation in a chimeric-dependent manner. Specifically, in this example, chimeric viruses bearing the CME region of DEN2 were over-attenuated by the addition of Δ30, whereas the attenuation phenotype of chimeric viruses bearing just the ME region of DEN2 was unaltered by the addition of the Δ30 mutation.

This unexpected finding indicates that in a tetravalent vaccine comprised of individual component viruses bearing a shared attenuating mutation, such as the Δ30 mutation, only ME chimeric viruses can be utilized since CME chimeric viruses bearing the Δ30 mutation can be over-attenuated in rhesus monkeys and might provide only limited immunogenicity in humans.

## EXAMPLE 6

## Generation and Characterization of Intertypic Chimeric DEN3 Viruses Containing the Δ30 Mutation

Chimeric viruses based on the DEN4 cDNA have been generated in which the CME or ME genes have been replaced with the corresponding genes derived from DEN3 (Sleman/78), a virus isolate from the 1978 dengue outbreak in the Sleman region of Indonesia (Gubler, D. J. et al. 1981 Am J Trop Med Hyg 30:1094-1099) (Appendix 2). As described in Example 5 for the DEN2 chimeric viruses, CME chimeric viruses for DEN3 were generated by replacing the BglII/XhoI region of the cDNA for either rDEN4 or rDEN4Δ30 with a similar region derived from DEN3 (Sleman/78) (FIG. 11A). Likewise, to create the ME chimeric viruses, the PstI/XhoI region of the cDNA for either rDEN4 or rDEN4Δ30 was replaced with a similar region derived from DEN3 (Sleman/78). The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the resulting junctions are shown in FIG. 11B. The genomes of the resulting viruses were confirmed by sequence analysis of viral RNA isolated from recovered virus as previously described (Durbin, A. P et al. 2001 Am J Trop Med Hyg 65:405-13). Incidental mutations arising from virus passage in tissue culture were identified in all viruses and are listed in Table 34. Notably, each virus contained a missense mutation in NS4B corresponding to a previously identified mutation from rDEN4 and associated with adaptation to growth in Vero cells (See Table 30 for correlation of nucleotide positions between rDEN4 and chimeric viruses). All viruses replicated in Vero cells to titers in excess of 5.7 log<sub>10</sub>PFU/ml, indicating that the chimeric viruses, even those containing the Δ30 mutation, replicate efficiently in cell culture, a property essential for manufacture of the vaccine.

TABLE 34

Missense mutations observed among Vero cell-grown chimeric DEN3/4 viruses

| Virus            | Gene | Nucleotide position | Nucleotide change | Amino acid position | Amino acid change |
|------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| rDEN3/4Δ30 (CME) | M    | 825                 | T > C             | 242                 | Phe > Leu         |
|                  | E    | 1641                | C > T             | 514                 | Leu > Phe         |
|                  | E    | 2113                | A > G             | 671                 | Lys > Arg         |
| rDEN3/4(ME)      | NS4B | 7159 <sup>a</sup>   | T > C             | 2353                | Leu > Ser         |
|                  | M    | 460                 | A > G             | 120                 | Asp > Gly         |
|                  | NS4B | 7177 <sup>b</sup>   | G > U             | 2359                | Gly > Val         |
| rDEN3/4Δ30 (ME)  | NS5  | 7702                | C > U             | 2534                | Ser > Phe         |
|                  | E    | 1432                | A > U             | 444                 | Gln > Leu         |
|                  | NS4B | 7156 <sup>a</sup>   | U > C             | 2352                | Leu > Ser         |
|                  | NS5  | 8692                | A > C             | 2864                | Asn > His         |

<sup>a</sup>Same nucleotide position as 7162 in rDEN4.

<sup>b</sup>Same nucleotide position as 7183 in rDEN4.

As described in the previous examples, SCID mice transplanted with HuH-7 cells are a sensitive model for the evaluation of dengue virus attenuation. Each chimeric



## 51

DEN3/4 virus was inoculated into groups of SCID-HuH-7 mice and levels of virus in the serum were determined (Table 35). While chimeric virus rDEN3/4 (CME) was not attenuated, the remaining chimeric viruses replicated to levels between 40- and 400-fold lower than either of the parental viruses (rDEN4 and DEN3-Sleman/78). In the CME chimeric virus, the  $\Delta 30$  mutation providing a remarkable 2.7  $\log_{10}$  reduction in replication. This level of attenuation conferred by the  $\Delta 30$  mutation in the CME chimeric virus was much greater than that observed previously for rDEN4 $\Delta 30$ . The rDEN3/4 (ME) virus was 100-fold reduced in replication compared to either parent virus indicating that the ME chimerization was attenuating per se. Addition of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation to rDEN3/4 (ME) did not result in additional attenuation.

TABLE 35

| Chimerization between dengue virus types 3 and 4 results in recombinant viruses which are attenuated for HuH-7-SCID mice. |             |                                                      |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                        | No. of mice | Mean peak virus titer ( $\log_{10}$ pfu/ml $\pm$ SE) | Statistical group <sup>b</sup> |
| rDEN4                                                                                                                     | 32          | 6.3 $\pm$ 0.2                                        | A                              |
| DEN3-Sleman/78                                                                                                            | 23          | 6.4 $\pm$ 0.2                                        | A                              |
| rDEN3/4 (CME)                                                                                                             | 7           | 6.4 $\pm$ 0.6                                        | A                              |
| rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME)                                                                                                 | 5           | 3.7 $\pm$ 0.4                                        | B                              |
| rDEN3/4 (ME)                                                                                                              | 6           | 4.2 $\pm$ 0.7                                        | B                              |
| rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (ME)                                                                                                  | 7           | 4.7 $\pm$ 0.4                                        | A, B                           |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of HuH-7-SCID mice were inoculated into the tumor with 4.0  $\log_{10}$  PFU of the indicated virus. Serum was collected on day 7 and virus titer was determined in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Mean peak titers were assigned to statistical groups using the Tukey post-hoc test ( $P < 0.05$ ). Groups with the same letter designation are not significantly different.

Evaluation of the replication and immunogenicity of the DEN3 chimeric recombinant viruses and wild-type DEN3 virus in monkeys was performed as described in Example 5. Results of this safety and immunogenicity study in monkeys are presented in Table 36. Monkeys inoculated with rDEN3/4(CME) and wild-type DEN (Sleman/78) were viremic for approximately 2 days with a mean peak titer of between 1.6 and 1.8  $\log_{10}$  PFU/ml, respectively, indicating that chimerization of the CME structural genes of DEN3 did not lead to attenuation of virus replication, a different pattern than that observed for DEN2 chimerization (Table 31). However, chimerization of the ME structural genes resulted in attenuated viruses with undetectable viremia in monkeys, although all monkeys seroconverted with a greater than 10-fold increase in serum antibody levels. As expected for an attenuated virus, the immune response, as measured by neutralizing antibody titer, was lower following inoculation with any of the chimeric viruses compared to inoculation with wt DEN3 (Sleman/78), yet sufficiently high to protect the animals against wtDEN3 virus challenge (Table 37). It is clear that addition of the  $\Delta 30$  mutation to rDEN3/4(CME) was capable of further attenuating the resulting virus rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME).

TABLE 36

| The $\Delta 30$ mutation further attenuates rDEN3/4(CME) for rhesus monkeys |                |                                                  |                                                      |                                                                        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                          | No. of monkeys | Mean no. of viremic days per monkey <sup>b</sup> | Mean peak virus titer ( $\log_{10}$ PFU/ml $\pm$ SE) | Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) |        |
|                                                                             |                |                                                  |                                                      | Day 0                                                                  | Day 28 |
| DEN3 (Sleman/78)                                                            | 4              | 2.3                                              | 1.8                                                  | <5                                                                     | 707    |

## 52

TABLE 36-continued

| The $\Delta 30$ mutation further attenuates rDEN3/4(CME) for rhesus monkeys |                |                                                  |                                                      |                                                                        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                          | No. of monkeys | Mean no. of viremic days per monkey <sup>b</sup> | Mean peak virus titer ( $\log_{10}$ PFU/ml $\pm$ SE) | Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) |        |
|                                                                             |                |                                                  |                                                      | Day 0                                                                  | Day 28 |
| rDEN3/4 (CME)                                                               | 4              | 2.0                                              | 1.6                                                  | <5                                                                     | 211    |
| rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME)                                                   | 4              | 0                                                | <1.0                                                 | <5                                                                     | 53     |
| rDEN3/4 (ME)                                                                | 4              | 0                                                | <1.0                                                 | <5                                                                     | 70     |
| rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (ME)                                                    | 4              | 0                                                | <1.0                                                 | <5                                                                     | 58     |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of rhesus monkeys were inoculated subcutaneously with  $10^5$  PFU of the indicated virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 0 to 6, 8, 10, 12, and 28. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Viremia was not detected in any monkey after day 4.

TABLE 37

| rDEN3/4 chimeric viruses protect rhesus monkeys from wt DEN3 virus challenge |                |                                                           |                                                      |                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                           | No. of monkeys | Mean no. of viremic days per monkey after rDEN3 challenge | Mean peak virus titer ( $\log_{10}$ PFU/ml $\pm$ SE) | Geometric mean serum neutralizing antibody titer (reciprocal dilution) |        |
|                                                                              |                |                                                           |                                                      | Day 28                                                                 | Day 56 |
| Mock                                                                         | 2              | 5.0                                                       | 2.5 $\pm$ 0.4                                        | <5                                                                     | 372    |
| DEN3 (Sleman/78)                                                             | 4              | 0                                                         | <1.0                                                 | 707                                                                    | 779    |
| rDEN3/4 (CME)                                                                | 4              | 0                                                         | <1.0                                                 | 211                                                                    | 695    |
| rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME)                                                    | 4              | 0.8                                                       | 1.1 $\pm$ 0.2                                        | 53                                                                     | 364    |
| rDEN3/4 (ME)                                                                 | 4              | 0                                                         | <1.0                                                 | 70                                                                     | 678    |
| rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (ME)                                                     | 4              | 0                                                         | <1.0                                                 | 58                                                                     | 694    |

<sup>a</sup>28 days after primary inoculation with the indicated viruses, rhesus monkeys were challenged subcutaneously with 10 PFU DEN3 (Sleman/78) virus in a 1 ml dose. Serum was collected on days 28 to 34, 36, 38, and 56. Virus titer was determined by plaque assay in Vero cells.

To evaluate the replication levels of each DEN3/4 chimeric virus in mosquitoes, *Aedes aegypti* were infected by ingesting a virus-containing blood meal (Table 38). Parental viruses rDEN4 and DEN3 (Sleman/78) readily infect *Ae. aegypti*. Each of the rDEN3/4 chimeric viruses was also tested. In many cases it was not possible to infect *Ae. aegypti* with an undiluted virus stock of sufficient titer to achieve a detectable infection due to the very low infectivity of several of the viruses. At a dose of approximately 2.8-2.9  $\log_{10}$  PFU, rDEN4, DEN3 (Sleman/78), and rDEN3/4(CME) were equally infectious and disseminated to the head with equal efficiency. For the remaining chimeric viruses, infection was not detectable even at a dose of 3.4  $\log_{10}$  PFU, indicating that replication of rDEN3/4(ME) and rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME) is restricted in *Ae. aegypti*. By comparing infectivity of rDEN3/4(CME) and rDEN3/4 $\Delta 30$ (CME), it is clear that the  $\Delta 30$  mutation is capable of further attenuating the chimeric virus for mosquitoes.



53

TABLE 38

| Ability of DEN3/4 chimeric viruses to infect <i>Aedes aegypti</i> fed an infectious bloodmeal. |                                                    |                       |                                            |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Virus Tested                                                                                   | Dose Ingested (log <sub>10</sub> pfu) <sup>a</sup> | No. Mosquitoes Tested | No. (%) Midgut Infections <sup>b,c,d</sup> | No. (%) Disseminated Infections <sup>e</sup> |
| rDEN4                                                                                          | 3.8                                                | 18                    | 14 (77%)                                   | 2 (14%)                                      |
|                                                                                                | 2.8                                                | 20                    | 7 (34%)                                    | 2 (10%)                                      |
|                                                                                                | 1.8                                                | 18                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> = 3.4                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.4                      |
| DEN3 (Sleman)                                                                                  | 2.9                                                | 16                    | 3 (18%)                                    | 2 (12%)                                      |
|                                                                                                | 1.9                                                | 10                    | 1 (10%)                                    | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 3.5                    | MID <sub>50</sub> +0 ≥ 3.5                   |
| rDEN3/4 (CME)                                                                                  | 3.9                                                | 20                    | 6 (30%)                                    | 2 (10%)                                      |
|                                                                                                | 2.9                                                | 18                    | 4 (22%)                                    | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                | 1.9                                                | 13                    | 1 (7%)                                     | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.2                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.5                      |
| DEN3/4Δ30 (CME)                                                                                | 3.3                                                | 20                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.3                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.3                      |
| DEN3/4 (ME)                                                                                    | 3.4                                                | 15                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.4                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.4                      |

<sup>a</sup>Amount of virus ingested, assuming a 2μ bloodmeal.

<sup>b</sup>Number (percentage) of mosquitoes with detectable dengue virus in midgut tissue; mosquitoes were assayed 21 days post feed, and dengue virus antigen was identified by IFA.

<sup>c</sup>When infection was detected, but did not exceed a frequency of 50% at the highest dose of virus ingested, the MID<sub>50</sub> was estimated by assuming that a 10-fold more concentrated virus dose would infect 100% of the mosquitoes.

<sup>d</sup>When no infection was detected, the MID<sub>50</sub> was assumed to be greater than a 10-fold higher dose of virus than the one used.

<sup>e</sup>Number (percentage) of mosquitoes with detectable dengue virus antigen in both midgut and head tissue.

## EXAMPLE 7

### Generation and Characterization of Intertypic Chimeric DEN1 Viruses Containing the Δ30 Mutation

Chimeric viruses based on the DEN4 cDNA have been generated in which the CME or ME genes have been replaced with the corresponding genes derived from DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94), a virus isolate from a 1994 dengue outbreak in Puerto Rico (Appendices 3 and 4). As described in Example 4 for the DEN2 chimeric viruses, CME chimeric viruses for DEN1 were generated by replacing the BglII/XhoI region of the cDNA for either rDEN4 or rDEN4Δ30 with a similar region derived from DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) (FIG. 12A). Likewise, to create the ME chimeric viruses, the PstI/XhoI region of the cDNA for either rDEN4 or rDEN4Δ30 was replaced with a similar region derived from DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94). The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the resulting junctions are shown in FIG. 12B.

For transcription and generation of virus, chimeric cDNA clones were linearized and used as template in a transcription reaction using SP6 RNA polymerase as described. Transcripts were introduced into C6/36 mosquito cells using liposome-mediated transfection and recombinant dengue virus was harvested between day 7 and 14. Viruses were subsequently grown in Vero cells and biologically cloned by terminal dilution in Vero cells. All viruses replicated in Vero cells to titers in excess of 6.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml, indicating that the chimeric viruses, even those containing the Δ30 mutation, replicate efficiently in cell culture. Genomic sequence analysis is currently underway to identify incidental mutations arising from virus passage in tissue culture.

To evaluate the replication levels of DEN1/4(CME) and rDEN1/4Δ30(CME) chimeric virus in mosquitoes, *Aedes aegypti* were infected by ingesting a virus-containing blood meal (Table 39). Parental virus rDEN4 infects *Ae. aegypti*

54

with an MID<sub>50</sub> of 4.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU. However, parental virus DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94), is unable to infect *Ae. aegypti* at a dose of up to 3.4 log<sub>10</sub> PFU. Thus CME chimeric viruses DEN1/4 and rDEN1/4Δ30 share this inability to infect *Ae. aegypti*. Therefore, it is unnecessary in *Ae. aegypti* to evaluate the effect of the Δ30 mutation on the infectivity of the DEN1/4 chimeric viruses, in a manner similar to that used for the DEN2/4 and DEN3/4 chimeric viruses.

TABLE 39

| Inability of DEN1/4 chimeric viruses to infect <i>Aedes aegypti</i> fed an infectious bloodmeal. |                                                    |                       |                                            |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Virus tested                                                                                     | Dose ingested (log <sub>10</sub> pfu) <sup>a</sup> | No. Mosquitoes Tested | No. (%) Midgut Infections <sup>b,c,d</sup> | No. (%) Disseminated Infections <sup>e</sup> |
| rDEN4                                                                                            | 4.3                                                | 21                    | 18 (85%)                                   | 8 (44%)                                      |
|                                                                                                  | 3.3                                                | 15                    | 3 (20%)                                    | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                  | 2.3                                                | 20                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                  |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> = 4.0                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.3                      |
| DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94)                                                                            | 3.4                                                | 21                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                  |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.4                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.4                      |
| rDEN 1/4 (CME)                                                                                   | 3.8                                                | 20                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                  |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.8                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 4.8                      |
| rDEN1/4Δ30 (CME)                                                                                 | 2.8                                                | 20                    | 0                                          | 0                                            |
|                                                                                                  |                                                    |                       | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 3.8                    | MID <sub>50</sub> ≥ 3.8                      |

<sup>a</sup>Amount of virus ingested, assuming a 2μ bloodmeal.

<sup>b</sup>Number (percentage) of mosquitoes with detectable dengue virus in midgut tissue; mosquitoes were assayed 21 days post feed, and dengue virus antigen was identified by IFA.

<sup>c</sup>When infection was detected, but did not exceed a frequency of 50% at the highest dose of virus ingested, the MID<sub>50</sub> was estimated by assuming that a 10-fold more concentrated virus dose would infect 100% of the mosquitoes.

<sup>d</sup>When no infection was detected, the MID<sub>50</sub> was assumed to be greater than a 10-fold higher dose of virus than the one used.

<sup>e</sup>Number (percentage) of mosquitoes with detectable dengue virus antigen in both midgut and head tissue.

As described in the previous examples, SCID mice transplanted with the HuH-7 cells are a sensitive model for the evaluation of dengue virus attenuation. Each chimeric DEN1/4 virus was inoculated into groups of SCID-HuH-7 mice and levels of virus in the serum were determined (Table 40). Chimeric viruses replicated to levels between 15- and 250-fold lower than either of the parental viruses, rDEN4 and DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94). CME chimeric viruses were more attenuated than the comparable ME chimeric viruses, with the Δ30 mutation providing a 0.8 log<sub>10</sub> reduction in replication. This level of attenuation exerted by the Δ30 mutation in the CME chimeric viruses was similar to that observed previously for rDEN4Δ30. However, the attenuating effect of the Δ30 mutation in the ME chimeric viruses is indiscernible.

TABLE 40

| Chimerization between dengue virus types 1 and 4 results in recombinant viruses which are attenuated for HuH-7-SCID mice. |             |                                                       |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Virus <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                        | No. of mice | Mean peak virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/ml ± SE) | Statistical group <sup>b</sup> |
| rDEN4                                                                                                                     | 32          | 6.3 ± 0.2                                             | A                              |
| DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94)                                                                                                     | 4           | 6.4 ± 0.2                                             | A                              |
| rDEN1/4 (CME)                                                                                                             | 8           | 4.7 ± 0.2                                             | B, C                           |
| rDEN1/4Δ30 (CME)                                                                                                          | 6           | 3.9 ± 0.4                                             | C                              |
| rDEN1/4 (ME)                                                                                                              | 6           | 5.0 ± 0.2                                             | B                              |
| rDEN1/4Δ30 (ME)                                                                                                           | 6           | 5.1 ± 0.3                                             | B                              |

<sup>a</sup>Groups of HuH-7-SCID mice were inoculated into the tumor with 4.0 log<sub>10</sub> PFU of the indicated virus. Serum was collected on day 7 and virus titer was determined in Vero cells.

<sup>b</sup>Mean peak titers were assigned to statistical groups using the Tukey post-hoc test (P < 0.05). Groups with the same letter designation are not significantly different.



## APPENDIX 1

| Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2                                   |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 10                                                                                                      | 20                                                                                                    | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 90   |  |
| 100                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| AGTTGTTAGTCTACGTGGACCGACAAAGACAGATTCTTTGAGGGAGCTAAGCTCAACGTAGTTCTAACTGTTTTTTGATTAGAGAGCAGATCTCTGATGA    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Met>                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 110                                                                                                     | 120                                                                                                   | 130  | 140  | 150  | 160  | 170  | 180  | 190  |  |
| 200                                                                                                     | ATAACCAACGGAAAAGGCGAGAAAACACGCCTTTCAATATGCTGAAACGCGAGAGAAAACCGCGTGTCAACTGTACAACAGTTGACAAAGAGATTCTCACT |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| AsnAsnGlnArgLysLysAlaArgAsnThrProPheAsnMetLeuLysArgGluArgAsnArgValSerThrValGlnGlnLeuThrLysArgPheSerLeu> |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 210                                                                                                     | 220                                                                                                   | 230  | 240  | 250  | 260  | 270  | 280  | 290  |  |
| 300                                                                                                     | TGGAATGCTGCAGGGACGAGGACCACTAAAATTGTTTCATGGCCCTGGTGGCATTCTCTCGTTTCCTAACAATCCCACCAACAGCAGGGATATTAAGA    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| GlyMetLeuGlnGlyArgGlyProLeuLysLeuPheMetAlaLeuValAlaPheLeuArgPheLeuThrIleProProThrAlaGlyIleLeuLysArg>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 310                                                                                                     | 320                                                                                                   | 330  | 340  | 350  | 360  | 370  | 380  | 390  |  |
| 400                                                                                                     | TGGGGAACAATTAATAAATCAAAGGCTATTAATGTTCTGAGAGGCTTCAGGAAGAGATTTGGAAGGATGCTGAATATCTTAAACAGGAGACGTAGAAGT   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| TrpGlyThrIleLysLysSerLysAlaIleAsnValLeuArgGlyPheArgLysGluIleGlyArgMetLeuAsnIleLeuAsnArgArgArgArgThr>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 410                                                                                                     | 420                                                                                                   | 430  | 440  | 450  | 460  | 470  | 480  | 490  |  |
| 500                                                                                                     | TAGGCATGATCATCATGCTGACTCCAACAGTGTGGCGTTTCATCTGACCACACGCAACGGAGAACCACACATGATTGTGAGTACAGAAAAGGGAA       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| ValGlyMetIleIleMetLeuThrProThrValMetAlaPheHisLeuThrThrArgAsnGlyGluProHisMetIleValSerArgGlnGluLysGlyLys> |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 510                                                                                                     | 520                                                                                                   | 530  | 540  | 550  | 560  | 570  | 580  | 590  |  |
| 600                                                                                                     | AAGCTTCTGTTCAAGACAAAGGATGGCAGCAACATGTGTACCCTCATGGCCATGGACCTTGGTGTGTTGTGAAGACACAATCACGTATAAATGTCCT     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| SerLeuLeuPheLysThrLysAspGlyThrAsnMetCysThrLeuMetAlaMetAspLeuGlyGluLeuCysGluAspThrIleThrTyrLysCysPro>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 610                                                                                                     | 620                                                                                                   | 630  | 640  | 650  | 660  | 670  | 680  | 690  |  |
| 700                                                                                                     | TTTCTCAAGCAGAACGAACAGAAGACATAGATTGTTGGTGCAACTCCACGTCCACATGGGTAACCTATGGGACATGTACCACCACAGGAGACACAGAA    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| PheLeuLysGlnAsnGluProGluAspIleAspCysTrpCysAsnSerThrSerThrTrpValThrTyrGlyThrCysThrThrThrGlyGluHisArg>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 710                                                                                                     | 720                                                                                                   | 730  | 740  | 750  | 760  | 770  | 780  | 790  |  |
| 800                                                                                                     | GAGAAAAAGATCAGTGGCGCTTGTTCACACGTGGGAATGGGATTGGAGACACGAACTGAAACATGGATCTCATCAGAAGGGGCCTGGAAACATGCCCA    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| ArgGluLysArgSerValAlaLeuValProHisValGlyMetGlyLeuGluThrArgThrGluThrTrpMetSerSerGluGlyAlaTrpLysHisAlaGln> |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 810                                                                                                     | 820                                                                                                   | 830  | 840  | 850  | 860  | 870  | 880  | 890  |  |
| 900                                                                                                     | GAGAATTGAACTTGGATTCTGAGACATCCAGGCTTTACCATAATGGCCGCAATCTGGCATAACCCATAGGGACGACGATTTCCAAAGAGTCCTGATA     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| ArgIleGluThrTrpIleLeuArgHisProGlyPheThrIleMetAlaAlaIleLeuAlaTyrThrIleGlyThrThrHisPheGlnArgValLeuIle>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 910                                                                                                     | 920                                                                                                   | 930  | 940  | 950  | 960  | 970  | 980  | 990  |  |
| 1000                                                                                                    | TTCATCTACTGACAGCCATCGCTCCTTCAATGACAATGCGCTGCATAGGAATATCAAATAGGGACTTTGTGGAAGGAGTGTGAGGAGGAGTTGGGTTG    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| PheIleLeuLeuThrAlaIleAlaProSerMetThrMetArgCysIleGlyIleSerAsnArgAspPheValGluGlyValSerGlyGlySerTrpVal>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1010                                                                                                    | 1020                                                                                                  | 1030 | 1040 | 1050 | 1060 | 1070 | 1080 | 1090 |  |
| 1100                                                                                                    | ACATAGTTTTAGAACATGGAAGTTGTGTGACGACGATGGCAAAAAACAAACCAACTGGACTTTGAACTGATAAAAAACAGAAGCCAAACAACCTGCCAC   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| AspIleValLeuGluHisGlySerCysValThrThrMetAlaLysAsnLysProThrLeuAspPheGluLeuIleLysThrGluAlaLysGlnProAlaThr> |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1110                                                                                                    | 1120                                                                                                  | 1130 | 1140 | 1150 | 1160 | 1170 | 1180 | 1190 |  |
| 1200                                                                                                    | CTTAAGGAAGTACTGTATAGAGGCCAAACTGACCAACACGACAACAGACTCGCGCTGCCCAACACAAGGGGAACCCACCCTGAATGAAGAGCAGGACAAA  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| LeuArgLysTyrCysIleGluAlaLysLeuThrAsnThrThrThrAspSerArgCysProThrGlnGlyGluProThrLeuAsnGluGluGlnAspLys>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1210                                                                                                    | 1220                                                                                                  | 1230 | 1240 | 1250 | 1260 | 1270 | 1280 | 1290 |  |
| 1300                                                                                                    | AGGTTTGTCTGCAAACATTCATGGTAGACAGAGGATGGGAAATGGATGTGGATTGTTTGGAAAAGGAGGCATCGTGACCTGTGCTATGTTACATGCA     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| ArgPheValCysLysHisSerMetValAspArgGlyTrpGlyAsnGlyCysGlyLeuPheGlyLysGlyGlyIleValThrCysAlaMetPheThrCys>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1310                                                                                                    | 1320                                                                                                  | 1330 | 1340 | 1350 | 1360 | 1370 | 1380 | 1390 |  |
| 1400                                                                                                    | AAAAGAACATGGAAGGAAAAATTGTTTCAGCCAGAAAACCTGGAATACACTGTCTGTGATAACACCTCATTACAGGGGAAGAATGCAGTGGGAAATGACAC |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| LysLysAsnMetGluGlyLysIleValGlnProGluAsnLeuGluTyrThrValValIleThrProHisSerGlyGluGluHisAlaValGlyAsnAspThr> |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1410                                                                                                    | 1420                                                                                                  | 1430 | 1440 | 1450 | 1460 | 1470 | 1480 | 1490 |  |
| 1500                                                                                                    | AGGAAAACATGGTAAAGAAGTCAAGATAACACCACAGAGCTCCATCACAGAGGCGAACTGACAGGCTATGGCACTGTTACGATGGAGTGCTCTCCAAGA   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| GlyLysHisGlyLysGluValLysIleThrProGlnSerSerIleThrGluAlaGluLeuThrGlyTyrGlyThrValThrMetGluCysSerProArg>    |                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1510                                                                                                    | 1520                                                                                                  | 1530 | 1540 | 1550 | 1560 | 1570 | 1580 | 1590 |  |
| 1600                                                                                                    | ACGGCCCTCGACTTCAATGAGATGGTGTGCTGCAAATGGAAGACAAAGCCTGGCTGGTGCACAGACAATGGTTCTAGACCTACCGTTGCCATGGCTGC    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |



## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

ThrGlyLeuAspPheAsnGluMetValLeuLeuGlnMetGluAspLysAlaTrpLeuValHisArgGlnTrpPheLeuAspLeuProLeuProTrpLeu>

1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690

1700  
CCGGAGCAGACACACAAGGATCAAATTGGATACAGAAAGAAACACTGGTCACCTTCAAAAATCCCCATGCGAAAAACAGGATGTTGTTGTCTTAGGATC  
ProGlyAlaAspThrGlnGlySerAsnTrpIleGlnLysGluThrLeuValThrPheLysAsnProHisAlaLysLysGlnAspValValValLeuGlySer>

1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790

1800  
CCAAGAGGGGGCCATGCATACAGCACTCACAGGGGCTACGGAAATCCAGATGTCATCAGGAAACCTGCTGTTACAGGACATCTCAAGTGCAGGCTGAGA  
GlnGluGlyAlaMetHisThrAlaLeuThrGlyAlaThrGluIleGlnMetSerSerGlyAsnLeuLeuPheThrGlyHisLeuLysCysArgLeuArg>

1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890

1900  
ATGGACAAATTACAACCTAAAGGGATGTCATACTCCATGTGCACAGGAAAGTTTAAATTTGTGAAGGAAATAGCAGAAACACAACATGGAACAATAGTCA  
MetAspLysLeuGlnLeuLysGlyMetSerTyrSerMetCysThrGlyLysPheLysIleValLysGluIleAlaGluThrGlnHisGlyThrIleVal>

1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990

2000  
TTAGAGTACAATATGAAGGAGACGGCTCTCCATGCAAGATCCCCTTTGAGATAATGGATCTGGAAAAAGACATGTTTTGGGCCGCTGATCACAGTCAA  
IleArgValGlnTyrGluGlyAspGlySerProCysLysIleProPheGluIleMetAspLeuGluLysArgHisValLeuGlyArgLeuIleThrValAsn>

2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090

2100  
CCCAATTGTAACAGAAAAGGACAGTCCAGTCAACATAGAAGCAGAACCTCCATTCGGAGACAGCTACATCATAGGAGTGAACCAGGACAATTGAAG  
ProIleValThrGluLysAspSerProValAsnIleGluAlaGluProProPheGlyAspSerTyrIleIleIleGlyValGluProGlyGlnLeuLys>

2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190

2200  
CTGGACTGGTTCAAGAAAGGAAGTTCCATCGGCCAAATGTTTGGAGACAACAATGAGGGGAGCGAAAAGAATGGCCATTTTGGGTGACACAGCCTGGGATT  
LeuAspTrpPheLysLysGlySerSerIleGlyGlnMetPheGluThrThrMetArgGlyAlaLysArgMetAlaIleLeuGlyAspThrAlaTrpAsp>

2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290

2300  
TTGGATCTCTGGGAGGAGTGTTCACATCAATAGGAAAGGCTCTCCACCAGGTTTTTGGAGCAATCTACGGGGCTGCTTTTCAGTGGGGTCTCATGGACTAT  
PheGlySerLeuGlyGlyValPheThrSerIleGlyLysAlaLeuHisGlnValPheGlyAlaIleTyrGlyAlaAlaPheSerGlyValSerTrpThrMet>

2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390

2400  
GAAGATCCTCATAGGAGTTATCATCACATGGATAGGAATGAACTCACGTAGCACTAGTCTGAGCGTGTCACTGGTGTAGTGGGAATCGTGACACTTTAC  
LysIleLeuIleGlyValIleIleThrTrpIleGlyMetAsnSerArgSerThrSerLeuSerValSerLeuValLeuValGlyIleValThrLeuTyr>

2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490

2500  
TTGGGAGTTATGGTGCAGGCCGATAGTGGTTGCGTTGTGAGCTGGAAGAACAAGAATAAAATGTGGCAGTGAATATTCGTACAGATAACGTGCATA  
LeuGlyValMetValGlnAlaAspSerGlyCysValValSerTrpLysAsnLysGluLeuLysCysGlySerGlyIlePheValThrAspAsnValHis>

2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590

2600  
CATGGACAGAACAATAACAAGTTCCAACCAGAATCCCCTTCAAACTGGCCTCAGCCATCCAGAAAGCGCATGAAGAGGGCATCTGTGGAATCCGCTCAGT  
ThrTrpThrGluGlnTyrLysPheGlnProGluSerProSerLysLeuAlaSerAlaIleGlnLysAlaHisGluGluGlyIleCysGlyIleArgSerVal>

2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690

2700  
AACAGACTGGAAAATCTTATGTGGAACAGATAACATCAGAATTGAATCATATCTATCAGAAAATGAAGTGAACCTGACCATCATGACAGGAGACATC  
ThrArgLeuGluAsnLeuMetTrpLysGlnIleThrSerGluLeuAsnHisIleLeuSerGluAsnGluValLysLeuThrIleMetThrGlyAspIle>

2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790

2800  
AAAGGAATCATGCAGGTAGGAAAACGATCTTTGCGGCCCTCAACCCACTGAGTTGAGGTATTCATGGAACATGGGGTAAAGCGAAAAATGCTCTCCACAG  
LysGlyIleMetGlnValGlyLysArgSerLeuArgProGlnProThrGluLeuArgTyrSerTrpLysThrTrpGlyLysAlaLysMetLeuSerThr>

2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890

2900  
AACTCCACAATCAGACCTTCTCATTGATGGTCCCGAAACAGCAGAATGCCCAACACAAACAGAGCTTGGAAATCACTGGAAGTTGAGGACTACGGCTT  
GluLeuHisAsnGlnThrPheLeuIleAspGlyProGluThrAlaGluCysProAsnThrAsnArgAlaTrpAsnSerLeuGluValGluAspTyrGlyPhe>

2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990

3000  
TGGAGTATTCACCTACCAATATATGGCTAAGATTGAGAGAAAAGCAGGATGTATTTGTGACTCAAATCATGTGCAGCGGCCATAAAGGACAACAGAGCC  
GlyValPheThrThrAsnIleTrpLeuArgLeuArgGluLysGlnAspValPheCysAspSerLysLeuMetSreAlaAlaIleLysAspAsnArgAla>

3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090

3100  
GTCCATGCTGATATGGGTTATTTGGATAGAAAGCGCACTCAATGATACATGGAAGATAGAGAAAGCTTCTTTTCAATTGAAGTCAAAGTTGCCACTGGCCAA  
ValHisAlaAspMetGlyTryTrpIleGluSerAlaLeuAsnAspThrTrpLysIleGluLysAlaSerPheIleGluValLysSerCysHisTrpPro>

3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

3200  
AGTCACACACCCTATGGAGTAATGGAGTGTCTAGAAAGCGAGATGGTCATTCCAAGAATTTTCGCTGGACCAGTGTCAACATAATAACAGACCAGGCTA  
LysSerHisThrLeuTrpSerAsnGlyValLeuGluSerGluMetValIleProLysAsnPheAlaGlyProValSerGlnHisAsnAsnArgProGlyTyr>

3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290

3300  
TTACACAAACAGCAGGACCTTGGCATCTAGGCAAGCTTGAGATGGACTTTGATTCTGCGAAGGGACTACAGTGGTGGTAACCGAGAAGTGTGGAAAC  
TyrThrGlnThrAlaGlyProTrpHisLeuGlyLysLeuGluMetAspPheAspPheCysGluGlyThrThrValValValThrGluAsnCysGlyAsn>

3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390

3400  
AGAGGGCCCTCTTTAAGAACAACCACTGCCTCAGGAAAACCTATAACGGAATGGTGTGTGCGATCTTGCACACTACCACCCTAAGATACAGAGGTGAGG  
ArgGlyProSerLeuArgThrThrThrAlaSerGlyLysLeuIleThrGluTrpCysCysArgSerCysThrLeuProProLeuArgTyrArgGlyGlu>

3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490

3500  
ATGGATGTTGGTACGGGATGGAAATCAGACCATTGAAAGAGAAAGAAGAAAATCTGGTCAGTTCTCTGGTTACAGCCGGACATGGGCAGATTGACAATTT  
AspGlyCysTrpTyrGlyMetGluIleArgProLeuLysGluLysGluGluAsnLeuValSerSerLeuValThrAlaGlyHisGlyGlnIleAspAsnPhe>

3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590

3600  
CTCATTAGGAATCTGGGAATGGCACTGTTCTTGAAGAAATGCTCAGGACTCGAGTAGGAACAAAACATGCAATATTACTCGTCGCAGTTTCTTTCTG  
SerLeuGlyIleLeuGlyMetAlaLeuPheLeuGluGluMetLeuArgThrArgValGlyThrLysHisAlaIleLeuLeuValAlaValSerPheVal>

3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690

3700  
ACGCTAATCACAGGAACATGTCTTTTAGAGACCTGGGAAGAGTGTGGTTATGGTGGGTGCCACCATGACAGATGACATAGGCATGGGTGTGACTTATC  
ThrLeuIleThrGlyAsnMetSerPheArgAspLeuGlyArgValMetValMetValGlyAlaThrMetThrAspAspIleGlyMetGlyValThrTyr>

3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790

3800  
TCGCTCTACTAGCAGCTTTTAGAGTCAGACCAACCTTTCAGCTGGACTGCTCTTGGAGAAAACCTGACCTCAAGGAATTAATGATGACTACCATAGGAAT  
LeuAlaLeuLeuAlaAlaPheArgValArgProThrPheAlaAlaGlyLeuLeuLeuArgLysLeuThrSerLysGluLeuMetMetThrThrIleGlyIle>

3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890

3900  
CGTTCTTCTCTCCAGAGTAGCATAACAGAGACCATTCTTGAAGTACCGACGCGTTAGCTCTAGGCATGATGGTCTCAAGATGGTGAGAAACATGGAA  
ValLeuLeuSerGlnSerSerIleProGluThrIleLeuGluLeuThrAspAlaLeuAlaLeuGlyMetMetValLeuLysMetValArgAsnMetGlu>

3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990

4000  
AAATATCAGCTGGCAGTGACCATCATGGCTATTTTGTGCGTCCCAAATGCTGTGATATTACAGAACGCATGGAAAGTGGTGCACAATATTGGCAGTGG  
LysTyrGlnLeuAlaValThrIleMetAlaIleLeuCysValProAsnAlaValIleLeuGlnAsnAlaTrpLysValSerCysThrIleLeuAlaVal>

4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090

4100  
TGTCTGTTTCCCCCTGCTCTTAACATCCTCACAACAGAAAGCGGACTGGATAACCATTAGCGTTGACGATCAAAGGTCTTAATCCAACAGCCATTTTCT  
ValSerValSerProLeuLeuLeuThrSerSerGlnGlnLysAlaAspTrpIleProLeuAlaLeuThrIleLysGlyLeuAsnProThrAlaIlePheLeu>

4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190

4200  
AACAAACCTCTCAAGAACCAACAAGAAAAGGAGCTGGCCTTTAAATGAGGCCATCATGGCGGTTGGGATGGTGAGTATCTTGGCCAGCTCTCTTTAAAG  
ThrThrLeuSerArgThrAsnLysLysArgSerTrpProLeuAsnGluAlaIleMetAlaValGlyMetValSerIleLeuAlaSerSerLeuLeuLys>

4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290

4300  
AATGACATCCCCATGACAGGACCATTAGTGGCTGGAGGGCTCCTTACTGTGTGCTACGTGCTAACTGGGCGGTCAGCCGATCTGGAATTAGAGAGAGCTA  
AsnAspIleProMetThrGlyProLeuValAlaGlyGlyLeuLeuThrValCysTyrValLeuThrGlyArgSerAlaAspLeuGluLeuGluArgAla>

4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390

4400  
CCGATGTCAAATGGGATGACCAGGCAGAGATATCAGGTAGCAGTCCAATCCTGTCAAGAACAATATCAGAAGATGGCAGCATGTCAATAAAGAATGAAGA  
ThrAspValLysTrpAspAspGlnAlaGluIleSerGlySerSerProIleLeuSerIleThrIleSerGluAspGlySerMetSerIleLysAsnGluGlu>

4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490

4500  
GGAAGAGCAAACACTGACTATACTCATTAGAACAGGATTGCTTGTGATCTCAGGACTCTTTCCGGTATCAATACCAATTACAGCAGCAGCATGGTATCTG  
GluGluGlnThrLeuTheIleLeuIleArgThrGlyLeuLeuValIleSerGlyLeuPheProValSerIleProIleThrAlaAlaAlaTrpTyrLeu>

4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590

4600  
TGGGAAGTAAAGAAACAACGGGCTGGAGTGTGGGATGTCCCTCACCACCACCGTGGGAAAAGCTGAATTGGAAGATGGAGCCTACAGAATCAAGC  
TrpGluValLysLysGlnArgAlaGlyValLeuTrpAspValProSerProProProValGlyLysAlaGluLeuGluAspGlyAlaTyrArgIleLys>

4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690



## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

4700  
 AAAAAGGAATCCTTGGATATTTCCAGATCGGAGCTGGAGTTTACAAAGAAGGAACATTTACACAATGTGGCACGTCACACGTGGCGCTGCCTAATGCA  
 GlnLysGlyIleLeuGlyTyrSerGlnIleGlyAlaGlyValTyrLysGluGlyThrPheHisThrMetTrpHisValThrArgGlyAlaValLeuMetHis>

4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790

4800  
 TAAGGGGAAGAGGATTGAACCATCATGGGCGGACGTCAGAAAGACTTAATATCATATGGAGGAGGTTGGAAGCTAGAAGGAGAATGGAAAGAAGGAGAA  
 LysGlyLysArgIleGluProSerTrpAlaAspValLysLysAspLeuIleSerTyrGlyGlyGlyTrpLysLeuGluGlyGluTrpLysGluGlyGlu>

4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890

4900  
 GAAGTCCAGGTCTTGGCATTGGAGCCAGGGAAAAATCCAAGAGCCGTCCAAACAAAGCCTGGCCTTTTTAGAACCAACACTGGAACCATAGGTGCCGTAT  
 GluValGlnValLeuAlaLeuGluProGlyLysAsnProArgAlaValGlnThrLysProGlyLeuPheArgThrAsnThrGlyThrIleGlyAlaVal>

4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990

5000  
 CTCTGGACTTTTCCCCTGGGACGTCAGGATCTCCAATCGTCGACAAAAAGGAAAAGTTGTAGGTCTCTATGGCAATGGTGTGTTACAAGGAGTGGAGC  
 SerLeuAspPheSerProGlyThrSerGlySerProIleValAspLysLysGlyLysValValGlyLeuTyrGlyAsnGlyValValThrArgSerGlyAla>

5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090

5100  
 ATATGTGAGTGCCATAGCTCAGACTGAAAAAGCATTGAAGACAATCCAGAGATTGAAGATGACATCTTTCGAAAGAGAAGATTGACTATCATGGATCTC  
 TyrValSerAlaIleAlaGlnThrGluLysSerIleGluAspAsnProGluIleGluAspAspIlePheArgLysArgArgLeuThrIleMetAspLeu>

5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190

5200  
 CACCCAGGAGCAGGAAAGACAAAGAGATACCTCCCGCCATAGTCAGAGAGGCCATAAAAAGAGGCTTGAGAACACTAATCCTAGCCCCACTAGAGTCG  
 HisProGlyAlaGlyLysThrLysArgTyrLeuProAlaIleValArgGluAlaIleLysArgGlyLeuArgThrLeuIleLeuAlaProThrArgVal>

5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290

5300  
 TGGCAGCTGAAATGGAGGAAGCCCTTAGAGGACTTCCAATAAGATACCAAACCTCAGCTATCAGGGCTGAGCACACCGGGCGGGAGATTGTAGACTTAAT  
 ValAlaAlaGluMetGluGluAlaLeuArgGlyLeuProIleArgTyrGlnThrProAlaIleArgAlaGluHisThrGlyArgGluIleValAspLeuMet>

5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390

5400  
 GTGTCATGCCACATTTACCATGAGGCTGCTATCACCAATCAGGGTGCCAAATTACAACCTGATCATCATGGACGAAGCCATTTTACAGATCCAGCAAGC  
 CysHisAlaThrPheThrMetArgLeuLeuSerProIleArgValProAsnTyrAsnLeuIleIleMetAspGluAlaHisPheThrAspProAlaSer>

5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490

5500  
 ATAGCAGCTAGGGATACATCTCAACTCGAGTGGAGATGGGGGAGGCAGCTGGAATTTTTATGACAGCCACTCCTCCGGGTAGTAGAGATCCATTTCTC  
 IleAlaAlaArgGlyTyrIleSerThrArgValGluMetGlyGluAlaAlaGlyIlePheMetThrAlaThrProProGlySerArgAspProPhePro>

5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590

5600  
 AGAGCAATGCACCAATTATGGACGAAGAAAGAGAAATTCGGAACGTTTCATGGAACCTGCGGCACGAGTGGGTACGGATTTTAAAGGAAAGACTGTCTG  
 GlnSerAsnAlaProIleMetAspGluGluArgGluIleProGluArgSerTrpAsnSerGlyHisGluTrpValThrAspPheLysGlyLysThrValTrp>

5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690

5700  
 GTTGTTCACCAAGCATAAAAACCGAAATGACATAGCAGCCTGCCTGAGAAAGAAATGGAAAGAGGGTGATACAACCTCAGTAGGAAGACCTTTGATTCTGAA  
 PheValProSerIleLysThrGlyAsnAspIleAlaAlaCysLeuArgLysAsnGlyLysArgValIleGlnLeuSerArgLysThrPheAspSerGlu>

5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790

5800  
 TATGTCAGACTAGAACCAATGACTGGGATTTCTGTTTACAACCTGACATCTCGGAAATGGGCGCCAACTTTAAAGCTGAGAGGGTCATAGACCCAGAC  
 TyrValLysThrArgThrAsnAspTrpAspPheValValThrThrAspIleSerGluMetGlyAlaAsnPheLysAlaGluArgValIleAspProArg>

5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890

5900  
 GCTGCATGAAACAGTTATATTGACAGACGGCGAAGAGCGGGTGATTCTGGCAGGACCCATGCCAGTGACCCACTCTAGTGCAGCACAAAGAAGAGGGAG  
 ArgCysMetLysProValIleLeuThrAspGlyGluGluArgValIleLeuAlaGluProMetProValThrHisSerSerAlaAlaGlnArgArgGlyArg>

5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990

6000  
 AATAGGAAGGAATCCAAGGAATGAAAATGATCAATATATATATATATGGGGGAACCACTGGAAAATGATGAAGACTGTGCGCACCTGGAAGGAAGCTAAGATG  
 IleGlyArgAsnProArgAsnGluAsnAspGlnTyrIleTyrMetGlyGluProLeuGluAsnAspGluAspCysAlaHisTrpLysGluAlaLysMet>

6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090

6100  
 CTCTAGATAATATCAACACACCTGAAGGAATCATTCCAGCTTGTTTCGAGCCAGAGCGTGAAAAGGTGGATGCCATTGACGGTGAATATCGCTTGAGAG  
 LeuLeuAspAsnIleAsnThrProGluGlyIleIleProSerLeuPheGluProGluArgGluLysValAspAlaIleAspGlyGluTyrArgLeuArg>

6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

6200  
GAGAAGCACGGAAAACCTTTGTGGACCTAATGAGAAGAGGAGACCTACCAGTCTGGTTGGCTTATAAAGTGGCAGCTGAAGGTATCAACTACGCAGACAG  
GlyGluAlaArgLysThrPheValAspLeuMetArgArgGlyAspLeuProValTrpLeuAlaTyrLysValAlaAlaGluGlyIleAsnTyrAlaAspArg>

6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290

6300  
AAGATGGTGTGGTGGACCGAACCAGAAACAATCAAATCTTGGGAAGAAAATGTGGAAGTGGAAATCTGGACAAAGGAAGGGAAAGGAAAAAATTGAAACCT  
ArgTrpCysPheAspGlyThrArgAsnAsnGlnIleLeuGluGluAsnValGluValGluIleTrpThrLysGluGlyGluArgLysLysLeuLysPro>

6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390

6400  
AGATGGTTAGATGCTAGGATCTACTCCGACCCACTGGCGCTAAAAGAGTTCAAGGAATTTGCAGCCGGAAGAAAGTCCCTAACCTGAACCTAATTACAG  
ArgTrpLeuAspAlaArgIleTyrSerAspProLeuAlaLeuLysGluPheLysGluPheAlaAlaGlyArgLysSerLeuThrLeuAsnLeuIleThr>

6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490

6500  
AGATGGGCAGACTCCCAACTTTTATGACTCAGAAGGCCAGAGATGCACTAGACAACCTGGCGGTGCTGCACACGGCTGAAGCGGGTGGAAAGGCATACAA  
GluMetGlyArgLeuProThrPheMetThrGlnLysAlaArgAspAlaLeuAspAsnLeuAlaValLeuHisThrAlaGluAlaGlyGlyLysAlaTyrAsn>

6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590

6600  
TCATGCTCTCAGTGAATTACCGGAGACCCTGGAGACATTGCTTTTGTGACACTGTTGGCCACAGTCACGGGAGGAATCTTCCTATTCCTGATGAGCGGA  
HisAlaLeuSerGluLeuProGluThrLeuGluThrLeuLeuLeuLeuThrLeuLeuAlaThrValThrGlyGlyIlePheLeuPheLeuMetSerGly>

6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690

6700  
AGGGGTATGGGGAAGATGACCTGGGAATGTGCTGCATAATCACGGCCAGCATCCTCTTATGGTATGCACAAATACAGCCACATTGGATAGCAGCCTCAA  
ArgGlyMetGlyLysMetThrLeuGlyMetCysCysIleIleThrAlaSerIleLeuLeuTryTyrAlaGlnIleGlnProHisTrpIleAlaAlaSer>

6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790

6800  
TAATATTGGAGTTCTTTCTCATAGTCTTGCTCATTCCAGAACCAGAAAAGCAGAGGACACCTCAGGATAATCAATTGACTTATGTCATCATAGCCATCCT  
IleIleLeuGluPhePheLeuIleValLeuLeuIleProGluProGluLysGlnArgThrProGlnAspAsnGlnLeuThrTyrValIleIleAlaIleLeu>

6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890

6900  
CACAGTGGTGGCCGCAACCATGGCAAACGAAATGGGTTTTCTGGAAAAACAAGAAAGACCTCGGACTGGGAAACATTGCAACTCAGCAACCTGAGAGC  
ThrValValAlaAlaThrMetAlaAsnGluMetGlyPheLeuGluLysThrLysLysAspLeuGlyLeuGlyAsnIleAlaThrGlnGlnProGluSer>

6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990

7000  
AACATTCTGGACATAGATCTACGTCCTGCATCAGCATGGACGTTGTATGCCGTGGCTACAACATTTATCACACCAATGTTGAGACATAGCATTGAAAATT  
AsnIleLeuAspIleAspLeuArgProAlaSerAlaTrpThrLeuTyrAlaValAlaThrThrPheIleThrProMetLeuArgHisSerIleGluAsn>

7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090

7100  
CCTCAGTAAATGTGTCCCTAACAGCCATAGCTAACCAAGCCACAGTGCTAATGGGTCTCGGAAAAGGATGGCCATTGTCAAAGATGGACATTGGAGTTCC  
SerSerValAsnValSerLeuThrAlaIleAlaAsnGlnAlaThrValLeuMetGlyLeuGlyLysGlyTrpProLeuSerLysMetAspIleGlyValPro>

7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190

7200  
CCTCCTTGCTATTGGGTGTTACTCACAAGTCAACCCTATAACCCTCACAGCGGCTCTTCTTTTATTGGTAGCACATTATGCCATCATAGGACCGGGACTT  
LeuLeuAlaIleGlyCysTyrSerGlnValAsnProIleThrLeuThrAlaAlaLeuLeuLeuLeuValAlaHisTyrAlaIleIleGlyProGlyLeu>

7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290

7300  
CAAGCCAAAGCAACTAGAGAAGCTCAGAAAAGAGCAGCAGCGGCATCATGAAAAACCAACTGTGGATGGAATAACAGTGATAGATCTAGATCCAATAC  
GlnAlaLysAlaThrArgGluAlaGlnLysArgAlaAlaAlaGlyIleMetLysAsnProThrValAspGlyIleThrValIleAspLeuAspProIle>

7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390

7400  
CCTATGATCCAAAGTTTGAAGCAGTTGGGACAAGTAATGCTCCTAGTCTCTGCGTGACCCAAGTGCTGATGATGAGGACTACGTGGGCTTTGTGTGA  
ProTyrAspProLysPheGluLysGlnLeuGlyGlnValMetLeuLeuValLeuCysValThrGlnValLeuMetMetArgThrThrTrpAlaLeuCysGlu>

7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490

7500  
AGCCTTAACCTAGCAACTGGACCCGTGTCCACATTGTGGGAAGGAAATCCAGGGAGATTCTGGAACACAACCATTGCAGTGTCAATGGCAAACATCTTT  
AlaLeuThrLeuAlaThrGlyProValSerThrLeuTrpGluGlyAsnProGlyArgPheTrpAsnThrThrIleAlaValSerMetAlaAsnIlePhe>

7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590

7600  
AGAGGGAGTTACCTGGCTGGAGCTGGACTTCTCTTTTCTATCATGAAGAACAACCAAGCAGCAGAGAAGAGGAACTGGCAATATAGGAGAAACGTTAGGAG  
ArgGlySerTyrLeuAlaGlyAlaGlyLeuLeuPheSerIleMetLysAsnThrThrSerThrArgArgGlyThrGlyAsnIleGlyGluThrLeuGly>

7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690



## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

7700  
AGAAATGGAAAAGCAGACTGAACGCATTGGGGAAAAGTGAATTCCAGATCTACAAAAAAGTGAATTCAAGAAGTGGACAGAACCTTAGCAAAGAAGG  
GluLysTrpLysSerArgLeuAsnAlaLeuGlyLysSerGluPheGlnIleTyrLysLysSerGlyIleGlnGluValAspArgThrLeuAlaLysGluGly>

7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790

7800  
CATTAAGAGAGAGAAACCGATCATCACGCTGTGTCGCGAGGCTCAGCAAACCTGAGATGGTTTCGTTGAAAGGAATTTGGTCACACCAGAAGGGAAAGTA  
IleLysArgGlyGluThrAspHisHisAlaValSerArgGlySerAlaLysLeuArgTrpPheValGluArgAsnLeuValThrProGluGlyLysVal>

7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890

7900  
GTGACCTTGGTTGTGGCAGAGGGGGCTGGTCATACTATTGTGGAGGATTAAGAATGTAAGAGAAGTTAAAGGCTTAACAAAAGGAGGACCAGGACACG  
ValAspLeuGlyCysGlyArgGlyGlyTrpSerTyrTyrCysGlyGlyLeuLysAsnValArgGluValLysGlyLeuThrLysGlyGlyProGlyHis>

7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990

8000  
AAGAACCTATCCCTATGTCAACATATGGGTGGAATCTAGTACGCTTACAGAGCGGAGTTGATGTTTTTTTTTGTCCACCAGAGAAGTGTGACACATTGTT  
GluGluProIleProMetSerThrTyrGlyTrpAsnLeuValArgLeuGlnSerGlyValAspValPhePheValProProGluLysCysAspThrLeuLeu>

8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090

8100  
GTGTGACATAGGGGAATCATCAACAAATCCACGGTAGAAGCGGGACGAACACTCAGAGTCTCAACCTAGTGGAAAATTGGCTGAACAATAACACCCAA  
CysAspIleGlyGluSerSerProAsnProThrValGluAlaGlyArgThrLeuArgValLeuAsnLeuValGluAsnTrpLeuAsnAsnAsnThrGln>

8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190

8200  
TTTTGCGTAAAGGTTCTTAACCGTACATGCCCTCAGTCATTGAAAGAATGGAAACCTTACAACGGAAATACGGAGGAGCCTTGGTGAGAAATCCACTCT  
PheCysValLysValLeuAsnProTyrMetProSerValIleGluArgMetGluThrLeuGlnArgLysTyrGlyGlyAlaLeuValArgAsnProLeu>

8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290

8300  
CACGGAATCCACACATGAGATGTACTGGGTGTCCAATGCTTCCGGAACATAGTGTGCATCAGTGAACATGATTTCAAGAATGCTGATCAACAGATTAC  
SerArgAsnSerThrHisGluMetTyrTrpValSerAsnAlaSerGlyAsnIleValSerSerValAsnMetIleSerArgMetLeuIleAsnArgPheThr>

8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390

8400  
TATGAGACACAAGAAGGCCACCTATGAGCCAGATGTCGACCTCGGAAGCGGAACCCGCAATATTGGAATTGAAAGTGAGACACCGAACCTAGACATAATT  
MetArgHisLysLysAlaThrTyrGluProAspValAspLeuGlySerGlyThrArgAsnIleGlyIleGluSerGluThrProAsnLeuAspIleIle>

8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8460 8470 8480 8490

8500  
GGGAAAAGAAATAGAAAAATAAAACAAGAGCATGAAACGTCATGGCACTATGATCAAGACCACCCATACAAAACATGGGCTTACCATGGCAGCTATGAAA  
GlyLysArgIleGluLysIleLysGlnGluHisGluThrSerTrpHisTyrAspGlnAspHisProTyrLysThrTrpAlaTyrHisGlySerTyrGlu>

8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8560 8570 8580 8590

8600  
CAAAACAGACTGGATCAGCATCATCCATGGTGAACGGAGTAGTCAGATTGCTGACAAAACCTGGGACGTTGTTCCAATGGTGACACAGATGGCAATGAC  
ThrLysGlnThrGlySerAlaSerSerMetValAsnGlyValValArgLeuLeuThrLysProTrpAspValValProMetValThrGlnMetAlaMetThr>

8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8660 8670 8680 8690

8700  
AGACACAACCTCTTTTGGACAACAGCGCTCTTCAAAGAGAAGGTGGATACGAGAACCACCAAGAACCAAAAGAGGACAAAAAACTAATGAAAATCAG  
AspThrThrPropheGlyGlnGlnArgValPheLysGluLysValAspThrArgThrGlnGluProLysGluGlyThrLysLysLeuMetLysIleThr>

8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8760 8770 8780 8790

8800  
GCAGAGTGGCTCTGAAAGAACTAGGAAAGAAAAGACACCTAGAATGTGTACCAGAGAAGAATTCACAAAAAAGGTGAGAAGCAATGCAGCCTTGGGGG  
AlaGluTrpLeuTrpLysGluLeuGlyLysLysLysThrProArgMetCysThrArgGluGluPheThrLysLysValArgSerAsnAlaAlaLeuGly>

8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8860 8870 8880 8890

8900  
CCATATTCACCGATGAGAACAAGTGGAAATCGGCGCTGAAGCCGTTGAAGATAGTAGGTTTTGGGAGCTGGTTGACAAGGAAAGGAACCTCCATCTTGA  
AlaIlePheThrAspGluAsnLysTrpLysSerAlaArgGluAlaValGluAspSerArgPheTrpGluLeuValAspLysGluArgAsnLeuHisLeuGlu>

8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 8960 8970 8980 8990

9000  
AGGGAAATGTGAAACATGTGTATACAACATGATGGGGAAAAGAGAGAAAAAAGTAGGAGAGTTTGGTAAAGCAAAGGCAGCAGAGCCATATGGTACATG  
GlyLysCysGluThrCysValTyrAsnMetMetGlyLysArgGluLysLysLeuGlyGluPheGlyLysAlaLysGlySerArgAlaIleTrpTyrMet>

9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9060 9070 9080 9090

9100  
TGGCTCGGAGCAGCTTCTTAGAGTTTGAAGCCCTAGGATTTTTGAATGAAGACCATTTGGTTCTCCAGAGAGAACTCCCTGAGTGGAGTGAAGGAGAAG  
TrpLeuGlyAlaArgPheLeuGluPheGluAlaLeuGlyPheLeuAsnGluAspHisTrpPheSerArgGluAsnSerLeuSerGlyValGluGlyGlu>

9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9160 9170 9180 9190

9200  
GGCTGCATAAGCTAGGTTACATCTTAAGAGAGGTGAGCAAGAAAGAGGAGGCAATGTATGCCGATGACACCGCAGGCTGGGACACAAGAATCACAAAT  
GlyLeuHisLysLeuGlyTyrIleLeuArgGluValSerLysLysGluGlyGlyAlaMetTyrAlaAspAspThrAlaGlyTrpAspThrArgIleThrIle>

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9260 9270 9280 9290  
9300  
AGAGGATTTGAAAAATGAAGAAATGATAACGAACCACATGGCAGGAGAACACAAGAACTTGCCGAGGCCATTTTAAATTGACGTACCAAAACAAGGTG  
GluAspLeuLysAsnGluGluMetIleThrAsnHisMetAlaGlyGluHisLysLysLeuAlaGluAlaIlePheLysLeuThrTyrGlnAsnLysVal>

9310 9320 9330 9340 9350 9360 9370 9380 9390  
9400  
GTGCGTGTGCAAAGACCAACACCAAGAGGCACAGTAATGGACATCATATCGAGAAGAGACCAAGGGGTAGTGGACAAGTTGGCACCTATGGCCTCAACA  
ValArgValGlnArgProThrProArgGlyThrValMetAspIleIleSerArgArgAspGlnArgGlySerGlyGlnValGlyThrTyrGlyLeuAsn>

9410 9420 9430 9440 9450 9460 9470 9480 9490  
9500  
CTTTCACCAACATGGAAGCACAATAATTAGGCAAATGGAGGGGAAGGAATCTTCAAAGCATCCAGCACTTGACAGCCTCAGAAGAAATCGCTGTGCA  
ThrPheThrAsnMetGluAlaGlnLeuIleArgGlnMetGluGlyGluGlyIlePheLysSerIleGlnHisLeuThrAlaSerGluGluIleAlaValGln>

9510 9520 9530 9540 9550 9560 9570 9580 9590  
9600  
AGATTGGCTAGTAAGAGTAGGGCGTGAAAGGTTGTCAAGAATGGCCATCAGTGGAGATGATTGTGTTGTGAAACCTTTAGATGATAGATTTGCAAGAGCT  
AspTrpLeuValArgValGlyArgGluArgLeuSerArgMetAlaIleSerGlyAspAspCysValValLysProLeuAspAspArgPheAlaArgAla>

9610 9620 9630 9640 9650 9660 9670 9680 9690  
9700  
CTAACAGCTCTAAATGACATGGGAAAGGTTAGGAAGGACATACAGCAATGGGAGCCCTCAAGAGGATGGAACGACTGGACGCAGGTGCCCTTCTGTTCAC  
LeuThrAlaLeuAsnAspMetGlyLysValArgLysAspIleGlnGlnTrpGluProSerArgGlyTrpAsnAspTrpThrGlnValProPheCysSer>

9710 9720 9730 9740 9750 9760 9770 9780 9790  
9800  
ACCATTTTCACGAGTTAATTATGAAAGATGGTCGCACACTCGTAGTTCCATGCAGAAACCAAGATGAATTGATCGGCAGAGCCGAATTTCCAGGGAGC  
HisHisPheHisGluLeuIleMetLysAspGlyArgThrLeuValValProCysArgAsnGlnAspGluLeuIleGlyArgAlaArgIleSerGlnGlyAla>

9810 9820 9830 9840 9850 9860 9870 9880 9890  
9900  
TGGGTGGTCTTTACGGGAGACGGCCTGTTTGGGGAAGTCTTACGCCCAAATGTGGAGCTTGATGTACTTCCACAGACGTGATCTCAGGCTAGCGGCAAAT  
GlyTrpSerLeuArgGluThrAlaCysLeuGlyLysSerTyrAlaGlnMetTrpSerLeuMetTyrPheHisArgArgAspLeuArgLeuAlaAlaAsn>

9910 9920 9930 9940 9950 9960 9970 9980 9990  
10000  
GCCATCTGCTCGGCAGTCCCATCACACTGGATTCCAACAAGCCGGACAACCTGGTCCATACACGCCAGCCATGAATGGATGACGACGGAAGACATGTTGA  
AlaIleCysSerAlaValProSerHisTrpIleProThrSerArgThrThrTrpSerIleHisAlaSerHisGluTrpMetThrThrGluAspMetLeu>

10010 10020 10030 10040 10050 10060 10070 10080 10090  
10100  
CAGTTTGGAAACAGAGTGTGGATCCTAGAAAATCCATGGATGGAAGACAAAACCTCCAGTGGAAATCATGGGAGGAAATCCCATACCTGGGAAAAAGAGAAGA  
ThrValTrpAsnArgValTrpIleLeuGluAsnProTrpMetGluAspLysThrProValGluSerTrpGluGluIleProTyrLeuGlyLysArgGluAsp>

10110 10120 10130 10140 10150 10160 10170 10180 10190  
10200  
CCAATGGTGCAGCTCGCTGATTGGGCTGACAAGCAGAGCCACCTGGGCGAAGAATATCCAGACAGCAATAAACCAAGTCAGATCCCTCATTTGGCAATGAG  
GlnTrpCysGlySerLeuIleGlyLeuThrSerArgAlaThrTrpAlaLysAsnIleGlnThrAlaIleAsnGlnValArgSerLeuIleGlyAsnGlu>

10210 10220 10230 10240 10250 10260 10270 10280 10290  
10300  
GAATACACAGATTACATGCCATCCATGAAAAGATTGAGAAGAGAAGAGGAAGAGGCAGGAGTTTTGTGGTAGAAAAACATGAAACAAAACAGAAGTCAGG  
GluTyrThrAspTyrMetProSerMetLysArgPheArgArgGluGluGluGluAlaGlyValLeuTrp\*\*\*>

10310 10320 10330 10340 10350 10360 10370 10380 10390  
10400  
TCGGATTAAGCCATAGTACGGGAAAACTATGCTACCTGTGAGCCCCGTCAAGGACGTTAAAGAAGTCAGGCCATTTTGTGATGCCATAGCTTGAGCAAA

10410 10420 10430 10440 10450 10460 10470 10480 10490  
10500  
CTGTGCAGCCTGTAGCTCCACCTGAGAAGGTGTAATAAATCCGGGAGGCCACAAACCATGGAAGCTGTACGCATGGCGTAGTGGACTAGCGGTTAGAGGA

10510 10520 10530 10540 10550 10560 10570 10580 10590  
10600  
GACCCCTCCCTTACAGATCGCAGCAACAATGGGGGCCAAGGTGAGATGAAGCTGTAGTCTCACTGGAAGGACTAGAGGTTAGAGGAGACCCCCCAAAA

10610 10620 10630 10640 10650 10660 10670 10680 10690  
10700  
CAAAAAACAGCATATTGACGCTGGGAAAGACCAGAGATCCTGCTGTCTCCTCAGCATCATTCCAGGCACAGGACGCCAGAAAATGGAATGGTGTGCTGTTGA

10710 10720 10730 10740 10750 10760 10770 10780 10790  
10800  
ATCAACAGGTTCTGGTACCGGTAGGCATCGTGGTGTACGCTCGTCTTGGTATGGCTTCATTGAGCTCCGGTCCCAACGATCAAGGCGAGTTACATG

10810 10820 10830 10840 10850 10860 10870 10880 10890  
10900



## APPENDIX 1-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

ATCCCCATGTTGTGCAAAAAGCGGTTAGCTCCTTCGGTCTCCGATCGTTGTCAGAAGTAAGTTGGCCGAGTGTATCACTCATGGTTATGGCAGCA

10910 10920 10930 10940 10950 10960 10970 10980 10990

11000  
CTGCATAATTCTTACTGTCATGCCATCCGTAAGATGCTTTTCTGTGACTGGTGAGTACTCAACCAAGTCATTTCTGAGAATAGTGTATGCGGCGACCGA

11010 11020 11030 11040 11050 11060 11070 11080 11090

11100  
GTTGCTCTTGCCCGGCGTCAACACGGGATAATACCGCGCCACATAGCAGAACTTTAAAAGTGCTCATCATTGGAAAACGTTCTTCGGGGCGAAAACCTCTC

11110 11120 11130 11140 11150 11160 11170 11180 11190

11200  
AAGGATCTTACCGCTGTTGAGATCCAGTTCGATGTAACCCACTCGTGCACCCAACTGATCTTCAGCATCTTTACTTTTACCAGCGTTTCTGGGTGAGCA

11210 11220 11230 11240 11250 11260 11270 11280 11290

11300  
AAAACAGGAAGGCAAAATGCCGCAAAAAGGGAATAAGGGCGACACGGAAATGTTGAATACTCATACTTCTCTTTTCAATATTATTGAAGCATTATC

11310 11320 11330 11340 11350 11360 11370 11380 11390

11400  
AGGGTTATTGTCTCATGAGCGGATACATATTTGAATGTATTTAGAAAAATAACAAATAGGGGTTCCGCGCACATTTCCCGAAAAGTGCCACCTGACGT

11410 11420 11430 11440 11450 11460 11470 11480 11490

11500  
CTAAGAAACCATTATTATCATGACATTAACCTATAAAAATAGGCGTATCACGAGGCCCTTTCGTCTTCAAGAATTCTCATGTTTGACAGCTTATCATCGA

11510 11520 11530 11540 11550 11560 11570 11580 11590

11600  
TAAGCTTTAATGCGGTAGTTTATCACAGTTAAATGCTAACGCAGTCAGGCACCGTGTATGAAATCTAACAAATGCGCTCATCGTCATCTCGGCACCGTC

11610 11620 11630 11640 11650 11660 11670 11680 11690

11700  
ACCCTGGATGCTGTAGGCATAGGCTTGTTATGCCGTTACTGCCGGGCTCTTTCGGGATATCGTCCATTCGACAGCATCGCCAGTCACTATGGCGTGC

11710 11720 11730 11740 11750 11760 11770 11780 11790

11800  
TGCTGGCGCTATATGCGTTGATGCAATTTCTATGCGCACCCGTTCTCGGAGCACTGTCCGACCGCTTTGGCCGCCGCCAGTCTGCTCGCTTCTGCTACT

11810 11820 11830 11840 11850 11860 11870 11880 11890

11900  
TGGAGCCACTATCGACTACGCGATCATGGCGACCACCCGTCCTGTGGATCCTCTACGCCGGACGCATCGTGGCCGGCATCACCGGCGCCACAGGTGCG

11910 11920 11930 11940 11950 11960 11970 11980 11990

12000  
GTTGCTGGCGCCTATATCGCCGACATCACCGATGGGGAAGATCGGGCTCGCCACTTCGGGCTCATGAGCGCTTGTTCGGCGTGGGTATGGTGGCAGGCC

12010 12020 12030 12040 12050 12060 12070 12080 12090

12100  
CCGTGGCCGGGGACTGTTGGGCGCCATCTCCTTGTCATGCACCATTCCTTGCGGCGGGGTGCTCAACGGCCTCAACCTACTACTGGGCTGCTTCTAAT

12110 12120 12130 12140 12150 12160 12170 12180 12190

12200  
GCAGGAGTCGCATAAGGGAGAGCGTCGACCGATGCCCTTGAGAGCCTTCAACCCAGTCAGCTCCTTCCGGTGGGCGGGGCATGACTATCGTCGCCGCA

12210 12220 12230 12240 12250 12260 12270 12280 12290

12300  
CTTATGACTGTCTTCTTTATCATGCAACTCGTAGGACAGGTGCCGGCAGCGCTCTGGGTCAATTTTCGGCGAGGACCGCTTTCGCTGGAGCGCGACGATGA

12310 12320 12330 12340 12350 12360 12370 12380 12390

12400  
TCGGCCTGTCGCTTTCGGTATTCGGAATCTTGACGCCCTCGTCAAGCCTTCGTCACCTGCTCCCGCCACCAAACGTTTCGGCGAGAAGCAGGCCATTAT

12410 12420 12430 12440 12450 12460 12470 12480 12490

12500  
CGCCGGCATGGCGCCGACGCGCTGGGCTACGCTTGTGCTGGCGTTTCGCGACGCGAGGCTGGATGGCCTTCCCATTATGATTCTTCTCGCTTCCGGCGGC

12510 12520 12530 12540 12550 12560 12570 12580 12590

12600  
ATCGGGATGCCCGCTTGCAGGCCATGCTGTCCAGGCAGGTAGATGACGACCATCAGGGACAGCTTCAAGGATCGCTCGCGGCTTACCAGCCTAACTT

12610 12620 12630 12640 12650 12660 12670 12680 12690

12700  
CGATCACTGGACCGCTGATCGTCACGGCGATTTATGCCGCTCGGCGAGCACATGGAACGGGTTGGCATGGATTGTAGGCGCCGCTTATACCTTGTCTG

12710 12720 12730 12740 12750 12760 12770 12780 12790

12800  
CCTCCCCTGCTTGCCTGCGGTGCATGGAGCCGGGCCACCTCGACCTGAATGGAAGCCGGCGGCACCTCGCTAACGGATTACCACCTCAAGAATTGGAG

## APPENDIX 1-continued

| Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2 |                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 12810                                                                 | 12820                                                                                                   | 12830 | 12840 | 12850 | 12860 | 12870 | 12880 | 12890 |  |
| 12900                                                                 | CCAATCAATTCTTGC GGAGAACTGTGAATGCGCAAACCAACCCCTTGGCAGAACATATCCATCGCGTCCGCCATCTCCAGCAGCCGCACGCGGGCGCATCTC |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 12910                                                                 | 12920                                                                                                   | 12930 | 12940 | 12950 | 12960 | 12970 | 12980 | 12990 |  |
| 13000                                                                 | GGGCAGCGTTGGGTCTTGGCCACGGGTGCGCATGATCGTGCTCCTGTCTGTTGAGGACCCGGCTAGGCTGGCGGGGTTGCCTTACTGGTTAGCAGAATGAA   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13010                                                                 | 13020                                                                                                   | 13030 | 13040 | 13050 | 13060 | 13070 | 13080 | 13090 |  |
| 13100                                                                 | TCACCGATACGCGAGCGAACGTGAAGCGACTGCTGCTGCAAAACGCTGCGACCTGAGCAACAACATGAATGGTCTTCGGTTTCCGTGTTTCGTAAAGTC     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13110                                                                 | 13120                                                                                                   | 13130 | 13140 | 13150 | 13160 | 13170 | 13180 | 13190 |  |
| 13200                                                                 | TGGAAACGCGGAAGTCAGCGCCCTGCACCATTATGTTCCGGATCTGCATCGCAGGATGCTGCTGGCTACCCTGTGGAACACCTACATCTGTATTAACGAA    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13210                                                                 | 13220                                                                                                   | 13230 | 13240 | 13250 | 13260 | 13270 | 13280 | 13290 |  |
| 13300                                                                 | GCGCTGGCATTGACCCTGAGTGATTTTTCTCTGGTCCCGCCGCATCCATAACGCCAGTTGTTTACCCTCACACGTTCCAGTAACCGGCATGTTTCATCA     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13310                                                                 | 13320                                                                                                   | 13330 | 13340 | 13350 | 13360 | 13370 | 13380 | 13390 |  |
| 13400                                                                 | TCAGTAACCCGTATCGTGAGCATCCTCTCTCGTTTCATCGGTATCATTACCCCATGAACAGAAATCCCCCTTACACGGAGGCATCAGTGACCAAACAGG     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13410                                                                 | 13420                                                                                                   | 13430 | 13440 | 13450 | 13460 | 13470 | 13480 | 13490 |  |
| 13500                                                                 | AAAAAACCGCCCTTAACATGGCCCGCTTTATCAGAAGCCAGACATTAACGCTTCTGGAGAAACTCAACGAGCTGGACGCGGATGAACAGGCAGACATCTG    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13510                                                                 | 13520                                                                                                   | 13530 | 13540 | 13550 | 13560 | 13570 | 13580 | 13590 |  |
| 13600                                                                 | TGAATCGCTTACGACCACGCTGATGAGCTTTACCGCAGCTGCCTCGCGCGTTTCGGTGATGACGGTGAAAACCTCTGACACATGCAGCTCCCGGAGACG     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13610                                                                 | 13620                                                                                                   | 13630 | 13640 | 13650 | 13660 | 13670 | 13680 | 13690 |  |
| 13700                                                                 | GTCACAGCTTGTCTGTAAGCGGATGCCGGGAGCAGACAAGCCCGTCAGGGCGCGTCAGCGGGTGTGGCGGGTGTGGGGCGCAGCCATGACCCAGTCAC      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13710                                                                 | 13720                                                                                                   | 13730 | 13740 | 13750 | 13760 | 13770 | 13780 | 13790 |  |
| 13800                                                                 | GTAGCGATAGCGGAGTGATACTGGCTTAACTATGCGGCATCAGAGCAGATTGTACTGAGAGTGACCATATGCGGTGTGAAATACCGCACAGATGCGTA      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13810                                                                 | 13820                                                                                                   | 13830 | 13840 | 13850 | 13860 | 13870 | 13880 | 13890 |  |
| 13900                                                                 | AGGAGAAAATACCGCATCAGGCGCTTCCCGCTTCCGCTCACTGACTCGCTGCGCTCGGTTCGGTTCGGCTGCGGCGAGCGGTATCAGCTCACTCAAAGG     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 13910                                                                 | 13920                                                                                                   | 13930 | 13940 | 13950 | 13960 | 13970 | 13980 | 13990 |  |
| 14000                                                                 | CGGTAATACGGTTATCCACAGAATCAGGGGATAACGCAGGAAAGAACATGTGAGCAAAAGGCCAGCAAAAGGCCAGGAACCGTAAAAAGGCCGCTTGCT     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14010                                                                 | 14020                                                                                                   | 14030 | 14040 | 14050 | 14060 | 14070 | 14080 | 14090 |  |
| 14100                                                                 | GGCGTTTTTTCATAGGCTCCGCCCCCTGACGAGCATCACAAAATCGACGCTCAAGTCAGAGGTGGCGAAACCCGACAGGACTATAAAGATACCAGGCG      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14110                                                                 | 14120                                                                                                   | 14130 | 14140 | 14150 | 14160 | 14170 | 14180 | 14190 |  |
| 14200                                                                 | TTTCCCCCTGGAAGCTCCCTCGTGCGCTCTCTGTTCCGACCCGCGCTTACCGGATACCTGTCCGCTTCTCCCTTCGGAAGCGTGCGCTTTCTC           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14210                                                                 | 14220                                                                                                   | 14230 | 14240 | 14250 | 14260 | 14270 | 14280 | 14290 |  |
| 14300                                                                 | ATAGCTCACGCTGTAGGTATCTCAGTTCGGTGTAGGTCGTTCCGCTCCAAGCTGGGCTGTGTGCACGAACCCCGTTCAGCCCGACCGCTGCGCCTTATC     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14310                                                                 | 14320                                                                                                   | 14330 | 14340 | 14350 | 14360 | 14370 | 14380 | 14390 |  |
| 14400                                                                 | CGGTAACATATCGTCTTGTAGTCCAACCCGTAAGACACGACTTATCGCCACTGGCAGCAGCCACTGGTAACAGGATTAGCAGAGCGAGGTATGTAGGCGGT   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14410                                                                 | 14420                                                                                                   | 14430 | 14440 | 14450 | 14460 | 14470 | 14480 | 14490 |  |
| 14500                                                                 | GCTACAGAGTTCTTGAAGTGGTGGCCTAACTACGGCTACACTAGAAGGACAGTATTTGGTATCTGCGCTCTGCTGAATCCAGTTACCTTCGGAAGGAG      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14510                                                                 | 14520                                                                                                   | 14530 | 14540 | 14550 | 14560 | 14570 | 14580 | 14590 |  |
| 14600                                                                 | TTGGTAGCTCTTGATCCGGCAAACAAACCACCGCTGGTAGCGGTGGTTTTTTTTGTTTGCAAGCAGCAGATTACCGCGAGAAAAAAGGATCTCAAGAAGA    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14610                                                                 | 14620                                                                                                   | 14630 | 14640 | 14650 | 14660 | 14670 | 14680 | 14690 |  |
| 14700                                                                 | TCCTTTGATCTTTTCTACGGGGTCTGACGCTCAGTGGAACGAAAACCTCACGTTAAGGGATTTTGGTCATGAGATTATCAAAAAGGATCTTCACCTAGATC   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 14710                                                                 | 14720                                                                                                   | 14730 | 14740 | 14750 | 14760 | 14770 | 14780 | 14790 |  |
| 14800                                                                 |                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |



## APPENDIX 1-continued

## Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN2 (Tonga/74) cDNA plasmid p2

CTTTTAAATTAATAAATGAAGTTTTAAATCAATCTAAAGTATATATGAGTAAACTTGGTCTGACAGTTACCAATGCTTAATCAGTGAGGCACCTATCTCAG

14810 14820 14830 14840 14850 14860 14870 14880 14890

14900  
CGATCTGTCTATTTTCGTTTCATCCATAGTTGCCTGACTCCCCGTCGTGTAGATAACTACGATACGGGAGGGCTTACCATCTGGCCCCAGTGCTGCAATGAT

14910 14920 14930 14940 14950 14960 14970 14980 14990

15000  
ACCGCGAGACCCACGCTCACCGGCTCCAGATTTATCAGCAATAAACCAGCCAGCCGGAAGGGCCGAGCGCAGAAGTGGTCTGCAACTTTATCCGCCTCC

15010 15020 15030 15040 15050 15060 15070 15080 15090

15100  
ATCCAGTCTATTAATTGTTGCCGGAAGCTAGAGTAAGTAGTTCCGAGTTAATAGTTTGGCGAACGTTGTTGCCATTGCTGCAAGATCTGGCTAGCGAT

15110 15120 15130 15140 15150  
GACCCGTGCTGATTGGTTCGCTGACCAATTTCCGGGCGCGCGATTAGGTGACACTATAG

Bases 1 to 10713: DEN2 virus genome cDNA  
Bases 97 to 10269: DEN2 polyprotein ORF  
Bases 97 to 438: C protein ORF  
Bases 439 to 936: prM protein ORF  
Bases 937 to 2421: E protein ORF  
Bases 2422 to 3477: NS1 protein ORF  
Bases 3478 to 4131: NS2A protein ORF  
Bases 4132 to 4521: NS2B protein ORF  
Bases 4522 to 6375: NS3 protein ORF  
Bases 6376 to 6756: NS4A protein ORF  
Bases 6757 to 6825: 2K protein ORF  
Bases 6826 to 7569: NS4B protein ORF  
Bases 7570 to 10269: NS5 protein ORF

## APPENDIX 2

## Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100  
AGTTGTTAGTCTACGTGGACCGACAAGAACAGTTTCGACTCGGAAGCTTGCTTAACGTAGTACTGACAGTTTTTTTATTAGAGAGCAGATCTCTGATGAACMet  
Asn>

110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200  
AACCAACGGAAAAAGACGGGAAAACCGTCTATCAATATGCTGAAACGCGTGAGAAACCGTGTGTCAACTGGATCACAGTTGGCGAAGAGATTCTCAAGAG  
AsnGlnArgLysLysThrGlyLysProSerIleAsnMetLeuLysArgValArgAsnArgValSerThrGlySerGlnLeuAlaLysArgPheSerArg>

210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300  
GACTGCTGAACGGCCAAGGACCAATGAAATTGGTTATGGCGTTCATAGCTTTCTCAGATTTCTAGCCATTCCACCGACAGCAGGAGTCTGGCTAGATG  
GlyLeuLeuAsnGlyGlnGlyProMetLysLeuValMetAlaPheIleAlaPheLeuArgPheLeuAlaIleProProThrAlaGlyValLeuAlaArgTrp>

310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400  
GGGAACCTTTAAGAAGTCGGGGGCTATTAAGGTCCTGAGAGGCTTCAAGAAGGAGATCTCAAACATGCTGAGCATTATCAACAGACGGAAAAAGACATCG  
GlyThrPheLysLysSerGlyAlaIleLysValLeuArgGlyPheLysLysGluIleSerAsnMetLeuSerIleIleAsnArgArgLysLysThrSer>

410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500  
CTCTGTCTCATGATGATGTTACCAGCAACACTTGCTTTCCACTTGACTTCACGAGATGGAAGCCGCGCATGATTGTGGGGAAGAATGAAAGAGGAAAAT  
LeuCysLeuMetMetLeuProAlaThrLeuAlaPheHisLeuThrSerArgAspGlyGluProArgMetIleValGlyLysAsnGluArgGlyLys>

510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600  
CCCTACTTTTTAAGACAGCCTCTGGAATCAACATGTGCACACTCATAGCCATGGATTTGGGAGAGATGTGTGATGACACGGTCACCTACAAATGCCCCCT  
SerLeuLeuPheLysThrAlaSerGlyIleAsnMetCysThrLeuIleAlaMetAspLeuGlyGluMetCysAspAspThrValThrTyrLysCysProLeu>

610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700  
CATTACTGAAGTGGAGCCTGAAGACATTGACTGCTGGTGCAACCTTACATCGACATGGGTGACCTACGGAACGTGCAATCAAGCTGGAGAGCACAGACGC  
IleThrGluValGluProGluAspIleAspCysTrpCysAsnLeuThrSerThrTrpValThrTyrGlyThrCysAsnGlnAlaGlyGluHisArgArg>

710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800  
GACAAAAGATCGGTGGCGTTAGCTCCCATGTCGGCATGGGACTGGACACACGCACCCAAACCTGGATGTCGGCTGAAGGAGCTTGGAGACAGGTTCGAGA  
AspLysArgSerValAlaLeuAlaProHisValGlyMetGlyLeuAspThrArgThrGlnThrTrpMetSerAlaGluGlyAlaTrpArgGlnValGlu>

810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900  
AGGTAGAGACATGGGCCCTTAGGCACCCAGGGTTCACAATACTAGCCCTATTTCTTGGCCATTACATAGGCACTTCTTGGACCCAGAAAGTGGTTATTTT  
LysValGluThrTrpAlaPheArgHisProGlyPheThrIleLeuAlaLeuPheLeuAlaHisTyrIleGlyThrSerLeuThrGlnLysValValIlePhe>

910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000  
CATACTACTAATGCTGGTCAACCCATCCATGACAATGAGATGCGTGGGAGTAGGAAACAGAGATTTTGTGGAAAGGCTATCAGGAGCTACGTGGGTTGAC  
IleLeuLeuMetLeuValThrProSerMetThrMetArgCysValGlyValGlyAsnArgAspPheValGluGlyLeuSerGlyAlaThrTrpValAsp>

1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100

## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

GTGGTCTCGAGCAGGTTGGTGTGTGACTACCATGGCTAAGAACAAGCCCAGCTGGATATAGAGCTCCAGAAGACCGAGGCCACCACTGGCGACCC  
 ValValLeuGluHisGlyGlyCysValThrThrMetAlaLysAsnLysProThrLeuAspIleGluLeuGlnLysThrGluAlaThrGlnLeuAlaThr>

1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200  
 TAAGGAACTATGTATTGAGGAAAAATTACCAACGTAACAACCGACTCAAGGTGCCCCACCAAGGGGAAGCGATTTTACCTGAGGAGCAGGACCAGAA  
 LeuArgLysLeuCysIleGluGlyLysIleThrAsnValThrThrAspSerArgCysProThrGlnGlyGluAlaIleLeuProGluGluGlnAspGlnAsn>

1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300  
 CCACGTGTGCAAGCACACATACGTGGACAGAGGCTGGGGAAACGGTTGTGGTTTGTGGCAAGGGGAAGCCTGGTAACATGCGCGAAATTTCAATGTTTG  
 HisValCysLysHisThrTyrValAspArgGlyTrpGlyAsnGlyCysGlyLeuPheGlyLysGlySerLeuValThrCysAlaLysPheGlnCysLeu>

1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400  
 GAATCAATAGAGGGAAAAGTGGTGCAGCATGAGAACCCTCAAATACACCGTCATCATCACAGTGCACACAGGAGATCAACACCAGGTGGGAAATGAAACGC  
 GluSerIleGluGlyLysValValGlnHisGluAsnLeuLysTyrThrValIleIleThrValHisThrGlyAspGlnHisGlnValGlyAsnGluThr>

1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500  
 AGGGAGTCAACGCTGAGATAACACCCAGGCATCAACCGTTGAAGCCATCTTACCTGAATATGGAACCCCTGGGCTAGAATGCTCACCCACGGACAGGTTT  
 GlnGlyValThrAlaGluIleThrProGlnAlaSerThrValGluAlaIleLeuProGluTyrGlyThrLeuGlyLeuGluCysSerProArgThrGlyLeu>

1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600  
 AGATTTCAATGAAATGATTTTGTGACAATGAAGAACAAGCATGGATGGTACATAGACAATGGTTTTTTGACCTACCTTTACCATGGACATCAGGAGCT  
 AspPheAsnGluMetIleLeuLeuThrMetLysAsnLysAlaTrpMetValHisArgGlnTrpPhePheAspLeuProLeuProTrpThrSerGlyAla>

1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700  
 ACAACAGAAACACCAACCTGGAATAAGAAAGAGCTTCTGTGACATTCAAAAACGCACATGCAAAAAGCAAGAAGTAGTAGTCCTTGGATCGCAAGAGG  
 ThrThrGluThrProThrTrpAsnLysLysGluLeuLeuValThrPheLysAsnAlaHisAlaLysLysGlnGluValValValLeuGlySerGlnGlu>

1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800  
 GAGCAATGCACACAGCACTGACAGGAGCTACAGAGATCCAAACCTCAGGAGGCACAAGTATTTTTGCGGGCACTTAAAATGTAGACTCAAGATGGACAA  
 GlyAlaMetHisThrAlaLeuThrGlyAlaThrGluIleGlnThrSerGlyGlyThrSerIlePheAlaGlyHisLeuLysCysArgLeuLysMetAspLys>

1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900  
 ATTGGAATCAAGGGGATGAGCTATGCAATGTGCTTGAATGCCTTTGTGTTGAAGAAAGAAGTCTCCGAAACGCAACATGGGACAATACTCATCAAGGTT  
 LeuGluLeuLysGlyMetSerTyrAlaMetCysLeuAsnAlaPheValLeuLysLysGluValSerGluThrGlnHisGlyThrIleLeuIleLysVal>

1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000  
 GAGTACAAAGGGGAAGATGCACCTTGCAAGATTCCTTTCTCCACGGAGGATGGACAAGGGAAAGCCACAATGGCAGACTGATCACAGCTAACCCAGTGG  
 GluTyrLysGlyGluAspAlaProCysLysIleProPheSerThrGluAspGlyGlnGlyLysAlaHisAsnGlyArgLeuIleThrAlaAsnProVal>

2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100  
 TGACCAAGAAGGAGGAGCCTGTCAATATTGAGGCAGAACCTCCTTTTGGGGAAAGCAATATAGTAATTGGAATTGGAGACAAAGCCTTAAAATCAACTG  
 ValThrLysLysGluGluProValAsnIleGluAlaGluProProPheGlyGluSerAsnIleValIleGlyIleGlyAspLysAlaLeuLysIleAsnTrp>

2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200  
 GTACAAGAAGGGGAAGCTCGATTGGGAAGATGTTTCGAGGCCACTGCCAGAGGTGCAAGGCGCATGGCCATCTGGGAGACACAGCCTGGGACTTTGGATCA  
 TyrLysLysGlySerSerIleGlyLysMetPheGluAlaThrAlaArgGlyAlaArgArgMetAlaIleLeuGlyAspThrAlaTrpAspPheGlySer>

2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300  
 GTAGGTGGTGTTTTAAATTCATTAGGAAAAATGGTGCACCAATATTTGGAAGTGCTTACACAGCCCTATTTAGTGGAGTCTCCTGGATAATGAAAATTG  
 ValGlyGlyValLeuAsnSerLeuGlyLysMetValHisGlnIlePheGlySerAlaTyrThrAlaLeuPheSerGlyValSerTrpIleMetLysIle>

2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400  
 GAATAGGTGTCCTTTTAACTGGATAGGGTTGAATTCAAAAACACTAGTATGAGCTTTAGCTGCATTGTGATAGGAATCATTACACTCTATCTGGGAGC  
 GlyIleGlyValLeuLeuThrTrpIleGlyLeuAsnSerLysAsnThrSerMetSerPheSerCysIleValIleGlyIleIleThrLeuTyrLeuGlyAla>

2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500  
 CGTGGTGAAGCTGACATGGGGTGTGTCATAAAGTGGAAAGGCAAGAACTCAAATGTGGAAGTGAATTTTCGTCACTAATGAGGTCCACACCTGGACA  
 ValValGlnAlaAspMetGlyCysValIleAsnTrpLysGlyLysGluLeuLysCysGlySerGlyIlePheValThrAsnGluValHisThrTrpThr>

2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600  
 GAGCAATACAAATTTCAAGCAGACTCCCCAAAAGACTGGCGACAGCCATTGCAGGCGCTTGGGAGAATGGAGTGTGCGGAATCAGGTCGACAACAGAA  
 GluGlnTyrLysPheGlnAlaAspSerProLysArgLeuAlaThrAlaIleAlaGlyAlaTrpGluAsnGlyValCysGlyIleArgSerThrThrArg>

2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700  
 TGGAGAACCTCTTGTGGAAGCAATAGCCAATGAACGAACTACATATTATGGGAAAACAACATCAAATTAACGGTAGTTGTGGGTGATATAATTGGGGT  
 MetGluAsnLeuLeuTrpLysGlnIleAlaAsnGluLeuAsnTyrIleLeuTrpGluAsnAsnIleLysLeuThrValValValGlyAspIleIleGlyVal>

2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790 2800  
 CTTAGAGCAAGGGAAAAGAACACTAACACCACAACCCATGGAACATAAATATTCATGGAAAACATGGGGAAAGGCGAAGATAGTGACAGCTGAAACACAA  
 LeuGluGlnGlyLysArgThrLeuThrProGlnProMetGluLeuLysTyrSerTrpLysThrTrpGlyLysAlaLysIleValThrAlaGluThrGln>

2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890 2900  
 AATTCCTCTTTTATAATAGATGGGCCAACACACACAGAGTGTCCAAGTGCCTCAAGAGCATGGAATGTGTGGGAGGTGGAAGATTACGGGTTCCGAGTCT  
 AsnSerSerPheIleIleAspGlyProAsnThrProGluCysProSerAlaSerArgAlaTrpAsnValTrpGluValGluAspTyrGlyPheGlyVal>

2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990 3000  
 TCACAATAACATATGGCTGAAACTCCGAGAGATGTACACCAACTATGTGACCACAGGCTAATGTCCGCGAGCCGTTAAGGATGAGAGGGCCGTACACGC  
 PheThrThrAsnIleTrpLeuLysLeuArgGluMetTyrThrGlnLeuCysAspHisArgLeuMetSerAlaAlaValLysAspGluArgAlaValHisAla>



## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090 3100  
 CGACATGGGCTATTGGATAGAAAGCCAAAAGAATGGAGTTGGAAGCTAGAAAAGGCATCCCTCATAGAGGTAAAAACCTGCACATGGCCAAAATCACAC  
 AspMetGlyTyrTrpIleGluSerGlnLysAsnGlySerTrpLysLeuGluLysAlaSerLeuIleGluValLysThrCysThrTrpProLysSerHis>

3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190 3200  
 ACTCTTTGGAGCAATGGTGTGCTAGAGAGTGACATGATCATCCCAAAGAGTCTGGCTGGTCCCATTTTCGCAACACAACACTACAGGCCCGGATACCACACC  
 ThrLeuTrpSerAsnGlyValLeuGluSerAspMetIleIleProLysSerLeuAlaGlyProIleSerGlnHisAsnTyrArgProGlyTyrHisThr>

3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300  
 AACGGCAGGACCCCTGGCACTTAGGAAAATTGGAGCTGGACTTCAACTATTGTGAAGGAACAACAGTTGTTCATCACAGAAAATTGTGGGACAAGAGGCC  
 GlnThrAlaGlyProTrpHisLeuGlyLysLeuGluLeuAspPheAsnTyrCysGluGlyThrThrValValIleThrGluAsnCysGlyThrArgGlyPro>

3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390 3400  
 ATCACTGAGAACAACAACAGTGTGAGGAAGTTGATACCGAATGGTGTGCCGCTCGTGTACACTTCCCTCCCTGCGATACATGGGAGAAGACGGCTGC  
 SerLeuArgThrThrThrValSerGlyLysLeuIleHisGluTrpCysCysArgSerCysThrLeuProProLeuArgTyrMetGlyGluAspGlyCys>

3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500  
 TrpTyrGlyMetGluIleArgProIleAsnGluLysGluGluAsnMetValLysSerLeuValSerAlaGlySerGlyLysValAspAsnPheThrMet>  
 TGGTATGGCATGGAATTAGACCCATTAATGAGAAAGAAGAGAACATGGTAAAGTCTTTAGTCTCAGCAGGAGTGGAAAGGTGGATAACTTCACAATGG

3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600  
 GTGTCTTGTGTTTGGCAATCCTTTTTGAAGAGGTGATGAGAGGAPAATTTGGGAPAAAGCACATGATTGCGAGGGTCTCTTACGTTTGTACTCCTCT  
 GlyValLeuCysLeuAlaIleLeuPheGluGluValMetArgGlyLysPheGlyLysLysHisMetIleAlaGlyValLeuPheThrPheValLeuLeuLeu>

3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690 3700  
 CTCAGGGCAAATAACATGGAGAGACATGGCGCACACTCATAATGATTGGGTCCAACGCCTCTGACAGAAATGGGAATGGGCGTCACTTACCTAGCATTG  
 SerGlyGlnIleThrTrpArgAspMetAlaHisThrLeuIleMetIleGlySerAsnAlaSerAspArgMetGlyMetGlyValThrTyrLeuAlaLeu>

3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 3800  
 ATTGCAACATTTAAAATTCAGCCATTTTGGCTTTGGGATCTTCTCCTGAGGAACTGACATCTAGAGAAAATTTATTGTTGGGAGTTGGGTTGGCCATGG  
 IleAlaThrPheLysIleGlnProPheLeuAlaLeuGlyPhePheLeuArgLysLeuThrSerArgGluAsnLeuLeuLeuGlyValGlyLeuAlaMet>

3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 3900  
 CAACAACGTTACAACAGCCAGAGGACATTGAACAAATGGCGAATGGAATAGCTTTAGGGCTCATGGCTCTTAAATTAATAACACAATTTGAAACATACCA  
 AlaThrThrLeuGlnLeuProGluAspIleGluGlnMetAlaAsnGlyIleAlaLeuGlyLeuMetAlaLeuLysLeuIleThrGlnPheGluThrTyrGln>

3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 4000  
 ACATGGACGGCATTAGTCTCCCTAATGTGTTCAAATACAATTTTACGTTGACTGTTGCTGGGAGAACAGCCACCCTGATTTTGGCCGGAATTTCTCTT  
 LeuTrpThrAlaLeuValSerLeuMetCysSerAsnThrIlePheThrLeuThrValAlaTrpArgThrAlaThrLeuIleLeuAlaGlyIleSerLeu>

4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090 4100  
 TTGCCAGTGTGCCAGTCTTCGAGCATGAGGAAAACAGATTGGCTCCCAATGGCTGTGGCAGCTATGGGAGTTCCACCCTACCCTTTTATTTTTCAGTT  
 LeuProValCysGlnSerSerSerMetArgLysThrAspTrpLeuProMetAlaValAlaAlaMetGlyValProProLeuProLeuPheIlePheSer>

4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190 4200  
 TGAAAGATACGCTCAAAGGAGAAGCTGGCCACTGAATGAGGGGGTGTGGCTGTTGGACTTGTGAGTATCTAGCTAGTTCTCTCTTAGGAATGACGT  
 LeuLysAspThrLeuLysArgArgSerTrpProLeuAsnGluGlyValMetAlaValGlyLeuValSerIleLeuAlaSerSerLeuLeuArgAsnAspVal>

4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290 4300  
 GCCATGGCTGGACCATTAGTGGCTGGGGGCTTGCTGATAGCGTGCTACGTCATAACTGGCAGTCAGCAGACCTCACTGTAGAAAAAGCAGCAGATGTC  
 ProMetAlaGlyProLeuValAlaGlyGlyLeuLeuIleAlaCysTyrValIleThrGlyThrSerAlaAspLeuThrValGluLysAlaAlaAspVal>

4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390 4400  
 ACATGGGAGGAAGAGGCTGAGCAAACAGGAGTGTCCACAATTTAATGATCACAGTTGATGACGATGGAACAATGAGAATAAAAGATGATGAGACTGAGA  
 ThrTrpGluGluGluAlaGluGlnThrGlyValSerHisAsnLeuMetIleThrValAspAspAspGlyThrMetArgIleLysAspAspGluThrGlu>

4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500  
 ACATCTTAACAGTGCCTTTGAAAACAGCATTACTAATAGTGTGTCAGGCATTTTCCATACTCCATAACCGCAACACTGTTGGTCTGGCACACTTGGCAAAA  
 AsnIleLeuThrValLeuLeuLysThrAlaLeuLeuIleValSerGlyIlePheProTyrSerIleProAlaThrLeuLeuValTrpHisThrTrpGlnLys>

4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590 4600  
 GCAAACCCAAAGATCCGGTGTCTATGGGACGTTCCAGCCCCCAGAGACACAGAAAGCAGAAGTGGAAAGGGGTTTATAGGATCAAGCAGCAAGGA  
 GlnThrGlnArgSerGlyValLeuTrpAspValProSerProProGluThrGlnLysAlaGluLeuGluGluGlyValTyrArgIleLysGlnGlnGly>

4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700  
 ATTTTGGGAAAACCAAGTGGGGTGGAGTACAAAAGAAGGAGTTTCCACACCATGTGGCACGTCACAAGAGGAGCAGTGTGACACACAATGGGA  
 IlePheGlyLysThrGlnValGlyValGlyValGlnLysGluGlyValPheHisThrMetTrpHisValThrArgGlyAlaValLeuThrHisAsnGly>

4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800  
 AAAGACTGGAACCAAACCTGGGCTAGCGTGAAGAAAGATCTGATTTTCATACGGAGGAGGATGGAAATGAGTGCACAATGGCAAAAAGGAGAGGAGGTGCA  
 LysArgLeuGluProAsnTrpAlaSerValLysLysAspLeuIleSerTyrGlyGlyGlyTrpLysLeuSerAlaGlnTrpGlnLysGlyGluGluValGln>

4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900  
 GGTTATTGCCGTAGAGCCTGGGAAGAACCAAGAAGTTCAAACCATGCCAGGCATTTTCCAGACAACAACAGGGGGAGATAGGAGCGATTGCACTGGAC  
 ValIleAlaValGluProGlyLysAsnProLysAsnPheGlnThrMetProGlyIlePheGlnThrThrThrGlyGluIleGlyAlaIleAlaLeuAsp>

4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990 5000



## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

TTCAAGCCTGGAACCTCAGGATCTCCATCATAAACAGAGAGGGAAAGGTACTGGGATTGTATGGCAATGGAGTGGTCACAAAGAATGGTGGCTATGTCA  
 PheLysProGlyThrSerGlySrProIleIleAsnArgGluGlyLysValLeuGlyLeuTyrGlyAsnGlyValValThrLysAsnGlyGlyTyrVal>

5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100  
 GTGGAATAGCACAAACAAATGCAGAACCAGACGGACCGACACCAGAGTTGGAAGAAGAGATGTTCAAAAAGCGAAATCTAACATAATGGATCTCCATCC  
 SerGlyIleAlaGlnThrAsnAlaGluProAspGlyProThrProGluLeuGluGluMetPheLysLysArgAsnLeuThrIleMetAspLeuHisPro>

5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200  
 CGGGTCAGGAAAGACGCGGAAATATCTTCCAGCTATTGTTAGAGAGGCAATCAAGAGACGCTTAAGGACTCTAATTTTGGCACCAACAAGGGTAGTTGCA  
 GlySerGlyLysThrArgLysTyrLeuProAlaIleValArgGluAlaIleLysArgArgLeuArgThrLeuIleLeuAlaProThrArgValValAla>

5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300  
 GCTGAGATGGAAGAAGCATTGAAAGGGCTCCCAATAAGGTATCAAACAACCTGCAACAAAATCTGAACACACAGGGAGAGAGATTGTTGATCTAATGTGCC  
 AlaGluMetGluGluAlaLeuLysGlyLeuProIleArgTyrGlnThrThrAlaThrLysSerGluHisThrGlyArgGluIleValAspLeuMetCys>

5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400  
 ACGCAACGTTTACAATGCGTTTGTGTGTCACCAGTCAGGGTTCCAAACTACAACCTTGATAATAATGGATGAGGCTCATTTTACAGACCCAGCCAGTATAGC  
 HisAlaThrPheThrMetArgLeuLeuSerProValArgValProAsnTyrAsnLeuIleIleMetAspGluAlaHisPheThrAspProAlaSerIleAla>

5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490 5500  
 GGCTAGAGGGTACATATCAACTCGTGTAGGAATGGGAGAGGCGCAATTTTCATGACAGCCACACCCCTGGAACAGCTGATGCCTTTCTCAGAGC  
 AlaArgGlyTyrIleSerThrArgValGlyMetGlyGluAlaAlaAlaIlePheMetThrAlaThrProProGlyThrAlaAspAlaPheProGlnSer>

5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590 5600  
 AACGCTCCAATTCAAGATGAAGAAAGAGACATACCAGAACGCTCATGGAATTCAGGCAATGAATGGATTACCGACTTTGCCGGAAGACGGTGTGGTTTG  
 AsnAlaProIleGlnAspGluGluArgAspIleProGluArgSerTrpAsnSerGlyAsnGluTrpIleThrAspPheAlaGlyLysThrValTrpPhe>

5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700  
 TCCCTAGCATCAAAGCTGGAATGACATAGCAAACCTGCTGCGGAAAATGGAAAAAGGTCATTCAACTTAGTAGGAAGACTTTTGACACAGAATATCA  
 ValProSerIleLysAlaGlyAsnAspIleAlaAsnCysLeuArgLysAsnGlyLysLysValIleGlnLeuSerArgLysThrPheAspThrGluTyrGln>

5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790 5800  
 AAAGACTAAACTAAATGATTGGGACTTTGTGGTGACAACAGACATTTTCAGAAATGGGAGCCAATTTCAAAGCAGACAGAGTGATCGACCCAAGAAGATGT  
 LysThrLysLeuAsnAspTrpAspPheValValThrThrAspIleSerGluMetGlyAlaAsnPheLysAlaAspArgValIleAspProArgArgCys>

5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890 5900  
 CTCAGCCAGTGATTTTACAGACGGACCCGAGCGCTGATCCTGGCGGGACCAATGCCAGTCACCGTAGCGCGCTGCGCAAAGGAGAGGGAGAGTTG  
 LeuLysProValIleLeuThrAspGlyProGluArgValIleLeuAlaGlyProMetProValThrValAlaSerAlaAlaGlnArgArgGlyArgVal>

5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000  
 GCAGGAACCCACAAAAGAAAATGACCAATACATATTCATGGGCCAGCCCTCAATAATGATGAAGACCATGCTCACTGGACAGAAGCAAAAATGCTGCT  
 GlyArgAsnProGlnLysGluAsnAspGlnTyrIlePheMetGlyGlnProLeuAsnAsnAspGluAspHisAlaHisTrpThrGluAlaLysMetLeuLeu>

6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100  
 AGACAACATCAACACACCAGAAGGGATCATAACCAGCTCTTTTGAACCAGAAAGGAGAAGTCAGCCGCCATAGACGGCGAATACCGCCTGAAGGGTGAG  
 AspAsnIleAsnThrProGluGlyIleIleProAlaLeuPheGluProGluArgGluLysSerAlaAlaIleAspGlyGluTyrArgLeuLysGlyGlu>

6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200  
 TCCAGGAAGACCTTCGTGGAACCTCATGAGGAGGGGTGACCTCCAGTTTGGCTAGCCATAAAGTAGCATCAGAAGGGATCAAATATACAGATAGAAAGT  
 SerArgLysThrPheValGluLeuMetArgArgGlyAspLeuProValTrpLeuAlaHisLysValAlaSerGluGlyIleLysTyrThrAspArgLys>

6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300  
 GGTGTTTTGATGGAGAACGCAACAATCAAATTTTAGAGGAGAATATGGATGTGGAAATCTGGACAAAGGAAGGAGAAAAGAAAAATTGAGACCTAGGTG  
 TrpCysPheAspGlyGluArgAsnAsnGlnIleLeuGluGluAsnMetAspValGluIleTrpThrLysGluGlyGluLysLysLysLeuArgProArgTrp>

6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390 6400  
 GCTTGATGCCCGCACTTATTCAGATCCCTTAGCGCTCAAGGAATTCAGGACTTTGCGGCTGGTAGAAAGTCAATTGCCCTTGATCTTGTGACAGAAATA  
 LeuAspAlaArgThrTyrSerAspProLeuAlaLeuLysGluPheLysAspPheAlaAlaGlyArgLysSerIleAlaLeuAspLeuValThrGluIle>

6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490 6500  
 GGAAGAGTGCCTTCACACTTAGCTCACAGAACGAGAAACGCCCTGGACAATCTGGTGTGTTGCACACGTCAGAACATGGCGGGAGGGCTACAGGCATG  
 GlyArgValProSerHisLeuAlaHisArgThrArgAsnAlaLeuAspAsnLeuValMetLeuHisThrSerGluHisGlyGlyArgAlaTyrArgHis>

6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590 6600  
 CAGTGGAGGAACCTACCAGAAACAATGGAAACACTCTTACTCCTGGGACTCATGATCCTGTTAACAGGTGGAGCAATGCTTTTCTTGATATCAGGTAAAGG  
 AlaValGluGluLeuProGluThrMetGluThrLeuLeuLeuLeuGlyLeuMetIleLeuLeuThrGlyGlyAlaMetLeuPheLeuIleSerGlyLysGly>

6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690 6700  
 GATTGGAAAGACTTCAATAGGACTCATTTGTGTAGCTGCTTCCAGCGGTATGTTATGGATGGCTGATGTCCCACTCCAATGGATCGCGTCTGCCATAGTC  
 IleGlyLysThrSerIleGlyLeuIleCysValAlaAlaSerSerGlyMetLeuTrpMetAlaAspValProLeuGlnTrpIleAlaSerAlaIleVal>

6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790 6800  
 CTGGAGTTTTTTATGATGGTGTACTTATACCAGAACCAGAAAAGCAGAGAATCCCAAGACAATCAACTCGCATATGTCGTGATAGGCATACTCACAC  
 LeuGluPhePheMetMetValLeuLeuIleProGluProGluLysGlnArgThrProGlnAspAsnGlnLeuAlaTyrValValIleGlyIleLeuThr>

6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900  
 TGGCTGCAATAGTAGCAGCCAATGAAATGGGACTGTTGAAACCACAAAGAGAGATTTAGGAATGTCCAAGAACCAGGTGTTGTTTCTCAACCAGCTA  
 LeuAlaAlaIleValAlaAlaAsnGluMetGlyLeuLeuGluThrThrLysArgAspLeuGlyMetSerLysGluProGlyValValSerProThrSerTyr>



## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000  
TTTGGATGTGGACTTGCACCCAGCATCAGCCTGGACATTTGTACGCTGTGGCCACAACAGTAATAACACCAATGTTGAGACATACCATAGAGAATTCACA  
LeuAspValAspLeuHisProAlaSerAlaTrpThrLeuTyrAlaValAlaThrThrValIleThrProMetLeuArgHisThrIleGluAsnSerThr>

7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100  
GCAATGTGTCCCTGGCAGCTATAGCCAACCAGGCAGTGGTCTGATGGGTTTAGACAAAGGATGGCCGATATCGAAAATGGACTTAGGCGTGCCACTAT  
AlaAsnValSerLeuAlaAlaIleAlaAsnGlnAlaValValLeuMetGlyLeuAspLysGlyTrpProIleSerLysMetAspLeuGlyValProLeu>

7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200  
TGGCACTGGGTTGTTATTACAAGTGAACCCACTAACTCTCACAGCGGCAGTTCCTCTGCTAGTCACGCATATGCTATTATAGGTCCAGGATTGCAGGC  
LeuAlaLeuGlyCysTyrSerGlnValAsnProLeuThrLeuThrAlaAlaValLeuLeuLeuValThrHisTyrAlaIleIleGlyProGlyLeuGlnAla>

7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290 7300  
AAAAGCCACTCGTGAAGCTCAAAAAGGACAGCTGCTGGAATAATGAAGAATCCAACGGTGGATGGGATAATGACAATAGACCTAGATCCTGTAATATAC  
LysAlaThrArgGluAlaGlnLysArgThrAlaAlaGlyIleMetLysAsnProThrValAspGlyIleMetThrIleAspLeuAspProValIleTyr>

7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390 7400  
GATTCAAAATTTGAAAAGCACTAGGACAGGTTATGCTCCTGGTCTGTGTGCAGTCAACTTTTGTAAATGAGAACATCATGGGCTTTTGTGAAGCTC  
AspSerLysPheGluLysGlnLeuGlyGlnValMetLeuLeuValLeuCysAlaValGlnLeuLeuLeuMetArgThrSerTrpAlaPheCysGluAla>

7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500  
TAACCCTAGCCACAGGACCAATAACAACACTCTGGGAAGGATCACCTGGGAAGTCTGGAACACCACGATAGCTGTTCCATGGCGAACATCTTTAGAGG  
LeuThrLeuAlaThrGlyProIleThrThrLeuTrpGluGlySerProGlyLysPheTrpAsnThrThrIleAlaValSerMetAlaAsnIlePheArgGly>

7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590 7600  
GAGCTATTTAGCAGGAGCTGGGCTTGCTTTTTCTATCATGAAATCAGTTGGAACAGGAAAGAGAGGGACAGGGTCACAGGGTCAAACCTTGGGAGAAAAG  
SerTyrLeuAlaGlyAlaGlyLeuAlaPheSerIleMetLysSerValGlyThrGlyLysArgGlyThrGlySerGlnGlyGluThrLeuGlyGluLys>

7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700  
TGGAAAAGAAATTGAATCAATTACCCCGAAAGAGTTTACCTTTACAAGAAATCCGGAATCACTGAAGTGGATAGAACAGAAGCCAAAGAAGGGTTGA  
TrpLysLysLysLeuAsnGlnLeuProArgLysGluPheAspLeuTyrLysLysSerGlyIleThrGluValAspArgThrGluAlaLysGluGlyLeu>

7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800  
AAAGAGGAGAAATAACACACCATGCCGTGTCCAGAGGCAGCGAAAACCTCAATGGTTCGTGGAGAGAAACATGGTCATCCCCGAAGGAAGATCATAGA  
LysArgGlyGluIleThrHisHisAlaValSerArgGlySerAlaLysLeuGlnTrpPheValGluArgAsnMetValIleProGluGlyArgValIleAsp>

7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900  
CTTAGGCTGTGGAAGAGGAGGCTGGTCATATTATTGTGCAGGACTGAAAAAGTTACAGAAGTGCAGGATACACAAAAGGCGGCCAGGACATGAAGAA  
LeuGlyCysGlyArgGlyGlyTrpSerTyrTyrCysAlaGlyLeuLysLysValThrGluValArgGlyTyrThrLysGlyGlyProGlyHisGluGlu>

7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000  
CCAGTACCTATGTCTACATACGGATGGAACATAGTCAAGTTAATGAGTGGAAAGGATGTGTTTTATCTTCCACCTGAAAAGTGTGATACTCTATTGTGTG  
ProValProMetSerThrTyrGlyTrpAsnIleValLysLeuMetSerGlyLysAspValPheTyrLeuProProGluLysCysAspThrLeuLeuCys>

8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100  
ACATTGGAGAATCTTCACCAAGCCCAACAGTGGAAAGAAAGCAGAACCATAAGAGTCTTGAAGATGGTTGAACCATGGCTAAAAATAACCAGTTTTGCAT  
AspIleGlyGluSerSerProSerProThrValGluGluSerArgThrIleArgValLeuLysMetValGluProTrpLeuLysAsnAsnGlnPheCysIle>

8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190 8200  
TAAAGTATTGAACCTTACATGCCAACTGTGATTGAGCACCTAGAAAGACTACAAGGAAACATGGAGGAATGCTTGTGAGAAATCCACTCTCACGAAAC  
LysValLeuAsnProTyrMetProThrValIleGluHisLeuGluArgLeuGlnArgLysHisGlyGlyMetLeuValArgAsnProLeuSerArgAsn>

8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290 8300  
TCCACGCACGAAATGTACTGGATATCTAATGGCACAGCAATATCGTTTTCTTCAGTCAACATGGTATCCAGATTGCTACTTAACAGATTCACAATGACAC  
SerThrHisGluMetTyrTrpIleSerAsnGlyThrGlyAsnIleValSerSerValAsnMetValSerArgLeuLeuLeuAsnArgPheThrMetThr>

8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390 8400  
ATAGGAGACCCACCATAGAGAAAGATGTGGATTTAGGAGCGGGACCCGACATGTCAATGCGGAACAGAAACACCCAACATGGATGTCAATGGGGAAAG  
HisArgArgProThrIleGluLysAspValAspLeuGlyAlaGlyThrArgHisValAsnAlaGluProGluThrProAsnMetAspValIleGlyGluArg>

8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8460 8470 8480 8490 8500  
AATAAGAAGGATCAAGGAGGAGCATAGTTCAACATGGCACTATGATGATGAAAATCCTTATAAAACGTGGGCTTACCATGGATCCTATGAAGTTAAGGCC  
IleArgArgIleLysGluGluHisSerSerThrTrpHisTyrAspAspGluAsnProTyrLysThrTrpAlaTyrHisGlySerTyrGluValLysAla>

8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8560 8570 8580 8590 8600  
ACAGGCTCAGCCTCCTCCATGATAAATGGAGTCGTGAACTCCTCACGAAACCATGGGATGTGGTGGCCATGGTGACACAGATGGCAATGACGGATACAA  
ThrGlySerAlaSerSerMetIleAsnGlyValValLysLeuLeuThrLysProTrpAspValValProMetValThrGlnMetAlaMetThrAspThr>

8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8660 8670 8680 8690 8700  
CCCCATTCGGCCAGCAAAGGTTTTTAAAGAGAAAGTGGACACCAGGACACCCAGACCTATGCCAGGAACAAGAAAGGTTATGGAGATCACAGCGGAATG  
ThrProPheGlyGlnGlnArgValPheLysGluLysValAspThrArgThrProArgProMetProGlyThrArgLysValMetGluIleThrAlaGluTrp>

8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8760 8770 8780 8790 8800  
GCTTTGGAGAACCCTGGGAAGGAACAAAAGACCCAGATTATGTACGAGAGAGGAGTTACAAAAAGGTCAGAACCAACGCAGCTATGGGCGCCGTTTTT  
LeuTrpArgThrLeuGlyArgAsnLysArgProArgLeuCysThrArgGluGluPheThrLysLysValArgThrAsnAlaAlaMetGlyAlaValPhe>

8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8860 8870 8880 8890 8900



## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

ACAGAGGAGAACCAATGGGACAGTGCTAGAGCTGCTGTTGAGGATGAAGAATTCTGGAACTCGTGGACAGAGAACGTGAACTCCACAAATTGGGCAAGT  
 ThrGluGluAsnGlnTrpAspSerAlaArgAlaAlaValGluAspGluGluPheTrpLysLeuValAspArgGluArgGluLeuHisLysLeuGlyLys

8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 8960 8970 8980 8990 9000  
 GTGGAAGCTGCGTTTACAACATGATGGGCAAGAGAGAGAAGAACTTGGAGAGTTTGGCAAAGCAAAGGCAGTAGAGCCATATGGTACATGTGGTTGGG  
 CysGlySerCysValTyrAsnMetMetGlyLysArgGluLysLysLeuGlyGluPheGlyLysAlaLysGlySerArgAlaIleTrpTyrMetTrpLeuGly>

9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9060 9070 9080 9090 9100  
 AGCCAGATACCTTGAGTTCAAGCACTCGGATTCCTAAATGAAGACCATTGGTTCTCGCGTGAAACTCTTACAGTGGAGTAGAAGGAGAAGGACTGCAC  
 AlaArgTyrLeuGluPheGluAlaLeuGlyPheLeuAsnGluAspHisTrpPheSerArgGluAsnSerTyrSerGlyValGluGlyGluGlyLeuHis>

9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9160 9170 9180 9190 9200  
 AAGCTGGGATACATCTTAAGAGACATTTCCAGATACCCGGAGGAGCTATGTATGCTGATGACACAGCTGGTTGGGACACAAGAATTAACAGAAGATGACC  
 LysLeuGlyTyrIleLeuArgAspIleSerLysIleProGlyGlyAlaMetTyrAlaAspAspThrAlaGlyTrpAspThrArgIleThrGluAspAsp>

9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9260 9270 9280 9290 9300  
 TGCACAATGAGGAAAAATCACACAGCAAATGGACCCTGAACACAGGCAGTTAGCAAACGCTATATTCAAGCTCACATACCAAACAAAGTGGTCAAAGT  
 LeuHisAsnGluGluLysIleThrGlnGlnMetAspProGluHisArgGlnLeuAlaAsnAlaIlePheLysLeuThrTyrGlnAsnLysValValLysVal>

9310 9320 9330 9340 9350 9360 9370 9380 9390 9400  
 TCAACGACCAACTCAAAGGCACGGTAATGGACATCATATCTAGGAAAGACCAAAAGAGGCAGTGGACAGGTGGGAACTTATGGTCTGAATACATTCACC  
 GlnArgProThrProLysGlyThrValMetAspIleIleSerArgLysAspGlnArgGlySerGlyGlnValGlyThrTyrGlyLeuAsnThrPheThr>

9410 9420 9430 9440 9450 9460 9470 9480 9490 9500  
 AACATGGAAGCCCAGTTAATCAGACAAATGGAAGGAGAAGGTGTGTTGTCGAAGGCAGACCTCGAGAACCCTCATCTGCTAGAGAAGAAAGTTACACAAT  
 AsnMetGluAlaGlnLeuIleArgGlnMetGluGlyGluGlyValLeuSerLysAlaAspLeuGluAsnProHisLeuLeuGluLysLysValThrGln>

9510 9520 9530 9540 9550 9560 9570 9580 9590 9600  
 GGTGGAAACAAAAGGAGTGGAGAGGTTAAAAGAATGGCCATCAGCGGGGATGATTGCGTGGTGAACCAATTGATGACAGGTTCCGAATGCCCTGCT  
 TrpLeuGluThrLysGlyValGluArgLeuLysArgMetAlaIleSerGlyAspAspCysValValLysProIleAspAspArgPheAlaAsnAlaLeuLeu>

9610 9620 9630 9640 9650 9660 9670 9680 9690 9700  
 TGCCCTGAATGACATGGGAAAAGTTAGGAAGGACATACCTCAATGGCAGCCATCAAAGGGATGGCATGATTGGCAACAGGTCCCTTTCTGCTCCACCAC  
 AlaLeuAsnAspMetGlyLysValArgLysAspIleProGlnTrpGlnProSerLysGlyTrpHisAspTrpGlnGlnValProPheCysSerHisHis>

9710 9720 9730 9740 9750 9760 9770 9780 9790 9800  
 TTTTCATGAATTGATCATGAAAGATGGAAGAAAGTTGGTAGTTCCCTGCAGACCTCAGGATGAATTAATCGGGAGAGCGAGAATCTCTCAAGGAGCAGGAT  
 PheHisGluLeuIleMetLysAspGlyArgLysLeuValValProCysArgProGlnAspGluLeuIleGlyArgAlaArgIleSerGlnGlyAlaGly>

9810 9820 9830 9840 9850 9860 9870 9880 9890 9900  
 GGAGCCTTAGAGAACTGCATGCCTAGGGAAAGCCTACGCCAAATGTGGACTCTCATGTACTTTACAGAAGAGATCTTAGACTAGCATCCAACGCCAT  
 TrpSerLeuArgGluThrAlaCysLeuGlyLysAlaTyrAlaGlnMetTrpThrLeuMetTyrPheHisArgArgAspLeuArgLeuAlaSerAsnAlaIle>

9910 9920 9930 9940 9950 9960 9970 9980 9990 10000  
 ATGTTGAGCAGTACCAGTCCATTGGGTCCCCACAAGCAGAACGACGTGGTCTATTTCATGCTCACCATCAGTGGATGACTACAGAAGACATGCTTACTGTT  
 CysSerAlaValProValHisTrpValProThrSerArgThrThrTrpSerIleHisAlaHisHisGlnTrpMetThrThrGluAspMetLeuThrVal>

10010 10020 10030 10040 10050 10060 10070 10080 10090 10100  
 TGGAAACAGGGTGTGGATAGAGGATAATCCATGGATGGAAGACAAAACCTCCAGTCAAACCTGGGAAGATGTTCCATATCTAGGGAAGAGAGAAGACCAAT  
 TrpAsnArgValTrpIleGluAspAsnProTrpMetGluAspLysThrProValLysThrTrpGluAspValProTyrLeuGlyLysArgGluAspGln>

10110 10120 10130 10140 10150 10160 10170 10180 10190 10200  
 GGTGCGGATCACTCATTGGTCTCACTTCCAGAGCAACCTGGGCCAGAACATACTTACGGCAATCCAACAGGTGAGAAGCCTTATAGGCAATGAAGAGTT  
 TrpCysGlySerLeuIleGlyLeuThrSerArgAlaThrTrpAlaGlnAsnIleLeuThrAlaIleGlnGlnValArgSerLeuIleGlyAsnGluGluPhe>

10210 10220 10230 10240 10250 10260 10270 10280 10290 10300  
 TCTGGACTACATGCCTTCGATGAAGAGATTGAGGAAGGAGGAGGAGTCAAGGGGAGCCATTTGGTAAACGTAGGAAGTGAAGAGAGGCAAACTGTCAGG  
 LeuAspTyrMetProSerMetLysArgPheArgLysGluGluGluSerGluGlyAlaIleTrp\*\*\*>

10310 10320 10330 10340 10350 10360 10370 10380 10390 10400  
 CCACCTTAAGCCACAGTACGGAAGAAGCTGTGCAGCCTGTGAGCCCCGTCCAAGGACGTTAAAAGAAGAAGTCAGGCCCAAAGCCACGGTTTGAGCAAA

10410 10420 10430 10440 10450 10460 10470 10480 10490 10500  
 CCGTGCTGCCTGTGGCTCCGTCGTGGGGACGTAACCTGGGAGGCTGCAAACGTGGAAGCTGTACGCACGGTGTAGCAGACTAGCGTTAGAGGAGAC

10510 10520 10530 10540 10550 10560 10570 10580 10590 10600  
 CCCTCCCATGACACAACGCAGCAGCGGGGCCGAGCTCTGAGGGAAGCTGTACCTCCTTGCAAAGGACTAGAGGTTAGAGGAGACCCCCGCAATAAAA

10610 10620 10630 10640 10650 10660 10670 10680 10690 10700  
 ACAGCATATTGACGCTGGGAGAGACCAGAGATCCTGTCTCCTCAGCATCATTCAGGCACAGAACGCCAGAAAATGGAATGGTGTCTTGAATCAAC

10710 10720 10730 10740 10750 10760 10770 10780 10790 10800  
 AGGTTCTGGTACCGGTAGGCATCGTGGTGTACGCTCGTGGTTGGTATGGCTTCAATCAGCTCCGGTTCCAACGATCAAGGCGAGTTACATGATCCCC

10810 10820 10830 10840 10850 10860 10870 10880 10890 10900  
 CATGTTGTGCAAAAAGCGGTTAGCTCCTTCGGTCCCTCCGATCGTTGTGAGAAGTAAGTTGGCCGAGTGTATCACTCATGGTTATGGCAGCACTGCAT

10910 10920 10930 10940 10950 10960 10970 10980 10990 11000



## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

AATTCTCTTACTGTTCATGCCATCCGTAAGATGCTTTTCTGTGACTGGTGAGTACTCAACCAAGTCATTCTGAGAATAGTGTATGCGGCGACCGAGTTGCT  
 11010 11020 11030 11040 11050 11060 11070 11080 11090 11100  
 CTTGCCCGGGCGTCAACACGGGATAATACCGCGCCACATAGCAGAACTTTAAAAGTGCTCATCATTGGAAAACGTTCTTCGGGGCGAAAACCTCAAGGAT  
 11110 11120 11130 11140 11150 11160 11170 11180 11190 11200  
 CTTACCGCTGTTGAGATCCAGTTCGATGTAACCCACTCGTGCACCCAACCTGATCTTCAGCATCTTTTACTTTCACCAGCGTTTCTGGGTGAGCAAAAACA  
 11210 11220 11230 11240 11250 11260 11270 11280 11290 11300  
 GGAAGGCAAAATGCCGCAAAAAGGGAATAAGGGCGACACGGAAATGTTGAATACTCATACTCTTCCTTTTCAATATTATTGAAGCATTATCAGGGTT  
 11310 11320 11330 11340 11350 11360 11370 11380 11390 11400  
 ATTGTCTCATGAGCGGATACATATTTGAATGTATTTAGAAAAATAACAAATAGGGGTTCCGCGCACATTTCCCGAAAAGTGCCACCTGACGTCTAAGA  
 11410 11420 11430 11440 11450 11460 11470 11480 11490 11500  
 AACCATATTATCATGACATTAACCTATAAAAATAGGCGTATCACGAGGCCCTTTCGTCTTCAAGAATTCTCATGTTTGACAGCTTATCATCGATAAGCT  
 11510 11520 11530 11540 11550 11560 11570 11580 11590 11600  
 TTAATGCGGTAGTTTATCACAGTTAAATTGCTAACGCAGTCAGGCACCGTGTATGAAATCTAACAATGCCTCATCGTCATCCTCGGCACCGTCACCCCTG  
 11610 11620 11630 11640 11650 11660 11670 11680 11690 11700  
 GATGCTGTAGGCATAGGCTTGGTTATGCCGGTACTGCCGGGCTTTCGGGGATATCGTCCATTCCGACAGCATCGCCAGTCACTATGGCGTGCTGCTGG  
 11710 11720 11730 11740 11750 11760 11770 11780 11790 11800  
 CGCTATATGCGTTGATGCAATTTCTATGCGCACCCGTTCTCGGAGCACTGTCCGACCGCTTTGGCCGCCAGTCCTGCTCGCTTCGCTACTTGGAGC  
 11810 11820 11830 11840 11850 11860 11870 11880 11890 11900  
 CACTATCGACTACGCGATCATGGCGACCACCCGCTCTGTGGATCCTCTACGCCGACGCATCGTGGCCGCATCACCGGCGCCACAGGTGCGGTTGCT  
 11910 11920 11930 11940 11950 11960 11970 11980 11990 12000  
 GCGCCTATATCGCGACATCACCGATGGGGAAGATCGGGCTCGCCACTTCGGGCTCATGAGCGCTTGTTCGGCGTGGGTATGGTTGGCAGGCCCCGTGG  
 12010 12020 12030 12040 12050 12060 12070 12080 12090 12100  
 CCGGGGACTGTTGGGCGCATCTCCTTGCATGCACCATTCTTGCGGCGGCGGTGCTCAACGGCCTCAACCTACTACTGGGCTGCTTCTAATGCAGGA  
 12110 12120 12130 12140 12150 12160 12170 12180 12190 12200  
 GTCGATAAGGGAGAGCGTCGACCGATGCCCTTGAGAGCCTTCAACCCAGTCAGTCTCCTTCCGGTGGGCGGGGCATGACTATCGTCGCCGCACTTATG  
 12210 12220 12230 12240 12250 12260 12270 12280 12290 12300  
 ACTGTCTTCTTTATCATGCAACTCGTAGGACAGGTGCCGGCAGCGCTCTGGGTCAATTTTCGGCGAGGACCGCTTTCGCTGGAGCGCGACGATGATCGGCC  
 12310 12320 12330 12340 12350 12360 12370 12380 12390 12400  
 TGTGCTTTCGGTATTTCGGAATCTTGCACGCCCTCGCTCAAGCCTTCGTCACTGGTCCCAGCCACCAACGTTTCGGCGAGAAGCAGGCCATTATCGCCGG  
 12410 12420 12430 12440 12450 12460 12470 12480 12490 12500  
 CATGGCGGCCGACGCGTGGGCTACGTCTTGTGCGGCTTCGCGACGCGAGGCTGGATGGCCTTCCCATTATGATTCTTCTCGCTTCCGGCGGCATCGGG  
 12510 12520 12530 12540 12550 12560 12570 12580 12590 12600  
 ATGCCCGGCTTGCAGGCCATGCTGTCCAGGCAGGTAGATGACGACCATCAGGGACAGCTTCAAGGATCGCTCGCGGCTTACCAGCCTAACTTCGATCA  
 12610 12620 12630 12640 12650 12660 12670 12680 12690 12700  
 CTGGACCGCTGATCGTCACGGCGATTTATGCCGCCTCGGCGAGCACATGGAACGGGTTGGCATGGATTGTAGGCGCCGCCCTATACCTTGTCTGCCTCCC  
 12710 12720 12730 12740 12750 12760 12770 12780 12790 12800  
 CGCGTTGCGTTCGCGGTGCATGGAGCCGGGCCACCTCGACCTGAATGGAAGCCGGCGGCACCTCGCTAACGGATTACCACTCAAGAATTGGAGCCAATC  
 12810 12820 12830 12840 12850 12860 12870 12880 12890 12900  
 AATTCTTGGGAGAACTGTGAATGCGCAAACCAACCCCTTGGCAGAACATATCCATCGCGTCCGCCATCTCCAGCAGCCGACGCGGCGCATCTCGGGCAG  
 12910 12920 12930 12940 12950 12960 12970 12980 12990 13000  
 CGTTGGGTCCTGGCCACGGGTGCGCATGATCGTGTCTCTGTGCTTGGAGACCCGGCTAGGCTGGCGGGGTTGCCTTACTGGTTAGCAGAAATGAATCACCC  
 13010 13020 13030 13040 13050 13060 13070 13080 13090 13100  
 ATACGCGAGCGAACGTGAAGCGACTGCTGCTGCAAAACGCTGCGACCTGAGCAACAACATGAATGGTCTTCGGTTTCCGTGTTTCGTAAAGTCTGGAAA  
 13110 13120 13130 13140 13150 13160 13170 13180 13190 13200  
 CGCGGAAGTCAGCGCCCTGCACCATTATGTTCCGGATCTGCATCGCAGGATGCTGCTGGCTACCCTGTGGAACACCTACATCTGTATTAACGAAGCGCTG  
 13210 13220 13230 13240 13250 13260 13270 13280 13290 13300  
 GCATTGACCCTGAGTGATTTTCTCTGGTCCC GCCGATCCATAACCGCCAGTTGTTTACCCTACAACGTTCCAGTAACCGGGCATGTTTCATCATCAGTA  
 13310 13320 13330 13340 13350 13360 13370 13380 13390 13400  
 ACCCGTATCGTGAGCATCTCTCTCGTTTCATCGGTATCATTACCCCATGAACAGAAATCCCCCTTACACGAGGCATCAGTGACCAAACAGGAAAAA  
 13410 13420 13430 13440 13450 13460 13470 13480 13490 13500  
 CCGCCCTAACATGGCCCGCTTATCAGAAGCCAGACATTAACGCTTCTGGAGAACTCAACGAGCTGGACGCGGATGAACAGGCAGACATCTGTGAATC  
 13510 13520 13530 13540 13550 13560 13570 13580 13590 13600

## APPENDIX 2-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN3 (Sleman/78) cDNA plasmid p3

GCTTCACGACCACGCTGATGAGCTTTACCGCAGCTGCCTCGCGGTTTCGGTGATGACGGTGAAAACCTCTGACACATGCAGCTCCCGGAGACGGTCACA  
 13610 13620 13630 13640 13650 13660 13670 13680 13690 13700  
 GCTTGTCTGTAAGCGGATGCCGGGAGCAGACAAGCCCGTCAGGGCGCGTCAGCGGGTGTGGCGGGTGTGGGGCGCAGCCATGACCCAGTCACGTAGCG  
 13710 13720 13730 13740 13750 13760 13770 13780 13790 13800  
 ATAGCGGAGTGTATACTGGCTTAAGTATGCGGCATCAGAGCAGATTGTACTGAGAGTGCACCATATGCGGTGTGAAATACCGCACAGATGCGTAAGGAGA  
 13810 13820 13830 13840 13850 13860 13870 13880 13890 13900  
 AAATACCGCATCAGGCGCTCTCCGCTTCCCTCGCTCACTGACTCGCTGCGCTCGGTTCGTTTCGGCTGCGGCGAGCGGTATCAGCTCACTCAAAGGCGGTAA  
 13910 13920 13930 13940 13950 13960 13970 13980 13990 14000  
 TACGGTTATCCACAGAATCAGGGGATAACGCAGGAAAGAACATGTGAGCAAAAGGCCAGCAAAAGGCCAGGAACCGTAAAAAGGCCGCGTTGCTGGCGTT  
 14010 14020 14030 14040 14050 14060 14070 14080 14090 14100  
 TTTCCATAGGCTCCGCCCCCTGACGAGCATCACAAAATCGACGCTCAAGTCAGAGGTGGCGAAACCCGACAGGACTATAAAGATACCAGGCGTTTCCC  
 14110 14120 14130 14140 14150 14160 14170 14180 14190 14200  
 CCTGGAAGCTCCCTCGTGCCTCTCCTGTTCCGACCTGCGCTTACCGGATACCTGTCCGCCTTCTCCCTTCGGGAAGCGTGGCGCTTCTCATAGCT  
 14210 14220 14230 14240 14250 14260 14270 14280 14290 14300  
 CACGCTGTAGGTATCTCAGTTCGGTGTAGGTCTGCTCAAGCTGGGCTGTGTGCACGAACCCCGTTCAGCCCGACCGCTGCGCCTTATCCGGTAA  
 14310 14320 14330 14340 14350 14360 14370 14380 14390 14400  
 CTATCGTCTTGAGTCCAACCCGGTAAGACACGACTTATCGCCACTGGCAGCAGCCACTGGTAACAGGATTAGCAGAGCGAGGTATGTAGGCGGTGCTACA  
 14410 14420 14430 14440 14450 14460 14470 14480 14490 14500  
 GAGTCTTGAAGTGGTGGCTAACTACGGCTACACTAGAAGGACAGTATTTGGTATCTGCGCTCTGCTGAAGCCAGTTACCTTCGGAAAAAGAGTTGGTA  
 14510 14520 14530 14540 14550 14560 14570 14580 14590 14600  
 GCTCTTGATCCGGCAAACAAACCACCGCTGGTAGCGGTGGTTTTTTTTGTTTGAAGCAGCAGATTACGCGCAGAAAAAAGGATCTCAAGAAGATCCTTT  
 14610 14620 14630 14640 14650 14660 14670 14680 14690 14700  
 GATCTTTTCTACGGGGTCTGACGCTCATTGGAACGAAACTCACGTTAAGGGATTTGGTTCATGAGATTATCAAAAAGGATCTTACCTAGATCCTTTTA  
 14710 14720 14730 14740 14750 14760 14770 14780 14790 14800  
 AATTAATAATGAAGTTTTAAATCAATCTAAAGTATATAGAGTAACTTGGTCTGACAGTTACCAATGCTTAATCAGTGAGGCACCTATCTCAGCGATCT  
 14810 14820 14830 14840 14850 14860 14870 14880 14890 14900  
 GTCTATTTGTTTATCCATAGTTGCCTGACTCCCCGTCGTGTAGATAACTACGATACGGGAGGGCTTACCATCTGGCCCCAGTGCTGCAATGATACCGCG  
 14910 14920 14930 14940 14950 14960 14970 14980 14990 15000  
 AGACCCACGCTCACCGGCTCCAGATTTATCAGCAATAAACCAGCCAGCCGGAAGGGCCGAGCGCAGAAGTGGTCTTGCAACTTTATCCGCCTCCATCCAG  
 15010 15020 15030 15040 15050 15060 15070 15080 15090 15100  
 TCTATTAATTGTTGCCGGGAAGCTAGAGTAAGTAGTTCGCCAGTTAATAGTTTGCACAACGTTGTTGCCATTGCTGCAAGATCTGGCTAGCGATGACCCCT  
 15110 15120 15130 15140 15150  
 GCTGATTGGTTCGCTGACCATTTCCGGGCGCGCCGATTTAGGTGACACTATAG

Bases 1 to 10707: DEN3 virus genome cDNA  
 Bases 95 to 10264: DEN3 polyprotein ORF  
 Bases 95 to 436: C protein ORF  
 Bases 437 to 934: prM protein ORF  
 Bases 935 to 2413: E protein ORF  
 Bases 2414 to 3469: NS1 protein ORF  
 Bases 3470 to 4123: NS2A protein ORF  
 Bases 4124 to 4513: NS2B protein ORF  
 Bases 4514 to 6370: NS3 protein ORF  
 Bases 6371 to 6751: NS4A protein ORF  
 Bases 6752 to 6820: 2K protein ORF  
 Bases 6821 to 7564: NS4B protein ORF  
 Bases 7575 to 10264: NS5 protein ORF

## APPENDIX 3

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) CME chimeric region

AGTTGTTAGTCTGTGTGGACCGACAAGGACAGTTCCAAATCGGAAGCTTGCTTAACACAGTTCTAACAGTTTGTGTTGAATAGAGAGCAGATCTCTGGAAA  
 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100  
 AATGAACAACCAACGGAAAAAGACGGGTCGACCGTCTTTCAATATGCTGAAACGCGGAGAAACCGCGTCAACTGGTTTACAGTTGGCGAAGAGATT  
 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200  
 MetAsnAsnGlnArgLysLysThrGlyArgProSerPheAsnMetLeuLysArgAlaArgAsnArgValSerThrGlySerGlnLeuAlaLysArgPhe>  
 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300



## APPENDIX 3-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) CME chimeric region

TCAAAAGGATTGCTTTCAGGCCAAGGACCCATGAAATGGTGATGGCTTTCATAGCATTTCTAAGATTTCTAGCCATACCCCAACAGCAGGAATTTTGG  
 SerLysGlyLeuLeuSerGlyGlnGlyProMetLysLeuValMetAlaPheIleAlaPheLeuArgPheLeuAlaIleProProThrAlaGlyIleLeu>

310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400  
 CTAGATGGAGCTCATTCAAGAAGAATGGAGCGATCAAAGTGTACGGGGTTTCAAAAAGAGATCTCAAGCATGTTGAACATTATGAACAGGAGGAAAA  
 AlaArgTrpSerSerPheLysLysAsnGlyAlaIleLysValLeuArgGlyPheLysLysGluIleSerSerMetLeuAsnIleMetAsnArgArgLysLys>

410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500  
 ATCTGTGACCATGCTCCTCATGCTGCTGCCCCACAGCCCTGGCGTTCATTTGACCACACGAGGGGAGAGCCACACATGATAGTTAGTAAGCAGGAAAGA  
 SerValThrMetLeuLeuMetLeuLeuProThrAlaLeuAlaPheHisLeuThrThrArgGlyGlyGluProHisMetIleValSerLysGlnGluArg>

510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600  
 GGAAAGTCACTGTTGTTTAAAGACCTCTGCAGGCATCAATATGTGCACTCTCATTGCGATGGATTTGGGAGAGTTATGCGAGGACACAATGACCTACAAAT  
 GlyLysSerLeuLeuPheLysThrSerAlaGlyIleAsnMetCysThrLeuIleAlaMetAspLeuGlyGluLeuCysGluAspThrMetThrTyrLys>

610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700  
 GCCCCCGGATCACTGAGGCGGAACCAGATGACGTTGACTGCTGGTGAATGCCACAGACACATGGGTGACCTATGGGACGTGTTCTCAAACCGGCGAACA  
 CysProArgIleThrGluAlaGluProAspAspValAspCysTrpCysAsnAlaThrAspThrTrpValThrTyrGlyThrCysSerGlnThrGlyGluHis>

710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800  
 CCGACGAGACAAACGTTCCGTGGCACTGGCCCCACACGTGGGACTTGGTCTAGAAACAAGAACCAGAAACATGGATGTCTCTGAAGGTGCCTGGAAACAA  
 ArgArgAspLysArgSerValAlaLeuAlaProHisValGlyLeuGlyLeuGluThrArgThrGluThrTrpMetSerSerGluGlyAlaTrpLysGln>

810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900  
 GTACAAAAGTGGAGACTTGGGCTTTGAGACACCCAGGATTCACGGTGACAGCCCTTTTTTTAGCACATGCCATAGGAACATCCATTACTCAGAAAGGGA  
 ValGlnLysValGluThrTrpAlaLeuArgHisProGlyPheThrValThrAlaLeuPheLeuAlaHisAlaIleGlyThrSerIleThrGlnLysGly>

910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000  
 TCATTTTCATTCTGCTGATGCTAGTAACACCATCAATGGCCATGCGATGTGTGGGAATAGGCAACAGAGACTTCGTTGAAGGACTGTCAGGAGCAACGTG  
 IleIlePheIleLeuLeuMetLeuValThrProSerMetAlaMetArgCysValGlyIleGlyAsnArgAspPheValGluGlyLeuSerGlyAlaThrTrp>

1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100  
 GGTGACGTTGATTTGGAGCATGGAAGCTGCGTACCACCATGGCAAAAGATAAACCAACATTGGACATTGAACTCTGAAGACGGAGTCAAAACCCCT  
 ValAspValValLeuGluHisGlySerCysValThrThrMetAlaLysAspLysProThrLeuAspIleGluLeuLysThrGluValThrAsnPro>

1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200  
 GCCGCTTTCGCAAACTGTGCATTGAAGCTAAAATATCAAACACCACCACCGATTCAAGGTGTCCAACACAAGGAGAGGCTACACTGGTGAAGAACAGG  
 AlaValLeuArgLysLeuCysIleGluAlaLysIleSerAsnThrThrThrAspSerArgCysProThrGlnGlyGluAlaThrLeuValGluGluGln>

1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300  
 ACTCGAAGTGTGTGTCGACGAACGTTTGTGGACAGAGGCTGGGGTAATGGCTGCGGACTATTTGGAAAAGGAAGCCTACTGACGTGTGCTAAGTTCAA  
 AspSerAsnPheValCysArgArgThrPheValAspArgGlyTrpGlyAsnGlyCysGlyLeuPheGlyLysGlySerLeuLeuThrCysAlaLysPheLys>

1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400  
 GTGTGTGACAAAAGTAAAGGAAAGATAGTTCAATATGAAAACCTAAAATATTCAGTGATAGTCACTGTCCACACTGGGGACCAGCACCAGGTGGGAAAC  
 CysValThrLysLeuGluGlyLysIleValGlnTyrGluAsnLeuLysTyrSerValIleValThrValHisThrGlyAspGlnHisGlnValGlyAsn>

1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500  
 GAGACTACAGAACATGGAACAATTGCAACCATAACACCTCAAGCTCCTACGTCGGAAATACAGCTGACTGACTACGGAGCCCTCACATTGGACTGCTCGC  
 GluThrThrGluHisGlyThrIleAlaThrIleThrProGlnAlaProThrSerGluIleGlnLeuThrAspTyrGlyAlaLeuThrLeuAspCysSer>

1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600  
 CTAGAACAGGGCTGGACTTTAATGAGATGGTCTATTGACAATGAAAGAAAAATCATGGCTTGTCCACAAACAATGGTTTCTAGACTTACCCTGCCTTG  
 ProArgThrGlyLeuAspPheAsnGluMetValLeuLeuThrMetLysGluLysSerTrpLeuValHisLysGlnTrpPheLeuAspLeuProLeuProTrp>

1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700  
 GACTTCAGGAGCTTCAACATCTCAAGAGACTTGAACAGACAAGATTTGCTGGTCAATTCAAGACAGCTCATGCAAAGAAACAGGAAGTAGTCTGACTG  
 ThrSerGlyAlaSerThrSerGlnGluThrTrpAsnArgGlnAspLeuLeuValThrPheLysThrAlaHisAlaLysLysGlnGluValValValLeu>

1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800  
 GGATCACAGGAAGGAGCAATGCACACTGCGTTGACTGGGGCGACAGAAATCCAGACGTGAGGAACGACAACAATCTTTGAGGACACCTGAAATGCAGAC  
 GlySerGlnGluGlyAlaMetHisThrAlaLeuThrGlyAlaThrGluIleGlnThrSerGlyThrThrThrIlePheAlaGlyHisLeuLysCysArg>

1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900  
 TAAAAATGGATAAACTGACTTTAAAAGGGAGTCATATGTAATGTGCACAGGCTCATTTAAGCTAGAGAAGGAAGTGGCTGAGACCCAGCATGGAAGTGT  
 LeuLysMetAspLysLeuThrLeuLysGlyMetSerTyrValMetCysThrGlySerPheLysLeuGluLysGluValAlaGluThrGlnHisGlyThrVal>

1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000  
 TTTAGTGCAGGTTAAATACGAAGGAACAGATGCGCCATGCAAGATCCCTTTTTCGGCCAAGATGAGAAAGGAGTGACCCAGAATGGGAGATTGATAACA  
 LeuValGlnValLysTyrGluGlyThrAspAlaProCysLysIleProPheSerAlaGlnAspGluLysGlyValThrGlnAsnGlyArgLeuIleThr>

2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100  
 GCCAACCCCATAGTCACTGACAAAGAAAAACCAGTCAACATTGAGACAGAACCCTTTTTGGTGAGAGCTACATCGTGGTAGGGCAGGTGAAAAAGCTT  
 AlaAsnProIleValThrAspLysGluLysProValAsnIleGluThrGluProProPheGlyGluSerTyrIleValValGlyAlaGlyGluLysAla>

2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200  
 TGAAGTGTGCTGGTTCAAGAAAGGGAGCAGCATAGGAAAATGTTTCAAGCAACTGCCCCGAGGAGCGCAAGGATGGCTATCCTGGGAGACACCCGATG  
 LeuLysLeuSerTrpPheLysLysGlySerSerIleGlyLysMetPheGluAlaThrAlaArgGlyAlaArgArgMetAlaIleLeuGlyAspThrAlaTrp>

## APPENDIX 3-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) CME chimeric region

2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300  
 GGACTTTGGCTCTATAGGAGGAGTGTTCACATCAGTGGGAAAATTGGTACACCAGGTTTTTGGAGCCGCATATGGGGTTCTGTTTCAGCGGTGTTTCTTGG  
 AspPheGlySerIleGlyGlyValPheThrSerValGlyLysLeuValHisGlnValPheGlyAlaAlaTyrGlyValLeuPheSerGlyValSerTyr>

2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400  
 ACCATGAAAATAGGAATAGGATTCTGCTGACATGGCTAGGATTAACCTCGAGGAACACTTCAATGGCTATGACGTGCATAGCTGTTGGAGGAATCACTC  
 ThrMetLysIleGlyIleGlyIleLeuLeuThrTrpLeuGlyLeuAsnSerArgAsnThrSerMetAlaMetThrCysIleAlaValGlyGlyIleThr>

2410 2420  
 TGTTTCTGGGCTTCACAGTTCAAGCA  
 LeuPheLeuGlyPheThrValGlnAla>

Bases 1 to 88 (BglIII): DEN4  
 Bases 89 (BglIII) to 2348 (XhoI): DEN1  
 Bases 2349 (XhoI) to 2426: DEN4  
 Bases 102 to 443: C protein ORF  
 Bases 444 to 941: prM protein ORF  
 Bases 942 to 2426: E protein ORF

## APPENDIX 4

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) ME chimeric region

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100  
 AGTTGTTAGTCTGTGTGGACCGACAAGGACAGTTCCAAATCGGAAGCTTGCTTAACACAGTTCCTAACAGTTGTTTGAATAGAGAGCAGATCTCTGGAAA

110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200  
 AATGAACCAACGAAAAAGGTGGTTAGACCACCTTTCATATGCTGAAACGCGAGAGAAACCGCGTATCAACCCCTCAAGGGTTGGTGAAGAGATTCTCA  
 MetAsnGlnArgLysLysValValArgProProPheAsnMetLeuLysArgGluArgAsnArgValSerThrProGlnGlyLeuValLysArgPheSer>

210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300  
 ACCGGACTTTTTTCTGGGAAAGGACCCTTACGGATGGTGTCTAGCATTTCATCACGTTTTTGGCAGTCCCTTCCATCCCACCAACAGCAGGGATTCTGAAGA  
 ThrGlyLeuPheSerGlyLysGlyProLeuArgMetValLeuAlaPheIleThrPheLeuArgValLeuSerIleProProThrAlaGlyIleLeuLys>

310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400  
 GATGGGGACAGTTGAAGAAAATAAGGCCATCAAGATACTGATTGGATTTCAGGAAGGAGATAGGCCGCATGCTGAACATCTTGAACGGGAGAAAAAGGTC  
 ArgTrpGlyGlnLeuLysLysAsnLysAlaIleLysIleLeuIleGlyPheArgLysGluIleGlyArgMetLeuAsnIleLeuAsnGlyArgLysArgSer>

410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500  
 TGCAGCCATGCTCCTCATGCTGCTGCCACAGCCCTGGCGTTCATTTGACCACACGAGGGGGAGAGCCACACATGATAGTTAGTAAGCAGGAAAGAGGA  
 AlaAlaMetLeuLeuMetLeuLeuProThrAlaLeuAlaPheHisLeuThrThrArgGlyGlyGluProHisMetIleValSerLysGlnGluArgGly>

510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600  
 AAGTCACTGTTGTTTAAAGACCTCTGCAGGCATCAATATGTGCACTCTCATTGCGATGGATTTGGGAGAGTTATGCGAGGACACAATGACCTACAAATGCC  
 LysSerLeuLeuPheLysThrSerAlaGlyIleAsnMetCysThrLeuIleAlaMetAspLeuGlyGluLeuCysGluAspThrMetThrTyrLysCys>

610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700  
 CCCGGATCACTGAGGCGGAACCAGATGACGTTGACTGCTGGTGCAATGCCACAGACACATGGGTGACCTATGGGACGTGTTCTCAAACCGCGAACACCG  
 ProArgIleThrGluAlaGluProAspAspValAspCysTrpCysAsnAlaThrAspThrTrpValThrTyrGlyThrCysSerGlnThrGlyGluHisArg>

710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800  
 ACGAGACAAACGTTCCGTGGCACTGGCCCCACAGTGGGACTTGGTCTAGAAACAAGAACCGAAACATGGATGTCCTCTGAAGGTGCTGAAACAAGTA  
 ArgAspLysArgSerValAlaLeuAlaProHisValGlyLeuGlyLeuGluThrArgThrGluThrTrpMetSerSerGluGlyAlaTrpLysGlnVal>

810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900  
 CAAAAGTGGAGACTTGGGCTTTGAGACACCCAGGATTCACGGTGACAGCCCTTTTTTTAGCACATGCCATAGGAACATCCATTACTCAGAAAGGGATCA  
 GlnLysValGluThrTrpAlaLeuArgHisProGlyPheThrValThrAlaLeuPheLeuAlaHisAlaIleGlyThrSerIleThrGlnLysGlyIle>

910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000  
 TTTTCATTCTGCTGATGCTAGTAACACCATCAATGGCCATGCGATGTGTGGGAATAGGCAACAGAGACTTCGTTGAAGGACTGTCAGGAGCAACGTGGGT  
 IlePheIleLeuLeuMetLeuValThrProSerMetAlaMetArgCysValGlyIleGlyAsnArgAspPheValGluGlyLeuSerGlyAlaThrTrpVal>

1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100  
 GGACGTGGTATTGGAGCATGGAAGCTGCGTCACCACCATGGCAAAAGATAAACAACATTGGACATTGAACTCTTGAAGACGGAGGTCACAAACCTGCC  
 AspValValLeuGluHisGlySerCysValThrThrMetAlaLysAspLysProThrLeuAspIleGluLeuLeuLysThrGluValThrAsnProAla>

1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200  
 GTCTTGCCAAACCTGTGCATTGAAGCTAAAATATCAAACACCACCACCGATTCAAGGTGTCCAACACAAGGAGAGGCTACACTGGTGGAAAGACAGGACT  
 ValLeuArgLysLeuCysIleGluAlaLysIleSerAsnThrThrThrAspSerArgCysProThrGlnGlyGluAlaThrLeuValGluGluGlnAsp>

1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300  
 CGAACTTTGTGTGTCGACGAACGTTTGTGGACAGAGGCTGGGGTAATGGCTGCGGACTATTTGGAAAAGGAAGCCTACTGACGTGTGCTAAGTTCAAGTG  
 SerAsnPheValCysArgArgThrPheValAspArgGlyTrpGlyAsnGlyCysGlyLeuPheGlyLysGlySerLeuLeuThrCysAlaLysPheLysCys>

1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400



## APPENDIX 4-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of DEN1 (Puerto Rico/94) ME chimeric region

TGTGACAAAAC TAGAAGGAAAG ATAGTTCAATATGAAAAC TAAAATATT CAGTGATAGTCACTGTCCACACTGGGGACCAGCACCAGGTGGGAAACGAG  
ValThrLysLeuGluGlyLysIleValGlnTyrGluAsnLeuLysTyrSerValIleValThrValHisThrGlyAspGlnHisGlnValGlyAsnGlu>

1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500  
ACTACAGAACATGGAACAATTGCAACCATAACACCTCAAGCTCCTACGTCGGAAATACAGCTGACTGACTACGGAGCCCTCACATTGGACTGCTCGCCTA  
ThrThrGluHisGlyThrIleAlaThrIleThrProGlnAlaProThrSerGluIleGlnLeuThrAspTyrGlyAlaLeuThrLeuAspCysSerPro>

1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600  
GAACAGGGCTGGACTTTAATGAGATGGTTCTATTGACAATGAAAGAAAATCATGGCTGTCCACAAACAATGGTTTCTAGACTTACCACTGCCTTGGAC  
ArgThrGlyLeuAspPheAsnGluMetValLeuLeuThrMetLysGluLysSerTrpLeuValHisLysGlnTrpPheLeuAspLeuProLeuProTrpThr>

1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700  
TTCAGGAGCTTCAACATCTCAAGAGACTTGAACAGACAAAGATTTGCTGGTCACATTCAAGACAGCTCATGCAAAGAAACAGGAAGTAGTCGTACTGGGA  
SerGlyAlaSerThrSerGlnGluThrTrpAsnArgGlnAspLeuLeuValThrPheLysThrAlaHisAlaLysLysGlnGluValValValLeuGly>

1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800  
TCACAGGAAGGAGCAATGCACACTGCGTTGACTGGGGCCGACAGAAATCCAGACGTCAGGAACGACAACAATCTTTGACAGACACCTGAAATGCAGACTAA  
SerGlnGluGlyAlaMetHisThrAlaLeuThrGlyAlaThrGluIleGlnThrSerGlyThrThrThrIlePheAlaGlyHisLeuLysCysArgLeu>

1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900  
AAATGGATAAACTGACTTTAAAAGGGATGTTCATATGTAATGTGCACAGGCTCATTTAAGCTAGAGAAGGAGTGGCTGAGACCCAGCATGGAACTGTTTT  
LysMetAspLysLeuThrLeuLysGlyMetSerTyrValMetCysThrGlySerPheLysLeuGluLysGluValAlaGluThrGlnHisGlyThrValLeu>

1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000  
AGTGCAGGTTAAATACGAAGGAACAGATGCGCCATGCAAGATCCCTTTTTCGGCCCAAGATGAGAAAGGAGTGACCCAGAATGGGAGATTGATAACAGCC  
ValGlnValLysTyrGluGlyThrAspAlaProCysLysIleProPheSerAlaGlnAspGluLysGlyValThrGlnAsnGlyArgLeuIleThrAla>

2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100  
AACCCCATAGTCACTGACAAAGAAAACAGTCAACATTTGAGACAGAACCACCTTTTGGTGAGAGCTACATCGTGGTAGGGGCAGGTGAAAAAGCTTTGA  
AsnProIleValThrAspLysGluLysProValAsnIleGluThrGluProProPheGlyGluSerTyrIleValValGlyAlaGlyGluLysAlaLeu>

2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200  
AACTGAGCTGGTTCAAGAAAGGGAGCAGCATAGGGAAAATGTTGCAAGCAACTGCCGAGGAGCGCAAGGATGGCTATCCTGGGAGACCCGCATGGGA  
LysLeuSerTrpPheLysLysGlySerSerIleGlyLysMetPheGluAlaThrAlaArgGlyAlaArgArgMetAlaIleLeuGlyAspThrAlaTrpAsp>

2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300  
CTTTGGCTCTATAGGAGGAGTGTTCACATCAGTGGGAAAATTTGGTACACCAGGTTTTTGGAGCCGCATATGGGGTTCTGTTCAGCGGTGTTTCTTGGACC  
PheGlySerIleGlyGlyValPheThrSerValGlyLysLeuValHisGlnValPheGlyAlaAlaTyrGlyValLeuPheSerGlyValSerTrpThr>

2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400  
ATGAAAATAGGAATAGGGATTCTGCTGACATGGCTAGGATTAAGTTCGAGGAACACTTCAATGGCTATGACGTGCATAGCTGTTGGAGGAATCACTCTGT  
MetLysIleGlyIleGlyIleLeuLeuThrTrpLeuGlyLeuAsnSerArgAsnThrSerMetAlaMetThrCysIleAlaValGlyGlyIleThrLeu>

2410 2420  
TTCTGGGCTTACAGTTCAAGCA  
PheLeuGlyPheThrValGlnAla

Bases 1 to 404 (PstI): DEN4  
Bases 405 (PstI) to 2345 (XhoI): DEN1  
Bases 2346 (XhoI) to 2423: DEN4  
Bases 102 to 440: C protein ORF  
Bases 441 to 938: prM protein ORF  
Bases 939 to 2423: E protein ORF

While the present invention has been described in some detail for purposes of clarity and understanding, one skilled in the art will appreciate that various changes in form and detail can be made without departing from the true scope of the invention. All figures, tables, appendices, patents, patent applications and publications, referred to above, are hereby incorporated by reference.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

&lt;160&gt; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 53

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 1

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 82

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: RNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Dengue 1 virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 1

-continued

---

gcagcagcgg ggccaacac caggggaagc uguaccugg ugguaaggac uagagguuag 60

aggagacccc ccgcaacaac aa 82

<210> SEQ ID NO 2  
 <211> LENGTH: 84  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 2 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

agcaacaaug ggggcccaag gugagaugaa gcuguagucu cacuggaagg acuagagguu 60

agaggagacc cccccaaaac aaaa 84

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
 <211> LENGTH: 83  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 3 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

gcagcagcgg ggcccagcucugaggggaag cuguaccucc uugcaaagga cuagagguua 60

gaggagaccc cccgcaaaaua aaa 83

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
 <211> LENGTH: 83  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 4 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

agcaaaaggg ggcccgaagc caggaggaag cuguacuccu gguggaagga cuagagguua 60

gaggagaccc cccaacaca aaa 83

<210> SEQ ID NO 5  
 <211> LENGTH: 16  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 1 delta 30

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

ggggccaag acuaga 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
 <211> LENGTH: 16  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 2 delta 30

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

ggggccaag acuaga 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 7  
 <211> LENGTH: 16  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 3 delta 30

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ggggccaag acuaga 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 8  
 <211> LENGTH: 16



-continued

---

<212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 4 delta 30  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 8  
  
 ggggcccaag acuaga 16  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 9  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: TL2 region of p2 plasmid  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 9  
  
 tgggggcccc aagtgagatg aagctgtagt ctactggaa ggactagagg t 51  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 10  
 <211> LENGTH: 21  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: TL2 region of p2 delta 30  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 10  
  
 tgggggcccc agactagagg t 21  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 11  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: TL2 region of p3 plasmid  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 11  
  
 cggggccccga gctctgaggg aagctgtacc tccttgcaaa ggactagagg t 51  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 12  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: TL2 region of p3 delta 30  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 12  
  
 gggggcccaa gactagaggt 20  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 29  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Spe1 linker in p3  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 13  
  
 actagttaga ctaacttaag tcaactagt 29  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 14  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN2/4 junction 1  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 14

-continued

---

cagtttgttt gaatagagag cagatctctg atgaataacc aacgaaaaa g 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 15  
 <211> LENGTH: 7  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN2/4 junction 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

Met Asn Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 16  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN2/4 junction 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

attatcacat ggataggaat gaactcgagg aacacttcaa tggctatgac g 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN2/4 junction 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

Ile Ile Thr Trp Ile Gly Met Asn Ser Arg Asn Thr Ser Met Ala Met  
 1 5 10 15

Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN2/4 junction 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

atcttgaacg ggagaaaaag gtctgcaggc atgatcatta tgctgattcc a 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 19  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN2/4 junction 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

Ile Leu Asn Gly Arg Lys Arg Ser Ala Gly Met Ile Ile Met Leu Ile  
 1 5 10 15

Pro

<210> SEQ ID NO 20  
 <211> LENGTH: 50  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN3/4 junction 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 20



-continued

---

cagtttgttt gaatagagag cagatctctg gaaaaatgaa caaccaacgg 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 21  
 <211> LENGTH: 5  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN3/4 junction 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

Met Asn Asn Gln Arg  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 22  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN3/4 junction 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

cttttaacct ggatagggtt gaactcgagg aacacttcaa tggctatgac g 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN3/4 junction 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

Leu Leu Thr Trp Ile Gly Leu Asn Ser Arg Asn Thr Ser Met Ala Met  
 1 5 10 15

Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 24  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN3/4 junction 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

atcttgaacg ggagaaaaag gtctgcagtc tgtctcatga tgatgttacc a 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 25  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN3/4 junction 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Ile Leu Asn Gly Arg Lys Arg Ser Ala Val Cys Leu Met Met Met Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Pro

<210> SEQ ID NO 26  
 <211> LENGTH: 50  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN1/4 junction 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

-continued

---

cagtttgttt gaatagagag cagatctctg gaaaaatgaa caaccaacgg 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 27  
 <211> LENGTH: 5  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN1/4 junction 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

Met Asn Asn Gln Arg  
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN1/4 junction 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

ctgctgacat ggctaggatt aaactcgagg aacacttcaa tggctatgac g 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN1/4 junction 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Leu Leu Thr Trp Leu Gly Leu Asn Ser Arg Asn Thr Ser Met Ala Met  
 1 5 10 15

Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 30  
 <211> LENGTH: 51  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN1/4 junction 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

atcttgaacg ggagaaaaag gtctgcagcc atgctcctca tgctgctgcc c 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: rDEN1/4 junction 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Ile Leu Asn Gly Arg Lys Arg Ser Ala Ala Met Leu Leu Met Leu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Pro

<210> SEQ ID NO 32  
 <211> LENGTH: 60  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 4 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

ccaacaaccu ugacagcauc cuuagucaug cuuuuaguucc auuauugcaau auuaggccca 60



-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 4 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Pro Thr Thr Leu Thr Ala Ser Leu Val Met Leu Leu Val His Thr Ala  
 1                   5                   10                   15  
 Ile Ile Gly Pro  
                   20

<210> SEQ ID NO 34  
 <211> LENGTH: 60  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 1 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

ccgcugacgc ugacagcggc gguauuuuug cuaguggcuc auuauugccau aaugggaccc 60

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 1 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Pro Leu Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala Val Pro Met Leu Val Ala His Thr Ala  
 1                   5                   10                   15  
 Ile Ile Gly Pro  
                   20

<210> SEQ ID NO 36  
 <211> LENGTH: 60  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 2 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

ccuauaaccc ucacagcggc ucuucuuuuu uugguagcac auuauugccau cauaggaccg 60

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 2 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

Pro Ile Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Ala His Thr Ala  
 1                   5                   10                   15  
 Ile Ile Gly Pro  
                   20

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
 <211> LENGTH: 60  
 <212> TYPE: RNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 3 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

ccacuaacuc ucacagcggc aguucuccug cuagucacgc auuauugcuau uauaggucca 60

<210> SEQ ID NO 39  
 <211> LENGTH: 20  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Dengue 3 virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

-continued

Pro Leu Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Leu Val Thr His Thr Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Ile Gly Pro  
 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 40  
 <211> LENGTH: 13  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

ccacgggcgc cgt 13

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

aaggcctgga 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
 <211> LENGTH: 12  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

tatccccggg ac 12

<210> SEQ ID NO 43  
 <211> LENGTH: 11  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

agagctctct c 11

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
 <211> LENGTH: 15  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

gaatctccac cggga 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
 <211> LENGTH: 10  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

ctgtcgaatc 10



-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 15159
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 2 plasmid p2

<400> SEQUENCE: 46
agttgtagt ctacgtggac cgacaaagac agattctttg agggagctaa gctcaacgta    60
gttctaactg ttttttgatt agagagcaga tctctgatga ataaccaacg gaaaaaggcg    120
agaaacacgc ctttcaatat gctgaaacgc gagagaaacc gcgtgtcaac tgtacaacag    180
ttgacaaaga gattctcact tggaatgctg cagggacgag gaccactaaa attgttcatg    240
gccctggtgg cattccttcg tttcctaaca atcccaccaa cagcagggat attaaaaaga    300
tggggaacaa ttaaaaaatc aaaggctatt aatgttctga gaggcttcag gaaagagatt    360
ggaaggatgc tgaatatctt aacacaggaga cgtagaactg taggcatgat catcatgctg    420
actccaacag tgatggcgtt tcatctgacc acacgcaacg gagaaccaca catgattgtc    480
agtagacaag aaaaaggga aagccttctg ttcaagacaa aggatggcac gaacatgtgt    540
accctcatgg ccatggacct tggtgagttg tgtgaagaca caatcacgta taaatgtcct    600
tttctcaagc agaacgaacc agaagacata gattgttggg gcaactccac gtccacatgg    660
gtaacttatg ggacatgtac caccacagga gagcacagaa gagaaaaaag atcagtggcg    720
cttgttccac acgtgggaat gggattggag acacgaaactg aaacatggat gtcacagaa    780
ggggcctgga aacatgccca gagaattgaa acttggattc tgagacatcc aggctttacc    840
ataatggccg caatcctggc atacaccata gggacgacgc atttccaaag agtcctgata    900
ttcatcctac tgacagccat cgctccttca atgacaatgc gctgcatagg aatatcaaat    960
agggactttg tggaaggagt gtcaggaggg agttgggttg acatagtttt agaacatgga    1020
agttgtgtga cgacgatggc aaaaaacaaa ccaacactgg actttgaact gataaaaaaca    1080
gaagccaaac aacctgccac ctttaaggaag tactgtatag aggccaaact gaccaacacg    1140
acaacagact cgcgctgccc aacacaaggg gaaccacccc tgaatgaaga gcaggacaaa    1200
aggtttgtct gcaaacattc catggtagac agaggatggg gaaatggatg tggattgttt    1260
ggaaaaggag gcatcgtgac ctgtgctatg ttcacatgca aaaagaacat ggaaggaaaa    1320
atgtgacagc cagaaaacct ggaatacact gtcgtgataa cacctcattc aggggaagaa    1380
catgcagtgg gaaatgacac aggaaaacat ggtaagaag tcaagataac accacagagc    1440
tccatcacag aggcggaact gacaggctat ggcactgtta cgatggagtg ctctccaaga    1500
acgggcctcg acttcaatga gatgggtgtg ctgcaaatgg aagacaaagc ctggctggtg    1560
cacagacaat ggttcttaga cctaccgttg ccatggctgc ccggagcaga cacacaagga    1620
tcaaattgga tacagaaaga aacactggtc accttcaaaa atccccatgc gaaaaaacag    1680
gatgttgttg tcttaggatc ccaagagggg gccatgcata cagcactcac aggggctacg    1740
gaaatccaga tgtcatcagg aaacctgctg ttcacaggac atctcaagtg caggctgaga    1800
atggacaaat tacaacttaa agggatgtca tactccatgt gcacaggaaa gtttaaaatt    1860
gtgaaggaaa tagcagaaac acaacatgga acaatagtca ttagagtaca atatgaagga    1920
gacggctctc catgcaagat cccctttgag ataatggatc tggaaaaaag acatgttttg    1980
ggccgctga tcacagtcaa cccaattgta acagaaaagg acagtccagt caacatagaa    2040
gcagaacctc cattcggaga cagctacatc atcataggag tggaaccagg acaattgaag    2100

```

-continued

---

|            |             |            |            |             |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| ctggactggt | tcaagaaagg  | aagttccatc | ggccaaatgt | ttgagacaac  | aatgagggga  | 2160 |
| gcgaaaagaa | tggccatttt  | gggtgacaca | gcctgggatt | ttggatctct  | gggaggagtg  | 2220 |
| ttcacatcaa | taggaaaggc  | tctccaccag | gtttttggag | caatctacgg  | ggctgctttc  | 2280 |
| agtggggtct | catggactat  | gaagatcctc | ataggagtta | tcatcacatg  | gataggaatg  | 2340 |
| aactcacgta | gcactagtct  | gagcgtgtca | ctggtgtag  | tgggaatcgt  | gacactttac  | 2400 |
| ttgggagtta | tgggtgcaggc | cgatagtggg | tgcgttgtga | gctggaagaa  | caaagaacta  | 2460 |
| aaatgtggca | gtggaatatt  | cgtcacagat | aacgtgcata | catggacaga  | acaatacaag  | 2520 |
| ttccaaccag | aatccccttc  | aaaactggcc | tcagccatcc | agaaagcgca  | tgaagagggc  | 2580 |
| atctgtggaa | tccgctcagt  | aacaagactg | gaaaatctta | tgtggaaaca  | gataacatca  | 2640 |
| gaattgaatc | atattctatc  | agaaaatgaa | gtgaaactga | ccatcatgac  | aggagacatc  | 2700 |
| aaaggaatca | tgcaggtagg  | aaaacgatct | ttgcggcctc | aacctactga  | gttgaggat   | 2760 |
| tcatggaaaa | catggggtaa  | agcgaaaatg | ctctccacag | aactccacaa  | tcagaccttc  | 2820 |
| ctcattgatg | gtcccgaaac  | agcagaatgc | cccaacacaa | acagagcttg  | gaattcactg  | 2880 |
| gaagttgagg | actacggctt  | tggagtattc | actaccaata | tatggctaag  | attgagagaa  | 2940 |
| aagcaggatg | tattttgtga  | ctcaaaactc | atgtcagcgg | ccataaagga  | caacagagcc  | 3000 |
| gtccatgctg | atatgggtta  | ttggatagaa | agcgcactca | atgatacatg  | gaagatagag  | 3060 |
| aaagcttctt | tattgaagt   | caaaagttgc | cactggccaa | agtcacacac  | cctatggagt  | 3120 |
| aatggagtgc | tagaaagcga  | gatggtcatt | ccaaagaatt | tcgctggacc  | agtgtcacia  | 3180 |
| cataataaca | gaccaggcta  | ttacacacaa | acagcaggac | cttggcatct  | aggcaagctt  | 3240 |
| gagatggact | ttgatttctg  | cgaagggact | acagtgggtg | taaccgagaa  | ctgtggaaac  | 3300 |
| agagggccct | ctttaagaac  | aacctactgc | tcaggaaaac | tcataacgga  | atgggtgtgt  | 3360 |
| cgatcttgca | cactaccacc  | actaagatac | agaggtgagg | atggatgttg  | gtacgggatg  | 3420 |
| gaaatcagac | cattgaaaga  | gaaagaagaa | aatctggtea | gttctctggt  | tacagccgga  | 3480 |
| catgggcaga | ttgacaattt  | ctcattagga | atcttgggaa | tggcactggt  | ccttgaagaa  | 3540 |
| atgctcagga | ctcgagttag  | aacaaaacat | gcaatattac | tcgtcgcagt  | ttctttcgtg  | 3600 |
| acgctaatac | cagggaacat  | gtcttttaga | gacctgggaa | gagtgatggt  | tatgggtgggt | 3660 |
| gccaccatga | cagatgacat  | aggcatgggt | gtgacttata | tcgctctact  | agcagctttt  | 3720 |
| agagtacagc | caacctttgc  | agctggactg | ctcttgagaa | aactgacctc  | caaggaatta  | 3780 |
| atgatgacta | ccataggaat  | cgttcttctc | tcccagagta | gcataccaga  | gaccattctt  | 3840 |
| gaactgaccg | acgcgttagc  | tctagggatg | atggtcctca | agatgggtgag | aaacatggaa  | 3900 |
| aaatatcagc | tggcagtgac  | catcatggct | atthttgtgc | tcccacatgc  | tgtgatatta  | 3960 |
| cagaacgcat | ggaaagttag  | ttgcacaata | ttggcagtgg | tgtctgtttc  | ccccctgctc  | 4020 |
| ttaacatcct | cacaacagaa  | agcggactgg | ataccattag | cgttgacgat  | caaaggctct  | 4080 |
| aatccaacag | ccatttttct  | aacaaccctc | tcaagaacca | acaagaaaag  | gagctggcct  | 4140 |
| ttaaagagg  | ccatcatggc  | ggttgggatg | gtgagtatct | tggccagctc  | tctcttaaag  | 4200 |
| aatgacatcc | ccatgacagg  | accattagtg | gctggagggc | tccttactgt  | gtgctacgtg  | 4260 |
| ctaactgggc | ggtcagccga  | tctggaatta | gagagagcta | ccgatgtcaa  | atgggatgac  | 4320 |
| caggcagaga | tatcaggtag  | cagtccaatc | ctgtcaataa | caatatcaga  | agatggcagc  | 4380 |
| atgtcaataa | agaatgaaga  | ggaagagcaa | acactgacta | tactcattag  | aacaggattg  | 4440 |



-continued

---

|            |             |             |            |             |            |      |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------|
| cttgtgatct | caggactcct  | tccggtatca  | ataccaatta | cagcagcagc  | atggtatctg | 4500 |
| tgggaagtaa | agaaacaacg  | ggctggagtg  | ctgtgggatg | tcccctcacc  | accacccgtg | 4560 |
| ggaaaagctg | aattggaaga  | tggagcctac  | agaatcaagc | aaaaaggaat  | ccttgatat  | 4620 |
| tcccagatcg | gagctggagt  | ttacaaagaa  | ggaacatttc | acacaatgtg  | gcacgtcaca | 4680 |
| cgtggcgctg | tcctaatagca | taaggggaag  | aggattgaac | catcatgggc  | ggacgtcaag | 4740 |
| aaagacttaa | tatcatatgg  | aggaggttgg  | aagctagaag | gagaatggaa  | agaaggagaa | 4800 |
| gaagtccagg | tcttggcatt  | ggagccaggg  | aaaaatccaa | gagccgtcca  | aacaaagcct | 4860 |
| ggccttttta | gaaccaacac  | tggaaccata  | ggtgccgtat | ctctggactt  | ttcccctggg | 4920 |
| acgtcaggat | ctccaatcgt  | cgacaaaaaa  | ggaaaagttg | taggtctcta  | tggcaatggt | 4980 |
| gtcgttacia | ggagtggagc  | atatgtgagt  | gccatagctc | agactgaaaa  | aagcattgaa | 5040 |
| gacaatccag | agattgaaga  | tgacatcttt  | cgaaagagaa | gattgactat  | catggatctc | 5100 |
| caccagggag | caggaaagac  | aaagagatac  | ctcccggcca | tagtcagaga  | ggccataaaa | 5160 |
| agaggcttga | gaacactaat  | cctagcccc   | actagagctg | tggcagctga  | aatggaggaa | 5220 |
| gcccttagag | gacttccaat  | aagataccaa  | actccagcta | tcagggctga  | gcacaccggg | 5280 |
| cgggagattg | tagacttaat  | gtgtcatgcc  | acatttacca | tgaggctgct  | atcaccaatc | 5340 |
| agggtgccaa | attacaacct  | gatcatcatg  | gacgaagccc | attttacaga  | tccagcaagc | 5400 |
| atagcagcta | ggggatacat  | ctcaactcga  | gtggagatgg | gggaggcagc  | tggaattttt | 5460 |
| atgacagcca | ctcctccggg  | tagtagagat  | ccatttctc  | agagcaatgc  | accaattatg | 5520 |
| gacgaagaaa | gagaaattcc  | ggaacgttca  | tggaactctg | ggcacgagtg  | ggtcacggat | 5580 |
| tttaaaggaa | agactgtctg  | gtttgttcca  | agcataaaaa | cgggaaatga  | catagcagcc | 5640 |
| tgcttgagaa | agaatggaaa  | gagggtgata  | caactcagta | ggaagacctt  | tgattctgaa | 5700 |
| tatgtcaaga | ctagaaccaa  | tgactgggat  | ttcgtggtta | caactgacat  | ctcggaaatg | 5760 |
| ggcgccaact | ttaaagctga  | gagggtcata  | gaccccagac | gctgcatgaa  | accagttata | 5820 |
| ttgacagacg | gcgaagagcg  | ggtgattctg  | gcaggaccca | tgccagtgac  | ccactctagt | 5880 |
| gcagcacaaa | gaagagggag  | aataggaagg  | aatccaagga | atgaaaatga  | tcaatatata | 5940 |
| tatatggggg | aaccactgga  | aatgatgaa   | gactgtgcgc | actggaagga  | agctaagatg | 6000 |
| ctcctagata | atatcaacac  | acctgaagga  | atcattccca | gcttgttcga  | gccagagcgt | 6060 |
| gaaaaggtgg | atgccattga  | cggatgaatat | cgcttgagag | gagaagcacg  | gaaaactttt | 6120 |
| gtggacctaa | tgagaagagg  | agacctacca  | gtctggttgg | cttataaagt  | ggcagctgaa | 6180 |
| ggtatcaact | acgcagacag  | aagatggtgt  | tttgacggaa | ccagaaacaa  | tcaaatcttg | 6240 |
| gaagaaaatg | tggaagtgga  | aatctggaca  | aaggaagggg | aaaggaaaa   | attgaaacct | 6300 |
| agatggttag | atgctaggat  | ctactccgac  | ccactggcgc | taaaagagtt  | caaggaatth | 6360 |
| gcagccggaa | gaaagtccct  | aaccctgaac  | ctaattacag | agatgggcag  | actcccaact | 6420 |
| tttatgactc | agaaggccag  | agatgcacta  | gacaacttgg | cgggtgctgca | cacggctgaa | 6480 |
| gcgggtggaa | aggcatacaa  | tcattgctctc | agtgaattac | cggagaccct  | ggagacattg | 6540 |
| cttttgctga | cactgttggc  | cacagtcacg  | ggaggaatct | tcctattcct  | gatgagcgga | 6600 |
| aggggtatgg | ggaagatgac  | cctgggaatg  | tgctgcataa | tcacggccag  | catcctctta | 6660 |
| tggatgcac  | aaatacagcc  | acattggata  | gcagcctcaa | taatattgga  | gttctttctc | 6720 |
| atagtcttgc | tcattccaga  | accagaaaag  | cagaggacac | ctcaggataa  | tcaattgact | 6780 |
| tatgtcatca | tagccatcct  | cacagtggtg  | gccgcaacca | tggcaaacga  | aatgggtttt | 6840 |

-continued

---

|            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| ctggaaaaaa | caaagaaaga | cctcggactg | gaaacattg  | caactcagca | acctgagagc | 6900 |
| aacattctgg | acatagatct | acgtcctgca | tcagcatgga | cgttgtatgc | cgaggctaca | 6960 |
| acatttatca | caccaatggt | gagacatagc | attgaaaatt | cctcagtaaa | tgtgtcccta | 7020 |
| acagccatag | ctaaccaagc | cacagtgcta | atgggtctcg | gaaaaggatg | gccattgtca | 7080 |
| aagatggaca | ttggagtcc  | cctccttgct | attgggtggt | actcacaagt | caaccctata | 7140 |
| accctcacag | cggctcttct | tttattggta | gcacattatg | ccatcatagg | accgggactt | 7200 |
| caagccaaag | caactagaga | agctcagaaa | agagcagcag | cgggcatcat | gaaaaacca  | 7260 |
| actgtggatg | gaataacagt | gatagatcta | gatccaatac | cctatgatcc | aaagtttgaa | 7320 |
| aagcagttgg | gacaagtaat | gctcctagtc | ctctgcgtga | cccaagtgct | gatgatgagg | 7380 |
| actacgtggg | ctttgtgtga | agccttaact | ctagcaactg | gaccctgtgc | cacattgtgg | 7440 |
| gaaggaaatc | cagggagatt | ctggaacaca | accattgcag | tgtcaatggc | aaacatcttt | 7500 |
| agagggagtt | acctggctgg | agctggactt | ctcttttcta | tcatgaagaa | cacaaccagc | 7560 |
| acgagaagag | gaactggcaa | tataggagaa | acgttaggag | agaaatggaa | aagcagactg | 7620 |
| aacgcattgg | ggaaaagtga | attccagatc | tacaaaaaaa | gtggaattca | agaagtggac | 7680 |
| agaaccttag | caaaagaag  | cattaaaaga | ggagaaacgg | atcatcacgc | tgtgtcgca  | 7740 |
| ggctcagcaa | aactgagatg | gttcggtgaa | aggaatttgg | tcacaccaga | agggaaagta | 7800 |
| gtggaccttg | gttgtggcag | agggggctgg | tcatactatt | gtggaggatt | aaagaatgta | 7860 |
| agagaagtta | aaggcttaac | aaaaggagga | ccaggacacg | aagaacctat | ccctatgtca | 7920 |
| acatatgggt | ggaatctagt | acgcttacag | agcggagttg | atgttttttt | tgttccacca | 7980 |
| gagaagtgtg | acacattggt | gtgtgacata | ggggaatcat | caccaaacc  | cacggtagaa | 8040 |
| gcgggacgaa | cactcagagt | cctcaaccta | gtggaaaatt | ggctgaacaa | taacacccaa | 8100 |
| ttttgcgtaa | aggttcttaa | cccgtacatg | ccctcagtca | ttgaaagaat | ggaaacctta | 8160 |
| caacggaaat | acggaggagc | cttggtgaga | aatccactct | cacggaattc | cacacatgag | 8220 |
| atgtactggg | tgtccaatgc | ttccgggaac | atagtgtcat | cagtgaacat | gatttcaaga | 8280 |
| atgctgatca | acagattcac | tatgagacac | aagaaggcca | cctatgagcc | agatgtcgac | 8340 |
| ctcggaagcg | gaacccgcaa | tattggaatt | gaaagtgaga | caccgaacct | agacataatt | 8400 |
| gggaaaagaa | tagaaaaaat | aaaacaagag | catgaaacgt | catggcacta | tgatcaagac | 8460 |
| cacccataca | aaacatgggc | ttaccatggc | agctatgaaa | caaacagac  | tggatcagca | 8520 |
| tcatccatgg | tgaacggagt | agtcagattg | ctgacaaaac | cctgggacgt | tgttccaatg | 8580 |
| gtgacacaga | tggcaatgac | agacacaact | ccttttgac  | aacagcgcgt | cttcaaagag | 8640 |
| aaggtggata | cgagaaccca | agaacccaaa | gaaggcacia | aaaaactaat | gaaaatcacg | 8700 |
| gcagagtggc | tctggaaaga | actaggaaag | aaaagacac  | ctagaatgtg | taccagagaa | 8760 |
| gaattcacia | aaaaggtgag | aagcaatgca | gccttggggg | ccatattcac | cgatgagaac | 8820 |
| aagtggaaat | cggcgcgtga | agccgttgaa | gatagtaggt | tttgggagct | ggttgacaag | 8880 |
| gaaaggaacc | tccatcttga | agggaaatgt | gaaacatgtg | tatacaacat | gatggggaaa | 8940 |
| agagagaaaa | aactaggaga | gtttggtaaa | gcaaaaggca | gcagagccat | atggtacatg | 9000 |
| tggctcggag | cacgcttctt | agagtttgaa | gccttaggat | ttttgaatga | agaccattgg | 9060 |
| ttctccagag | agaactccct | gagtggagtg | gaaggagaag | ggctgcataa | gctaggttac | 9120 |
| atcttaagag | aggtgagcaa | gaaagaagga | ggagcaatgt | atgccgatga | caccgcaggc | 9180 |



-continued

---

|             |             |             |             |            |             |       |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| tgggacacaa  | gaatcacaat  | agaggatttg  | aaaaatgaag  | aatgataac  | gaaccacatg  | 9240  |
| gcaggagaac  | acaagaaact  | tgccgaggcc  | atTTTTaaat  | tgacgtacca | aaacaagggtg | 9300  |
| gtgcgtgtgc  | aaagaccaac  | accaagaggc  | acagtaatgg  | acatcatatc | gagaagagac  | 9360  |
| caaaggggta  | gtggacaagt  | tggcacctat  | ggcctcaaca  | ctttcaccaa | catggaagca  | 9420  |
| caactaatta  | ggcaaatgga  | gggggaagga  | atcttcaaaa  | gcatccagca | cttgacagcc  | 9480  |
| tcagaagaaa  | tcgctgtgca  | agattggcta  | gtaagagtag  | ggcgtgaaag | gttgtcaaga  | 9540  |
| atggccatca  | gtggagatga  | ttgtgttggtg | aaaccttttag | atgatagatt | tgcaagagct  | 9600  |
| ctaacagctc  | taaatgacat  | gggaaagggt  | aggaaggaca  | tacagcaatg | ggagccctca  | 9660  |
| agaggatgga  | acgactggac  | gcagggtgcc  | ttctgttcac  | accattttca | cgagttaatt  | 9720  |
| atgaaagatg  | gtcgcacact  | cgtagttcca  | tgcaaaacc   | aagatgaatt | gatcggcaga  | 9780  |
| gcccgaattt  | cccaggagc   | tgggtggctc  | ttacgggaga  | cggcctgttt | ggggaagtct  | 9840  |
| tacgccc aaa | tgtggagctt  | gatgtacttc  | cacagacgtg  | atctcaggct | agcggcaaat  | 9900  |
| gcatctgct   | cggcagtccc  | atcacactgg  | attccaacaa  | gccggacaac | ctggccata   | 9960  |
| cacgccagcc  | atgaatggat  | gacgacggaa  | gacatgttga  | cagtttgaa  | cagagtgtgg  | 10020 |
| atcctagaaa  | atccatggat  | ggaagacaaa  | actccagtgg  | aatcatggga | ggaaatccca  | 10080 |
| tacctgggaa  | aaagagaaga  | ccaatgggtgc | ggctcgctga  | ttgggctgac | aagcagagcc  | 10140 |
| acctgggcca  | agaatatcca  | gacagcaata  | aaccaagtca  | gatccctcat | tgccaatgag  | 10200 |
| gaatacacag  | attacatgcc  | atccatgaaa  | agattcagaa  | gagaagagga | agaggcagga  | 10260 |
| gttttgtgg   | agaaaaacat  | gaaacaaaac  | agaagtcagg  | tcggattaag | ccatagtacg  | 10320 |
| ggaaaaacta  | tgctacctgt  | gagccccgtc  | caaggacgtt  | aaaagaagtc | aggccatttt  | 10380 |
| gatgccatag  | cttgagcaaa  | ctgtgcagcc  | tgtagctcca  | cctgagaagg | tgtaaaaaat  | 10440 |
| ccgggaggcc  | acaaacctatg | gaagctgtac  | gcatggcgta  | gtggactagc | ggttagagga  | 10500 |
| gaccctccc   | ttacagatcg  | cagcaacaat  | ggggcccaa   | ggtgagatga | agctgtagtc  | 10560 |
| tcactggaag  | gactagaggt  | tagaggagac  | cccccaaaa   | caaaaaacag | catattgacg  | 10620 |
| ctgggaaaga  | ccagagatcc  | tgctgtctcc  | tcagcatcat  | tccaggcaca | ggacgccaga  | 10680 |
| aatggaatg   | gtgctgttga  | atcaacaggt  | tctggtaccg  | gtaggcatcg | tggtgtcacg  | 10740 |
| ctcgtcgttt  | ggtatggctt  | cattcagctc  | cggttcccaa  | cgatcaaggc | gagttacatg  | 10800 |
| atccccatg   | ttgtgcaaaa  | aagcggttag  | ctccttcggt  | cctccgatcg | ttgtcagaag  | 10860 |
| taagttggcc  | gcagtgttat  | cactcatgg   | tatggcagca  | ctgcataatt | ctcttactgt  | 10920 |
| catgccatcc  | gtaagatgct  | tttctgtgac  | tggtgagtac  | tcaaccaagt | cattctgaga  | 10980 |
| atagtgtatg  | cggcgaccga  | gttgctcttg  | ccggcgctca  | acacgggata | ataccgcgcc  | 11040 |
| acatagcaga  | actttaaag   | tgctcatcat  | tggaaaacgt  | tcttcggggc | gaaaactctc  | 11100 |
| aaggatctta  | ccgctgttga  | gatccagttc  | gatgtaaccc  | actcgtgcac | ccaactgatc  | 11160 |
| ttcagcatct  | tttactttca  | ccagcgtttc  | tgggtgagca  | aaaacaggaa | ggcaaaatgc  | 11220 |
| cgcaaaaaag  | ggaataaggg  | cgacacggaa  | atgttgaata  | ctcactctct | tcctttttca  | 11280 |
| atattattga  | agcatttatc  | agggttattg  | tctcatgagc  | ggatacatat | ttgaatgtat  | 11340 |
| ttagaaaaat  | aaacaaatag  | gggttccgcg  | cacatttccc  | cgaaaagtgc | cacctgacgt  | 11400 |
| ctaagaaacc  | attattatca  | tgacattaac  | ctataaaaaat | aggcgtatca | cgaggccctt  | 11460 |
| tcgtcttcaa  | gaattctcat  | gtttgacagc  | ttatcatcga  | taagctttaa | tgcggtagtt  | 11520 |
| tatcacagtt  | aaattgctaa  | cgcagtcagg  | caccgtgtat  | gaaatctaac | aatgcgctca  | 11580 |

-continued

---

|            |            |            |            |            |             |       |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| tcgtcactct | cggcacctgc | accctggatg | ctgtaggcat | aggcttggtt | atgccggtac  | 11640 |
| tgccgggect | cttgccggat | atcgtccatt | cgcacagcat | cgccagtcac | tatggcgtgc  | 11700 |
| tgctggcgct | atatgcgttg | atgcaatttc | tatgcccacc | cgttctcgga | gcaactgtccg | 11760 |
| accgctttgg | ccgcccacca | gtcctgctcg | cttcgctact | tggagccact | atcgactacg  | 11820 |
| cgatcatggc | gaccacacc  | gtcctgtgga | tcctctacgc | cggacgcac  | gtggccggca  | 11880 |
| tcaccggcgc | cacaggtgcg | gttgctggcg | cctatatcgc | cgacatcacc | gatggggaag  | 11940 |
| atcgggctcg | ccacttcggg | ctcatgagcg | cttgtttcgg | cgtgggtatg | gtggcaggcc  | 12000 |
| ccgtggccgg | gggactgttg | ggcgccatct | ccttgcacgc | accattcctt | gcggccggcg  | 12060 |
| tgctcaacgg | cctcaacct  | ctactgggct | gcttcctaat | gcaggagtgc | cataagggag  | 12120 |
| agcgtcgacc | gatgcccttg | agagccttca | accagtcag  | ctccttcggy | tgggcgcggg  | 12180 |
| gcatgactat | cgtgcccgca | cttatgactg | tcttctttat | catgcaactc | gtaggacagg  | 12240 |
| tgccggcagc | gctctgggtc | atcttcggcg | aggaccgctt | tcgctggagc | gcgacgatga  | 12300 |
| tcggcctgtc | gcttgccgta | ttcggaatct | tgacgcctc  | cgctcaagcc | ttcgtcactg  | 12360 |
| gtcccgccac | caaacgtttc | ggcgagaagc | aggccattat | cgccggcatg | gcggccgacg  | 12420 |
| cgtgggcta  | cgtcttgctg | gcgttcgcca | cgcgaggtcg | gatggccttc | cccattatga  | 12480 |
| ttcttctcgc | ttccggcggc | atcgggatgc | ccgcgttgca | ggccatgctg | tccaggcagg  | 12540 |
| tagatgacga | ccatcaggga | cagcttcaag | gatcgctcgc | ggctcttacc | agcctaactt  | 12600 |
| cgatcactgg | accgctgatc | gtcacggcga | tttatgccgc | ctcggcgagc | acatggaacg  | 12660 |
| ggttgccatg | gattgtaggc | gccgccctat | accttgtctg | cctccccgcy | ttgcgtcgcy  | 12720 |
| gtgcatggag | ccgggccacc | tcgacctgaa | tggaagccgg | cggcacctcg | ctaaccgatt  | 12780 |
| caccactcca | agaattggag | ccaatcaatt | cttgcggaga | actgtgaatg | cgcaaaccaa  | 12840 |
| cccttggcag | aacatatcca | tcggtccgc  | catctccagc | agccgcacgc | ggcgcatctc  | 12900 |
| gggcagcgtt | gggtcctggc | cacgggtgcy | catgatcgtg | ctcctgtcgt | tgaggaccgc  | 12960 |
| gctagcctgg | cggggttgcc | ttactgggta | gcagaatgaa | tcaccgatac | gcgagcgaac  | 13020 |
| gtgaagcgac | tgctgctgca | aaacgtctgc | gacctgagca | acaacatgaa | tggtcttcgg  | 13080 |
| ttcccggtt  | tcgtaaagtc | tggaaacgcg | gaagtcagcg | ccctgcacca | ttatgttccg  | 13140 |
| gatctgcac  | gcaggatgct | gctggctacc | ctgtggaaca | cctacatctg | tattaacgaa  | 13200 |
| gcgctggcat | tgaccctgag | tgatttttct | ctggtcccgc | cgcatccata | ccgccagttg  | 13260 |
| tttacctca  | caacgttcca | gtaaccgggc | atgttcatca | tcagtaaccc | gtatcgtgag  | 13320 |
| catcctctct | cgtttcatcg | gtatcattac | ccccatgaac | agaaatcccc | cttacacgga  | 13380 |
| ggcatcagtg | accaaacagg | aaaaaacgc  | ccttaacatg | gcccgttcta | tcagaagcca  | 13440 |
| gacattaacg | cttctggaga | aactcaacga | gctggacgcg | gatgaacagg | cagacatctg  | 13500 |
| tgaatcgctt | cacgaccacg | ctgatgagct | ttaccgcagc | tgectcgcy  | gtttcgggta  | 13560 |
| tgacggtgaa | aacctctgac | acatgcagct | cccggagacg | gtcacagctt | gtctgtaagc  | 13620 |
| ggatgccggg | agcagacaag | cccgtcaggg | cgctcagcg  | ggtgttgcy  | ggtgtcgggg  | 13680 |
| cgcagccatg | accagtcac  | gtagcgatag | cggagtgtat | actggcttaa | ctatgcggca  | 13740 |
| tcagagcaga | ttgtactgag | agtgcacat  | atgcggtgtg | aaataccgca | cagatgcgta  | 13800 |
| aggagaaaat | accgcatcag | gcgctcttcc | gcttctcgc  | tcactgactc | gctgcgctcg  | 13860 |
| gtcgttcggc | tgccggcagc | ggtatcagct | cactcaaagg | cggtaatacg | gttatccaca  | 13920 |



-continued

---

```

gaatcagggg ataacgcagg aaagaacatg tgagcaaaag gccagcaaaa ggccaggaac 13980
cgtaaaaagg ccgcgttgct ggcgtttttc cataggctcc gccccctga cgagcatcac 14040
aaaaatcgac gctcaagtca gaggtggcga aaccgcagag gactataaag ataccaggcg 14100
tttccccctg gaagctccct cgtgcgctct cctgttccga ccctgccgct taccggatac 14160
ctgtccgctt ttctcccttc gggaagcgtg gcgctttctc atagctcacg ctgtaggtat 14220
ctcagttcgg tgtaggtcgt tcgctccaag ctgggctgtg tgcacgaacc ccccgttcag 14280
cccgaccgct gcgccttacc cggttaactat cgtcttgagt ccaaccgggt aagacacgac 14340
ttatcgccac tggcagcagc cactggtaac aggattagca gagcgaggta tgtaggcggg 14400
gctacagagt tcttgaagtg gtggcctaac tacggctaca ctagaaggac agtatttggg 14460
atctgcgctc tgctgaagcc agttaccttc ggaaaagag ttggtagctc ttgatccggc 14520
aaacaaaacca ccgctggtag cgggtggtttt tttgtttgca agcagcagat tacgcgcaga 14580
aaaaaaggat ctcaagaaga tcctttgatc ttttctacgg ggtctgacgc tcagtggaac 14640
gaaaactcac gttaagggat tttggctatg agattatcaa aaaggatctt cacctagatc 14700
cttttaaatt aaaaatgaag ttttaaatac atctaaagta tatatgagta aacttggctc 14760
gacagttacc aatgcttaat cagtgaggca cctatctcag cgatctgtct atttcggtca 14820
tccatagttg cctgactccc cgtcgtgtag ataactacga tacgggaggg cttaccatct 14880
ggccccagtg ctgcaatgat accgcgagac ccacgctcac cggctccaga tttatcagca 14940
ataaaccagc cagccggaag ggccgagcgc agaagtggtc ctgcaacttt atccgcctcc 15000
atccagtcta ttaattgtg ccgggaagct agagtaagta gttcgccagt taatagtttg 15060
cgcaacgttg ttgccattgc tgcaagatct ggctagcgat gaccctgctg attggttcgc 15120
tgaccatttc cgggcgcgcc gatttaggtg aactatag 15159

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 47

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3391

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Dengue 2 virus (Tonga/74)

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 47

```

Met Asn Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Ala Arg Asn Thr Pro Phe Asn Met Leu
 1             5             10             15

Lys Arg Glu Arg Asn Arg Val Ser Thr Val Gln Gln Leu Thr Lys Arg
 20             25             30

Phe Ser Leu Gly Met Leu Gln Gly Arg Gly Pro Leu Lys Leu Phe Met
 35             40             45

Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Leu Arg Phe Leu Thr Ile Pro Pro Thr Ala Gly
 50             55             60

Ile Leu Lys Arg Trp Gly Thr Ile Lys Lys Ser Lys Ala Ile Asn Val
 65             70             75             80

Leu Arg Gly Phe Arg Lys Glu Ile Gly Arg Met Leu Asn Ile Leu Asn
 85             90             95

Arg Arg Arg Arg Thr Val Gly Met Ile Ile Met Leu Thr Pro Thr Val
100            105            110

Met Ala Phe His Leu Thr Thr Arg Asn Gly Glu Pro His Met Ile Val
115            120            125

Ser Arg Gln Glu Lys Gly Lys Ser Leu Leu Phe Lys Thr Lys Asp Gly
130            135            140

Thr Asn Met Cys Thr Leu Met Ala Met Asp Leu Gly Glu Leu Cys Glu
145            150            155            160

```

-continued

---

Asp Thr Ile Thr Tyr Lys Cys Pro Phe Leu Lys Gln Asn Glu Pro Glu  
 165 170 175

Asp Ile Asp Cys Trp Cys Asn Ser Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Thr Tyr Gly  
 180 185 190

Thr Cys Thr Thr Thr Gly Glu His Arg Arg Glu Lys Arg Ser Val Ala  
 195 200 205

Leu Val Pro His Val Gly Met Gly Leu Glu Thr Arg Thr Glu Thr Trp  
 210 215 220

Met Ser Ser Glu Gly Ala Trp Lys His Ala Gln Arg Ile Glu Thr Trp  
 225 230 235 240

Ile Leu Arg His Pro Gly Phe Thr Ile Met Ala Ala Ile Leu Ala Tyr  
 245 250 255

Thr Ile Gly Thr Thr His Phe Gln Arg Val Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu  
 260 265 270

Thr Ala Ile Ala Pro Ser Met Thr Met Arg Cys Ile Gly Ile Ser Asn  
 275 280 285

Arg Asp Phe Val Glu Gly Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Trp Val Asp Ile Val  
 290 295 300

Leu Glu His Gly Ser Cys Val Thr Thr Met Ala Lys Asn Lys Pro Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Ile Lys Thr Glu Ala Lys Gln Pro Ala Thr Leu  
 325 330 335

Arg Lys Tyr Cys Ile Glu Ala Lys Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Thr Asp Ser  
 340 345 350

Arg Cys Pro Thr Gln Gly Glu Pro Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Asp Lys  
 355 360 365

Arg Phe Val Cys Lys His Ser Met Val Asp Arg Gly Trp Gly Asn Gly  
 370 375 380

Cys Gly Leu Phe Gly Lys Gly Gly Ile Val Thr Cys Ala Met Phe Thr  
 385 390 395 400

Cys Lys Lys Asn Met Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Gln Pro Glu Asn Leu Glu  
 405 410 415

Tyr Thr Val Val Ile Thr Pro His Ser Gly Glu Glu His Ala Val Gly  
 420 425 430

Asn Asp Thr Gly Lys His Gly Lys Glu Val Lys Ile Thr Pro Gln Ser  
 435 440 445

Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Gly Thr Val Thr Met Glu  
 450 455 460

Cys Ser Pro Arg Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Asn Glu Met Val Leu Leu Gln  
 465 470 475 480

Met Glu Asp Lys Ala Trp Leu Val His Arg Gln Trp Phe Leu Asp Leu  
 485 490 495

Pro Leu Pro Trp Leu Pro Gly Ala Asp Thr Gln Gly Ser Asn Trp Ile  
 500 505 510

Gln Lys Glu Thr Leu Val Thr Phe Lys Asn Pro His Ala Lys Lys Gln  
 515 520 525

Asp Val Val Val Leu Gly Ser Gln Glu Gly Ala Met His Thr Ala Leu  
 530 535 540

Thr Gly Ala Thr Glu Ile Gln Met Ser Ser Gly Asn Leu Leu Phe Thr  
 545 550 555 560

Gly His Leu Lys Cys Arg Leu Arg Met Asp Lys Leu Gln Leu Lys Gly  
 565 570 575



-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Met | Ser | Tyr | Ser | Met | Cys | Thr | Gly | Lys | Phe | Lys | Ile | Val | Lys | Glu | Ile |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Ala | Glu | Thr | Gln | His | Gly | Thr | Ile | Val | Ile | Arg | Val | Gln | Tyr | Glu | Gly |
|     |     | 595 |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |
| Asp | Gly | Ser | Pro | Cys | Lys | Ile | Pro | Phe | Glu | Ile | Met | Asp | Leu | Glu | Lys |
|     | 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | His | Val | Leu | Gly | Arg | Leu | Ile | Thr | Val | Asn | Pro | Ile | Val | Thr | Glu |
|     | 625 |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     |     | 640 |
| Lys | Asp | Ser | Pro | Val | Asn | Ile | Glu | Ala | Glu | Pro | Pro | Phe | Gly | Asp | Ser |
|     |     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |
| Tyr | Ile | Ile | Ile | Gly | Val | Glu | Pro | Gly | Gln | Leu | Lys | Leu | Asp | Trp | Phe |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |     |
| Lys | Lys | Gly | Ser | Ser | Ile | Gly | Gln | Met | Phe | Glu | Thr | Thr | Met | Arg | Gly |
|     |     | 675 |     |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |
| Ala | Lys | Arg | Met | Ala | Ile | Leu | Gly | Asp | Thr | Ala | Trp | Asp | Phe | Gly | Ser |
|     | 690 |     |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |
| Leu | Gly | Gly | Val | Phe | Thr | Ser | Ile | Gly | Lys | Ala | Leu | His | Gln | Val | Phe |
|     | 705 |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |     |     | 720 |
| Gly | Ala | Ile | Tyr | Gly | Ala | Ala | Phe | Ser | Gly | Val | Ser | Trp | Thr | Met | Lys |
|     |     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     |     | 735 |     |
| Ile | Leu | Ile | Gly | Val | Ile | Ile | Thr | Trp | Ile | Gly | Met | Asn | Ser | Arg | Ser |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     |     | 750 |     |     |
| Thr | Ser | Leu | Ser | Val | Ser | Leu | Val | Leu | Val | Gly | Ile | Val | Thr | Leu | Tyr |
|     |     | 755 |     |     |     |     | 760 |     |     |     |     |     | 765 |     |     |
| Leu | Gly | Val | Met | Val | Gln | Ala | Asp | Ser | Gly | Cys | Val | Val | Ser | Trp | Lys |
|     | 770 |     |     |     |     | 775 |     |     |     |     | 780 |     |     |     |     |
| Asn | Lys | Glu | Leu | Lys | Cys | Gly | Ser | Gly | Ile | Phe | Val | Thr | Asp | Asn | Val |
|     | 785 |     |     |     | 790 |     |     |     |     | 795 |     |     |     |     | 800 |
| His | Thr | Trp | Thr | Glu | Gln | Tyr | Lys | Phe | Gln | Pro | Glu | Ser | Pro | Ser | Lys |
|     |     |     |     | 805 |     |     |     |     | 810 |     |     |     |     | 815 |     |
| Leu | Ala | Ser | Ala | Ile | Gln | Lys | Ala | His | Glu | Glu | Gly | Ile | Cys | Gly | Ile |
|     |     |     | 820 |     |     |     |     | 825 |     |     |     |     | 830 |     |     |
| Arg | Ser | Val | Thr | Arg | Leu | Glu | Asn | Leu | Met | Trp | Lys | Gln | Ile | Thr | Ser |
|     |     | 835 |     |     |     |     | 840 |     |     |     |     |     | 845 |     |     |
| Glu | Leu | Asn | His | Ile | Leu | Ser | Glu | Asn | Glu | Val | Lys | Leu | Thr | Ile | Met |
|     | 850 |     |     |     |     | 855 |     |     |     |     | 860 |     |     |     |     |
| Thr | Gly | Asp | Ile | Lys | Gly | Ile | Met | Gln | Val | Gly | Lys | Arg | Ser | Leu | Arg |
|     | 865 |     |     |     | 870 |     |     |     |     | 875 |     |     |     |     | 880 |
| Pro | Gln | Pro | Thr | Glu | Leu | Arg | Tyr | Ser | Trp | Lys | Thr | Trp | Gly | Lys | Ala |
|     |     |     |     | 885 |     |     |     |     | 890 |     |     |     |     | 895 |     |
| Lys | Met | Leu | Ser | Thr | Glu | Leu | His | Asn | Gln | Thr | Phe | Leu | Ile | Asp | Gly |
|     |     |     | 900 |     |     |     |     | 905 |     |     |     |     | 910 |     |     |
| Pro | Glu | Thr | Ala | Glu | Cys | Pro | Asn | Thr | Asn | Arg | Ala | Trp | Asn | Ser | Leu |
|     |     | 915 |     |     |     |     | 920 |     |     |     |     | 925 |     |     |     |
| Glu | Val | Glu | Asp | Tyr | Gly | Phe | Gly | Val | Phe | Thr | Thr | Asn | Ile | Trp | Leu |
|     | 930 |     |     |     |     | 935 |     |     |     |     |     | 940 |     |     |     |
| Arg | Leu | Arg | Glu | Lys | Gln | Asp | Val | Phe | Cys | Asp | Ser | Lys | Leu | Met | Ser |
|     | 945 |     |     |     | 950 |     |     |     |     | 955 |     |     |     |     | 960 |
| Ala | Ala | Ile | Lys | Asp | Asn | Arg | Ala | Val | His | Ala | Asp | Met | Gly | Tyr | Trp |
|     |     |     |     | 965 |     |     |     |     | 970 |     |     |     |     | 975 |     |
| Ile | Glu | Ser | Ala | Leu | Asn | Asp | Thr | Trp | Lys | Ile | Glu | Lys | Ala | Ser | Phe |
|     |     |     | 980 |     |     |     |     | 985 |     |     |     |     | 990 |     |     |
| Ile | Glu | Val | Lys | Ser | Cys | His | Trp | Pro | Lys | Ser | His | Thr | Leu | Trp | Ser |

-continued

| 995                                                                     | 1000 | 1005 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Asn Gly Val Leu Glu Ser Glu Met Val Ile Pro Lys Asn Phe Ala Gly<br>1010 | 1015 | 1020 |
| Pro Val Ser Gln His Asn Asn Arg Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Thr Gln Thr Ala<br>1025 | 1030 | 1035 |
| Gly Pro Trp His Leu Gly Lys Leu Glu Met Asp Phe Asp Phe Cys Glu<br>1045 | 1050 | 1055 |
| Gly Thr Thr Val Val Val Thr Glu Asn Cys Gly Asn Arg Gly Pro Ser<br>1060 | 1065 | 1070 |
| Leu Arg Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Glu Trp Cys Cys<br>1075 | 1080 | 1085 |
| Arg Ser Cys Thr Leu Pro Pro Leu Arg Tyr Arg Gly Glu Asp Gly Cys<br>1090 | 1095 | 1100 |
| Trp Tyr Gly Met Glu Ile Arg Pro Leu Lys Glu Lys Glu Glu Asn Leu<br>1105 | 1110 | 1115 |
| Val Ser Ser Leu Val Thr Ala Gly His Gly Gln Ile Asp Asn Phe Ser<br>1125 | 1130 | 1135 |
| Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Met Ala Leu Phe Leu Glu Glu Met Leu Arg Thr<br>1140 | 1145 | 1150 |
| Arg Val Gly Thr Lys His Ala Ile Leu Leu Val Ala Val Ser Phe Val<br>1155 | 1160 | 1165 |
| Thr Leu Ile Thr Gly Asn Met Ser Phe Arg Asp Leu Gly Arg Val Met<br>1170 | 1175 | 1180 |
| Val Met Val Gly Ala Thr Met Thr Asp Asp Ile Gly Met Gly Val Thr<br>1185 | 1190 | 1195 |
| Tyr Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Phe Arg Val Arg Pro Thr Phe Ala Ala<br>1205 | 1210 | 1215 |
| Gly Leu Leu Leu Arg Lys Leu Thr Ser Lys Glu Leu Met Met Thr Thr<br>1220 | 1225 | 1230 |
| Ile Gly Ile Val Leu Leu Ser Gln Ser Ser Ile Pro Glu Thr Ile Leu<br>1235 | 1240 | 1245 |
| Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Leu Ala Leu Gly Met Met Val Leu Lys Met Val<br>1250 | 1255 | 1260 |
| Arg Asn Met Glu Lys Tyr Gln Leu Ala Val Thr Ile Met Ala Ile Leu<br>1265 | 1270 | 1275 |
| Cys Val Pro Asn Ala Val Ile Leu Gln Asn Ala Trp Lys Val Ser Cys<br>1285 | 1290 | 1295 |
| Thr Ile Leu Ala Val Val Ser Val Ser Pro Leu Leu Leu Thr Ser Ser<br>1300 | 1305 | 1310 |
| Gln Gln Lys Ala Asp Trp Ile Pro Leu Ala Leu Thr Ile Lys Gly Leu<br>1315 | 1320 | 1325 |
| Asn Pro Thr Ala Ile Phe Leu Thr Thr Leu Ser Arg Thr Asn Lys Lys<br>1330 | 1335 | 1340 |
| Arg Ser Trp Pro Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Met Ala Val Gly Met Val Ser<br>1345 | 1350 | 1355 |
| Ile Leu Ala Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys Asn Asp Ile Pro Met Thr Gly Pro<br>1365 | 1370 | 1375 |
| Leu Val Ala Gly Gly Leu Leu Thr Val Cys Tyr Val Leu Thr Gly Arg<br>1380 | 1385 | 1390 |
| Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Leu Glu Arg Ala Thr Asp Val Lys Trp Asp Asp<br>1395 | 1400 | 1405 |
| Gln Ala Glu Ile Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Ile Leu Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser<br>1410 | 1415 | 1420 |



-continued

---

Glu Asp Gly Ser Met Ser Ile Lys Asn Glu Glu Glu Glu Gln Thr Leu  
 1425 1430 1435 1440  
 Thr Ile Leu Ile Arg Thr Gly Leu Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Leu Phe Pro  
 1445 1450 1455  
 Val Ser Ile Pro Ile Thr Ala Ala Ala Trp Tyr Leu Trp Glu Val Lys  
 1460 1465 1470  
 Lys Gln Arg Ala Gly Val Leu Trp Asp Val Pro Ser Pro Pro Pro Val  
 1475 1480 1485  
 Gly Lys Ala Glu Leu Glu Asp Gly Ala Tyr Arg Ile Lys Gln Lys Gly  
 1490 1495 1500  
 Ile Leu Gly Tyr Ser Gln Ile Gly Ala Gly Val Tyr Lys Glu Gly Thr  
 1505 1510 1515 1520  
 Phe His Thr Met Trp His Val Thr Arg Gly Ala Val Leu Met His Lys  
 1525 1530 1535  
 Gly Lys Arg Ile Glu Pro Ser Trp Ala Asp Val Lys Lys Asp Leu Ile  
 1540 1545 1550  
 Ser Tyr Gly Gly Gly Trp Lys Leu Glu Gly Glu Trp Lys Glu Gly Glu  
 1555 1560 1565  
 Glu Val Gln Val Leu Ala Leu Glu Pro Gly Lys Asn Pro Arg Ala Val  
 1570 1575 1580  
 Gln Thr Lys Pro Gly Leu Phe Arg Thr Asn Thr Gly Thr Ile Gly Ala  
 1585 1590 1595 1600  
 Val Ser Leu Asp Phe Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Gly Ser Pro Ile Val Asp  
 1605 1610 1615  
 Lys Lys Gly Lys Val Val Gly Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Val Thr Arg  
 1620 1625 1630  
 Ser Gly Ala Tyr Val Ser Ala Ile Ala Gln Thr Glu Lys Ser Ile Glu  
 1635 1640 1645  
 Asp Asn Pro Glu Ile Glu Asp Asp Ile Phe Arg Lys Arg Arg Leu Thr  
 1650 1655 1660  
 Ile Met Asp Leu His Pro Gly Ala Gly Lys Thr Lys Arg Tyr Leu Pro  
 1665 1670 1675 1680  
 Ala Ile Val Arg Glu Ala Ile Lys Arg Gly Leu Arg Thr Leu Ile Leu  
 1685 1690 1695  
 Ala Pro Thr Arg Val Val Ala Ala Glu Met Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg Gly  
 1700 1705 1710  
 Leu Pro Ile Arg Tyr Gln Thr Pro Ala Ile Arg Ala Glu His Thr Gly  
 1715 1720 1725  
 Arg Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Cys His Ala Thr Phe Thr Met Arg Leu  
 1730 1735 1740  
 Leu Ser Pro Ile Arg Val Pro Asn Tyr Asn Leu Ile Ile Met Asp Glu  
 1745 1750 1755 1760  
 Ala His Phe Thr Asp Pro Ala Ser Ile Ala Ala Arg Gly Tyr Ile Ser  
 1765 1770 1775  
 Thr Arg Val Glu Met Gly Glu Ala Ala Gly Ile Phe Met Thr Ala Thr  
 1780 1785 1790  
 Pro Pro Gly Ser Arg Asp Pro Phe Pro Gln Ser Asn Ala Pro Ile Met  
 1795 1800 1805  
 Asp Glu Glu Arg Glu Ile Pro Glu Arg Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly His Glu  
 1810 1815 1820  
 Trp Val Thr Asp Phe Lys Gly Lys Thr Val Trp Phe Val Pro Ser Ile  
 1825 1830 1835 1840

-continued

---

Lys Thr Gly Asn Asp Ile Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg Lys Asn Gly Lys Arg  
 1845 1850 1855  
 Val Ile Gln Leu Ser Arg Lys Thr Phe Asp Ser Glu Tyr Val Lys Thr  
 1860 1865 1870  
 Arg Thr Asn Asp Trp Asp Phe Val Val Thr Thr Asp Ile Ser Glu Met  
 1875 1880 1885  
 Gly Ala Asn Phe Lys Ala Glu Arg Val Ile Asp Pro Arg Arg Cys Met  
 1890 1895 1900  
 Lys Pro Val Ile Leu Thr Asp Gly Glu Glu Arg Val Ile Leu Ala Gly  
 1905 1910 1915 1920  
 Pro Met Pro Val Thr His Ser Ser Ala Ala Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Ile  
 1925 1930 1935  
 Gly Arg Asn Pro Arg Asn Glu Asn Asp Gln Tyr Ile Tyr Met Gly Glu  
 1940 1945 1950  
 Pro Leu Glu Asn Asp Glu Asp Cys Ala His Trp Lys Glu Ala Lys Met  
 1955 1960 1965  
 Leu Leu Asp Asn Ile Asn Thr Pro Glu Gly Ile Ile Pro Ser Leu Phe  
 1970 1975 1980  
 Glu Pro Glu Arg Glu Lys Val Asp Ala Ile Asp Gly Glu Tyr Arg Leu  
 1985 1990 1995 2000  
 Arg Gly Glu Ala Arg Lys Thr Phe Val Asp Leu Met Arg Arg Gly Asp  
 2005 2010 2015  
 Leu Pro Val Trp Leu Ala Tyr Lys Val Ala Ala Glu Gly Ile Asn Tyr  
 2020 2025 2030  
 Ala Asp Arg Arg Trp Cys Phe Asp Gly Thr Arg Asn Asn Gln Ile Leu  
 2035 2040 2045  
 Glu Glu Asn Val Glu Val Glu Ile Trp Thr Lys Glu Gly Glu Arg Lys  
 2050 2055 2060  
 Lys Leu Lys Pro Arg Trp Leu Asp Ala Arg Ile Tyr Ser Asp Pro Leu  
 2065 2070 2075 2080  
 Ala Leu Lys Glu Phe Lys Glu Phe Ala Ala Gly Arg Lys Ser Leu Thr  
 2085 2090 2095  
 Leu Asn Leu Ile Thr Glu Met Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Phe Met Thr Gln  
 2100 2105 2110  
 Lys Ala Arg Asp Ala Leu Asp Asn Leu Ala Val Leu His Thr Ala Glu  
 2115 2120 2125  
 Ala Gly Gly Lys Ala Tyr Asn His Ala Leu Ser Glu Leu Pro Glu Thr  
 2130 2135 2140  
 Leu Glu Thr Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr Leu Leu Ala Thr Val Thr Gly Gly  
 2145 2150 2155 2160  
 Ile Phe Leu Phe Leu Met Ser Gly Arg Gly Met Gly Lys Met Thr Leu  
 2165 2170 2175  
 Gly Met Cys Cys Ile Ile Thr Ala Ser Ile Leu Leu Trp Tyr Ala Gln  
 2180 2185 2190  
 Ile Gln Pro His Trp Ile Ala Ala Ser Ile Ile Leu Glu Phe Phe Leu  
 2195 2200 2205  
 Ile Val Leu Leu Ile Pro Glu Pro Glu Lys Gln Arg Thr Pro Gln Asp  
 2210 2215 2220  
 Asn Gln Leu Thr Tyr Val Ile Ile Ala Ile Leu Thr Val Val Ala Ala  
 2225 2230 2235 2240  
 Thr Met Ala Asn Glu Met Gly Phe Leu Glu Lys Thr Lys Lys Asp Leu  
 2245 2250 2255  
 Gly Leu Gly Asn Ile Ala Thr Gln Gln Pro Glu Ser Asn Ile Leu Asp



-continued

| 2260 |      |     |      |      | 2265 |      |      |      |      | 2270 |      |      |     |      |      |
|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| Ile  | Asp  | Leu | Arg  | Pro  | Ala  | Ser  | Ala  | Trp  | Thr  | Leu  | Tyr  | Ala  | Val | Ala  | Thr  |
|      | 2275 |     |      |      |      |      | 2280 |      |      |      |      | 2285 |     |      |      |
| Thr  | Phe  | Ile | Thr  | Pro  | Met  | Leu  | Arg  | His  | Ser  | Ile  | Glu  | Asn  | Ser | Ser  | Val  |
|      | 2290 |     |      |      |      | 2295 |      |      |      |      | 2300 |      |     |      |      |
| Asn  | Val  | Ser | Leu  | Thr  | Ala  | Ile  | Ala  | Asn  | Gln  | Ala  | Thr  | Val  | Leu | Met  | Gly  |
| 2305 |      |     |      |      | 2310 |      |      |      |      | 2315 |      |      |     |      | 2320 |
| Leu  | Gly  | Lys | Gly  | Trp  | Pro  | Leu  | Ser  | Lys  | Met  | Asp  | Ile  | Gly  | Val | Pro  | Leu  |
|      |      |     |      | 2325 |      |      |      |      | 2330 |      |      |      |     | 2335 |      |
| Leu  | Ala  | Ile | Gly  | Cys  | Tyr  | Ser  | Gln  | Val  | Asn  | Pro  | Ile  | Thr  | Leu | Thr  | Ala  |
|      |      |     | 2340 |      |      |      |      |      | 2345 |      |      |      |     | 2350 |      |
| Ala  | Leu  | Leu | Leu  | Leu  | Val  | Ala  | His  | Tyr  | Ala  | Ile  | Ile  | Gly  | Pro | Gly  | Leu  |
|      |      |     | 2355 |      |      |      |      | 2360 |      |      |      |      |     | 2365 |      |
| Gln  | Ala  | Lys | Ala  | Thr  | Arg  | Glu  | Ala  | Gln  | Lys  | Arg  | Ala  | Ala  | Ala | Gly  | Ile  |
|      |      |     | 2370 |      |      |      |      | 2375 |      |      |      |      |     | 2380 |      |
| Met  | Lys  | Asn | Pro  | Thr  | Val  | Asp  | Gly  | Ile  | Thr  | Val  | Ile  | Asp  | Leu | Asp  | Pro  |
| 2385 |      |     |      |      |      | 2390 |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | 2395 | 2400 |
| Ile  | Pro  | Tyr | Asp  | Pro  | Lys  | Phe  | Glu  | Lys  | Gln  | Leu  | Gly  | Gln  | Val | Met  | Leu  |
|      |      |     |      | 2405 |      |      |      |      | 2410 |      |      |      |     | 2415 |      |
| Leu  | Val  | Leu | Cys  | Val  | Thr  | Gln  | Val  | Leu  | Met  | Met  | Arg  | Thr  | Thr | Trp  | Ala  |
|      |      |     | 2420 |      |      |      |      |      | 2425 |      |      |      |     | 2430 |      |
| Leu  | Cys  | Glu | Ala  | Leu  | Thr  | Leu  | Ala  | Thr  | Gly  | Pro  | Val  | Ser  | Thr | Leu  | Trp  |
|      |      |     | 2435 |      |      |      |      |      | 2440 |      |      |      |     | 2445 |      |
| Glu  | Gly  | Asn | Pro  | Gly  | Arg  | Phe  | Trp  | Asn  | Thr  | Thr  | Ile  | Ala  | Val | Ser  | Met  |
|      |      |     | 2450 |      |      |      |      |      | 2455 |      |      |      |     | 2460 |      |
| Ala  | Asn  | Ile | Phe  | Arg  | Gly  | Ser  | Tyr  | Leu  | Ala  | Gly  | Ala  | Gly  | Leu | Leu  | Phe  |
| 2465 |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2470 |      |      |      |     | 2475 | 2480 |
| Ser  | Ile  | Met | Lys  | Asn  | Thr  | Thr  | Ser  | Thr  | Arg  | Arg  | Gly  | Thr  | Gly | Asn  | Ile  |
|      |      |     |      | 2485 |      |      |      |      | 2490 |      |      |      |     | 2495 |      |
| Gly  | Glu  | Thr | Leu  | Gly  | Glu  | Lys  | Trp  | Lys  | Ser  | Arg  | Leu  | Asn  | Ala | Leu  | Gly  |
|      |      |     | 2500 |      |      |      |      |      | 2505 |      |      |      |     | 2510 |      |
| Lys  | Ser  | Glu | Phe  | Gln  | Ile  | Tyr  | Lys  | Lys  | Ser  | Gly  | Ile  | Gln  | Glu | Val  | Asp  |
|      |      |     | 2515 |      |      |      |      |      | 2520 |      |      |      |     | 2525 |      |
| Arg  | Thr  | Leu | Ala  | Lys  | Glu  | Gly  | Ile  | Lys  | Arg  | Gly  | Glu  | Thr  | Asp | His  | His  |
|      |      |     | 2530 |      |      |      |      |      | 2535 |      |      |      |     | 2540 |      |
| Ala  | Val  | Ser | Arg  | Gly  | Ser  | Ala  | Lys  | Leu  | Arg  | Trp  | Phe  | Val  | Glu | Arg  | Asn  |
| 2545 |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2550 |      |      |      |     | 2555 | 2560 |
| Leu  | Val  | Thr | Pro  | Glu  | Gly  | Lys  | Val  | Val  | Asp  | Leu  | Gly  | Cys  | Gly | Arg  | Gly  |
|      |      |     |      | 2565 |      |      |      |      | 2570 |      |      |      |     | 2575 |      |
| Gly  | Trp  | Ser | Tyr  | Tyr  | Cys  | Gly  | Gly  | Leu  | Lys  | Asn  | Val  | Arg  | Glu | Val  | Lys  |
|      |      |     |      | 2580 |      |      |      |      | 2585 |      |      |      |     | 2590 |      |
| Gly  | Leu  | Thr | Lys  | Gly  | Gly  | Pro  | Gly  | His  | Glu  | Glu  | Pro  | Ile  | Pro | Met  | Ser  |
|      |      |     |      | 2595 |      |      |      |      | 2600 |      |      |      |     | 2605 |      |
| Thr  | Tyr  | Gly | Trp  | Asn  | Leu  | Val  | Arg  | Leu  | Gln  | Ser  | Gly  | Val  | Asp | Val  | Phe  |
|      |      |     |      | 2610 |      |      |      |      | 2615 |      |      |      |     | 2620 |      |
| Phe  | Val  | Pro | Pro  | Glu  | Lys  | Cys  | Asp  | Thr  | Leu  | Leu  | Cys  | Asp  | Ile | Gly  | Glu  |
| 2625 |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2630 |      |      |      |     | 2635 | 2640 |
| Ser  | Ser  | Pro | Asn  | Pro  | Thr  | Val  | Glu  | Ala  | Gly  | Arg  | Thr  | Leu  | Arg | Val  | Leu  |
|      |      |     |      | 2645 |      |      |      |      | 2650 |      |      |      |     | 2655 |      |
| Asn  | Leu  | Val | Glu  | Asn  | Trp  | Leu  | Asn  | Asn  | Asn  | Thr  | Gln  | Phe  | Cys | Val  | Lys  |
|      |      |     |      | 2660 |      |      |      |      | 2665 |      |      |      |     | 2670 |      |
| Val  | Leu  | Asn | Pro  | Tyr  | Met  | Pro  | Ser  | Val  | Ile  | Glu  | Arg  | Met  | Glu | Thr  | Leu  |
|      |      |     |      | 2675 |      |      |      |      | 2680 |      |      |      |     | 2685 |      |

-continued

---

Gln Arg Lys Tyr Gly Gly Ala Leu Val Arg Asn Pro Leu Ser Arg Asn  
 2690 2695 2700

Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser Asn Ala Ser Gly Asn Ile Val  
 2705 2710 2715 2720

Ser Ser Val Asn Met Ile Ser Arg Met Leu Ile Asn Arg Phe Thr Met  
 2725 2730 2735

Arg His Lys Lys Ala Thr Tyr Glu Pro Asp Val Asp Leu Gly Ser Gly  
 2740 2745 2750

Thr Arg Asn Ile Gly Ile Glu Ser Glu Thr Pro Asn Leu Asp Ile Ile  
 2755 2760 2765

Gly Lys Arg Ile Glu Lys Ile Lys Gln Glu His Glu Thr Ser Trp His  
 2770 2775 2780

Tyr Asp Gln Asp His Pro Tyr Lys Thr Trp Ala Tyr His Gly Ser Tyr  
 2785 2790 2795 2800

Glu Thr Lys Gln Thr Gly Ser Ala Ser Ser Met Val Asn Gly Val Val  
 2805 2810 2815

Arg Leu Leu Thr Lys Pro Trp Asp Val Val Pro Met Val Thr Gln Met  
 2820 2825 2830

Ala Met Thr Asp Thr Thr Pro Phe Gly Gln Gln Arg Val Phe Lys Glu  
 2835 2840 2845

Lys Val Asp Thr Arg Thr Gln Glu Pro Lys Glu Gly Thr Lys Lys Leu  
 2850 2855 2860

Met Lys Ile Thr Ala Glu Trp Leu Trp Lys Glu Leu Gly Lys Lys Lys  
 2865 2870 2875 2880

Thr Pro Arg Met Cys Thr Arg Glu Glu Phe Thr Lys Lys Val Arg Ser  
 2885 2890 2895

Asn Ala Ala Leu Gly Ala Ile Phe Thr Asp Glu Asn Lys Trp Lys Ser  
 2900 2905 2910

Ala Arg Glu Ala Val Glu Asp Ser Arg Phe Trp Glu Leu Val Asp Lys  
 2915 2920 2925

Glu Arg Asn Leu His Leu Glu Gly Lys Cys Glu Thr Cys Val Tyr Asn  
 2930 2935 2940

Met Met Gly Lys Arg Glu Lys Lys Leu Gly Glu Phe Gly Lys Ala Lys  
 2945 2950 2955 2960

Gly Ser Arg Ala Ile Trp Tyr Met Trp Leu Gly Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu  
 2965 2970 2975

Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Trp Phe Ser Arg Glu  
 2980 2985 2990

Asn Ser Leu Ser Gly Val Glu Gly Glu Gly Leu His Lys Leu Gly Tyr  
 2995 3000 3005

Ile Leu Arg Glu Val Ser Lys Lys Glu Gly Gly Ala Met Tyr Ala Asp  
 3010 3015 3020

Asp Thr Ala Gly Trp Asp Thr Arg Ile Thr Ile Glu Asp Leu Lys Asn  
 3025 3030 3035 3040

Glu Glu Met Ile Thr Asn His Met Ala Gly Glu His Lys Lys Leu Ala  
 3045 3050 3055

Glu Ala Ile Phe Lys Leu Thr Tyr Gln Asn Lys Val Val Arg Val Gln  
 3060 3065 3070

Arg Pro Thr Pro Arg Gly Thr Val Met Asp Ile Ile Ser Arg Arg Asp  
 3075 3080 3085

Gln Arg Gly Ser Gly Gln Val Gly Thr Tyr Gly Leu Asn Thr Phe Thr  
 3090 3095 3100



-continued

|                                                                 |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Asn Met Glu Ala Gln Leu Ile Arg Gln Met Glu Gly Glu Gly Ile Phe |                |
| 3105                                                            | 3110 3115 3120 |
| Lys Ser Ile Gln His Leu Thr Ala Ser Glu Glu Ile Ala Val Gln Asp |                |
|                                                                 | 3125 3130 3135 |
| Trp Leu Val Arg Val Gly Arg Glu Arg Leu Ser Arg Met Ala Ile Ser |                |
|                                                                 | 3140 3145 3150 |
| Gly Asp Asp Cys Val Val Lys Pro Leu Asp Asp Arg Phe Ala Arg Ala |                |
|                                                                 | 3155 3160 3165 |
| Leu Thr Ala Leu Asn Asp Met Gly Lys Val Arg Lys Asp Ile Gln Gln |                |
|                                                                 | 3170 3175 3180 |
| Trp Glu Pro Ser Arg Gly Trp Asn Asp Trp Thr Gln Val Pro Phe Cys |                |
| 3185                                                            | 3190 3195 3200 |
| Ser His His Phe His Glu Leu Ile Met Lys Asp Gly Arg Thr Leu Val |                |
|                                                                 | 3205 3210 3215 |
| Val Pro Cys Arg Asn Gln Asp Glu Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Arg Ile Ser |                |
|                                                                 | 3220 3225 3230 |
| Gln Gly Ala Gly Trp Ser Leu Arg Glu Thr Ala Cys Leu Gly Lys Ser |                |
|                                                                 | 3235 3240 3245 |
| Tyr Ala Gln Met Trp Ser Leu Met Tyr Phe His Arg Arg Asp Leu Arg |                |
|                                                                 | 3250 3255 3260 |
| Leu Ala Ala Asn Ala Ile Cys Ser Ala Val Pro Ser His Trp Ile Pro |                |
| 3265                                                            | 3270 3275 3280 |
| Thr Ser Arg Thr Thr Trp Ser Ile His Ala Ser His Glu Trp Met Thr |                |
|                                                                 | 3285 3290 3295 |
| Thr Glu Asp Met Leu Thr Val Trp Asn Arg Val Trp Ile Leu Glu Asn |                |
|                                                                 | 3300 3305 3310 |
| Pro Trp Met Glu Asp Lys Thr Pro Val Glu Ser Trp Glu Glu Ile Pro |                |
|                                                                 | 3315 3320 3325 |
| Tyr Leu Gly Lys Arg Glu Asp Gln Trp Cys Gly Ser Leu Ile Gly Leu |                |
| 3330                                                            | 3335 3340      |
| Thr Ser Arg Ala Thr Trp Ala Lys Asn Ile Gln Thr Ala Ile Asn Gln |                |
| 3345                                                            | 3350 3355 3360 |
| Val Arg Ser Leu Ile Gly Asn Glu Glu Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Met Pro Ser |                |
|                                                                 | 3365 3370 3375 |
| Met Lys Arg Phe Arg Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Trp     |                |
|                                                                 | 3380 3385 3390 |

<210> SEQ ID NO 48  
 <211> LENGTH: 15153  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 3 plasmid p3

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| agttgtagt ctacgtggac cgacaagaac agtttcgact cggaagcttg cttaacgtag  | 60  |
| tactgacagt tttttattag agagcagatc tctgatgaac aaccaacgga aaaagacggg | 120 |
| aaaaccgtct atcaatatgc tgaaacgcgt gagaaccgt gtgtcaactg gatcacagtt  | 180 |
| ggcgaagaga ttctcaagag gactgctgaa cggccaagga ccaatgaaat tggttatggc | 240 |
| gttcatagct ttctcagat ttctagccat tccaccgaca gcaggagtct tggctagatg  | 300 |
| gggaaccttt aagaagtcgg gggctattaa ggtcctgaga ggcttcaaga aggagatctc | 360 |
| aaacatgctg agcattatca acagacggaa aaagacatcg ctctgtctca tgatgatggt | 420 |
| accagcaaca cttgctttcc acttgacttc acgagatgga gagccgcgca tgattgtggg | 480 |

-continued

---

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gaagaatgaa agaggaaaat ccctactttt taagacagcc tctggaatca acatgtgcac   | 540  |
| actcatagcc atggatttgg gagagatgtg tgatgacacg gtcacctaca aatgccccct   | 600  |
| cattactgaa gtggagcctg aagacattga ctgctggtgc aaccttacat cgacatgggt   | 660  |
| gacctacgga acgtgcaatc aagctggaga gcacagacgc gacaaaagat cgggtggcgtt  | 720  |
| agctccccat gtcggcatgg gactggacac acgcacccaa acctggatgt cggctgaagg   | 780  |
| agcttggaga caggtcgaga aggtagagac atgggccttt aggcacccag ggttcacaat   | 840  |
| actagcccta tttcttgccc attacatagg cacttccttg acccagaaag tggttatttt   | 900  |
| catactacta atgctggtca ccccatccat gacaatgaga tgcgtgggag taggaaacag   | 960  |
| agattttgtg gaaggcctat caggagctac gtgggttgac gtggtgctcg agcacggtgg   | 1020 |
| gtgtgtgact accatggcta agaacaagcc cacgctggat atagagctcc agaagaccga   | 1080 |
| ggccacccaa ctggcgaccc taaggaaact atgtattgag ggaaaaatta ccaacgtaac   | 1140 |
| aaccgactca aggtgcccc accaagggga agcgatttta cctgaggagc aggaccagaa    | 1200 |
| ccacgtgtgc aagcacacat acgtggacag aggtcgggga aacggttgtg gtttgtttgg   | 1260 |
| caaggaagc ctggtaacat gcgcgaaatt tcaatgtttg gaatcaatag agggaaaagt    | 1320 |
| ggtgcagcat gagaacctca aatacacctg catcatcaca gtgcacacag gagatcaaca   | 1380 |
| ccaggtggga aatgaaacgc agggagtcac ggctgagata acaccccagg catcaaccgt   | 1440 |
| tgaagccatc ttacctgaat atggaaccct tgggctagaa tgctcaccac ggacaggttt   | 1500 |
| agatttcaat gaaatgattt tgttgacaat gaagaacaaa gcatggatgg tacatagaca   | 1560 |
| atggtttttt gacctacctt taccatggac atcaggagct acaacagaaa caccaacctg   | 1620 |
| gaataagaaa gagcttcttg tgacattcaa aaacgcacat gcaaaaaagc aagaagtagt   | 1680 |
| agtccttggg tgcgaagagg gagcaatgca cacagcactg acaggagcta cagagatcca   | 1740 |
| aacctcagga ggcacaagta tttttgcggg gcacttaaaa tgtagactca agatggacaa   | 1800 |
| atggaactc aaggggatga gctatgcaat gtgcttgaat gcctttgtgt tgaagaaaga    | 1860 |
| agtctccgaa acgcaacatg ggacaatact catcaagggt gagtaciaaag ggggaagatgc | 1920 |
| accttgcaag attcctttct ccacggagga tggacaaggg aaagcccaca atggcagact   | 1980 |
| gatcacagct aaccagtggt tgaccaagaa ggaggagcct gtcaatattg aggcagaacc   | 2040 |
| tccttttggg gaaagcaata tagtaattgg aattggagac aaagccttga aaatcaactg   | 2100 |
| gtacaagaag ggaagctcga ttgggaagat gttcgaggcc actgccagag gtgcaaggcg   | 2160 |
| catggccatc ttgggagaca cagcctggga ctttgatca gtaggtggtg ttttaaattc    | 2220 |
| attaggaaaa atggtgcacc aaatatttgg aagtgcttac acagccctat ttagtggagt   | 2280 |
| ctcctggata atgaaaattg gaataggtgt ccttttaacc tggatagggt tgaattcaaa   | 2340 |
| aaactactag atgagcttta gctgcattgt gataggaatc attacactct atctgggagc   | 2400 |
| cgtggtgcaa gctgacatgg ggtgtgtcat aaactggaaa ggcaaagaac tcaaatgtgg   | 2460 |
| aagtggaatt ttcgtcacta atgaggtcca cacctggaca gagcaataca aatttcaagc   | 2520 |
| agactcccc aaaagactgg cgacagccat tgcaggcgtc tgggagaatg gagtgtgcgg    | 2580 |
| aatcaggtcg acaaccagaa tggagaacct cttgtggaag caaatagcca atgaactgaa   | 2640 |
| ctacatatta tgggaaaaca acatcaaatt aacggtagtt gtgggtgata taattgggggt  | 2700 |
| cttagagcaa gggaaaagaa cactaacacc acaacccatg gaactaaaat attcatggaa   | 2760 |
| aacatgggga aaggcgaaga tagtgacagc tgaaacacaa aattcctctt tcataataga   | 2820 |



-continued

---

|             |             |             |            |            |             |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| tgggccaac   | acaccagagt  | gtccaagtgc  | ctcaagagca | tggaatgtgt | gggaggtgga  | 2880 |
| agattacggg  | ttcggagtct  | tcacaactaa  | catatggctg | aaactccgag | agatgtacac  | 2940 |
| ccaactatgt  | gaccacaggc  | taatgtcggc  | agccgttaag | gatgagaggg | ccgtacacgc  | 3000 |
| cgacatgggc  | tattggatag  | aaagccaaaa  | gaatggaagt | tggaagctag | aaaaggcatc  | 3060 |
| cctcatagag  | gtaaaaacct  | gcacatggcc  | aaaatcacac | actctttgga | gcaatggtgt  | 3120 |
| gctagagagt  | gacatgatca  | tcccaaagag  | tctggctggt | cccatttcgc | aacacaacta  | 3180 |
| caggcccggg  | taccacaccc  | aaacggcagg  | acctggcac  | ttaggaaaat | tggagctgga  | 3240 |
| cttcaactat  | tgtgaaggaa  | caacagttgt  | catcacagaa | aattgtggga | caagaggccc  | 3300 |
| atcactgaga  | acaacaacag  | tgtcagggaa  | gttgatacac | gaatggtgtt | gccgctcgtg  | 3360 |
| tacacttct   | cccctgcgat  | acatgggaga  | agacggctgc | tggatggca  | tggaaattag  | 3420 |
| accattaat   | gagaaagaag  | agaacatggt  | aaagtcttta | gtctcagcag | ggagtggaaa  | 3480 |
| ggtggataac  | ttcacaatgg  | gtgtcttgtg  | tttggcaatc | ctttttgaag | aggtgatgag  | 3540 |
| aggaaaattt  | gggaaaaagc  | acatgattgc  | aggggttctc | ttcacgtttg | tactccttct  | 3600 |
| ctcagggcaa  | ataacatgga  | gagacatggc  | gcacacactc | ataatgattg | ggtccaacgc  | 3660 |
| ctctgacaga  | atgggaatgg  | gcgtcactta  | cctagcattg | attgcaacat | ttaaaattca  | 3720 |
| gccatTTTTG  | gctttgggat  | tcttctgag   | gaaactgaca | tctagagaaa | atttattggt  | 3780 |
| gggagttggg  | ttggccatgg  | caacaacggt  | acaactgcca | gaggacattg | aacaaatggc  | 3840 |
| gaatggaata  | gcttttagggc | tcatggctct  | taaattaata | acacaatttg | aaacatacca  | 3900 |
| actatggacg  | gcattagtct  | ccctaattgt  | ttcaaataca | atcttcacgt | tgactggtgc  | 3960 |
| ctggagaaca  | gccaccctga  | ttttggccgg  | aatttctctt | ttgccagtgt | gccagtcttc  | 4020 |
| gagcatgagg  | aaaacagatt  | ggctcccaat  | ggctgtggca | gctatgggag | ttccaccctt  | 4080 |
| accactTTTT  | atcttcagtt  | tgaaagatac  | gctcaaaagg | agaagctggc | cactgaatga  | 4140 |
| gggggtgatg  | gctgttgac   | ttgtgagtat  | tctagctagt | tctctcctta | ggaatgacgt  | 4200 |
| gcccattggct | ggaccattag  | tggctggggg  | cttgctgata | gcgtgctacg | tcataactgg  | 4260 |
| cacgtcagca  | gacctcactg  | tagaaaaagc  | agcagatgtg | acatgggagg | aagaggctga  | 4320 |
| gaaaacagga  | gtgtcccaca  | atttaattgat | cacagttgat | gacgatggaa | caatgagaat  | 4380 |
| aaaagatgat  | gagactgaga  | acatcttaac  | agtgtttttg | aaaacagcat | tactaatagt  | 4440 |
| gtcaggcatt  | ttccatact   | ccatacccgc  | aacctgttg  | gtctggcaca | cttggcaaaa  | 4500 |
| gaaaacccaa  | agatccggtg  | tcctatggga  | cgttcccagc | ccccagaga  | cacagaaagc  | 4560 |
| agaactggaa  | gaaggggttt  | ataggatcaa  | gcagcaagga | atTTTTGGGA | aaacccaagt  | 4620 |
| gggggttggg  | gtacaaaaag  | aaggagtttt  | ccacaccatg | tggcacgtca | caagaggagc  | 4680 |
| agtgttgaca  | cacaatggga  | aaagactgga  | accaaactgg | gctagcgtga | aaaagatct   | 4740 |
| gatttcatac  | ggaggaggat  | ggaaattgag  | tgcacaatgg | caaaaaggag | aggaggtgca  | 4800 |
| ggttattgcc  | gtagagcctg  | ggaagaacct  | aaagaacttt | caaaccatgc | caggcatttt  | 4860 |
| ccagacaaca  | acaggggaga  | taggagcgat  | tgcaactggc | ttcaagcctg | gaacttcagg  | 4920 |
| atctcccatc  | ataaacagag  | agggaaaggt  | actgggattg | tatggcaatg | gagtgggtcac | 4980 |
| aaagaatggt  | ggctatgtca  | gtggaatagc  | acaaacaaat | gcagaaccag | acggaccgac  | 5040 |
| accagagttg  | gaagaagaga  | tgttcaaaaa  | gcgaaatcta | accataatgg | atctccatcc  | 5100 |
| cgggtcagga  | aagacgcgga  | aatatcttcc  | agctattggt | agagaggcaa | tcaagagacg  | 5160 |
| cttaaggact  | ctaattttgg  | caccaacaag  | ggtagttgca | gctgagatgg | aagaagcatt  | 5220 |

-continued

---

|             |            |            |            |            |             |      |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| gaaagggctc  | ccaataaggt | atcaaacaac | tgcaacaaaa | tctgaacaca | cagggagaga  | 5280 |
| gattgttgat  | ctaatgtgcc | acgcaacggt | cacaatgcgt | ttgctgtcac | cagtcaggg   | 5340 |
| tccaaactac  | aacttgataa | taatggatga | ggctcatttc | acagaccag  | ccagtatagc  | 5400 |
| ggctagaggg  | tacatatcaa | ctcgtgtagg | aatgggagag | gcagccgcaa | ttttcatgac  | 5460 |
| agccacaccc  | cctggaacag | ctgatgcctt | tcctcagagc | aacgctccaa | ttcaagatga  | 5520 |
| agaaagagac  | ataccagaac | gctcatggaa | ttcaggcaat | gaatggatta | ccgactttgc  | 5580 |
| cgggaagacg  | gtgtggtttg | tccttagcat | caaagctgga | aatgacatag | caaactgctt  | 5640 |
| gcggaaaaat  | ggaaaaaagg | tcattcaact | tagtaggaag | acttttgaca | cagaatatca  | 5700 |
| aaagactaaa  | ctaaatgatt | gggactttgt | ggtgacaaca | gacatttcag | aaatgggagc  | 5760 |
| caatttcaaa  | gcagacagag | tgatcgaccc | aagaagatgt | ctcaagccag | tgattttgac  | 5820 |
| agacggaccc  | gagcgcgtga | tcctggcggg | accaatgcca | gtcacccag  | cgagcgcgtc  | 5880 |
| gcaaaggaga  | gggagagtgt | gcaggaaccc | acaaaaagaa | aatgaccaat | acatattcat  | 5940 |
| gggccagccc  | ctcaataatg | atgaagacca | tgctcactgg | acagaagcaa | aaatgctgct  | 6000 |
| agacaacatc  | aacacaccag | aagggatcat | accagctctc | tttgaaccag | aaagggagaa  | 6060 |
| gtcagccgcc  | atagacggcg | aataccgctt | gaagggtag  | tccaggaaga | ccttcgtgga  | 6120 |
| actcatgagg  | aggggtgacc | tcccagtttg | gctagcccat | aaagtagcat | cagaagggat  | 6180 |
| caaatataca  | gatagaaagt | ggtgttttga | tggagaacgc | aacaatcaaa | ttttagagga  | 6240 |
| gaatatggat  | gtggaaatct | ggacaaagga | aggagaaaag | aaaaaattga | gacctaggtg  | 6300 |
| gcttgatgcc  | cgacttatt  | cagatccctt | agcgtcaag  | gaattcaagg | actttgcggc  | 6360 |
| tggtagaaaag | tcaattgccc | ttgatcttgt | gacagaaata | ggaagagtgc | cttcacactt  | 6420 |
| agctcacaga  | acgagaaacg | ccctggacaa | tctggtgatg | ttgcacacgt | cagaacatgg  | 6480 |
| cgggagggcc  | tacaggcatg | cagtggagga | actaccagaa | acaatggaaa | caactttact  | 6540 |
| cctgggactc  | atgatcctgt | taacaggtgg | agcaatgctt | ttcttgatat | caggtaaagg  | 6600 |
| gattggaaaag | acttcaatag | gactcatttg | tgtagctgct | tccagcggta | tgttatggat  | 6660 |
| ggctgatgtc  | ccactccaat | ggatcgcgtc | tgccatagtc | ctggagtttt | ttatgatggt  | 6720 |
| gttacttata  | ccagaaccag | aaaagcagag | aactccccaa | gacaatcaac | tcgcatatgt  | 6780 |
| cgtgataggc  | atactcacac | tggttgcaat | agtagcagcc | aatgaaatgg | gactgttgga  | 6840 |
| aaccacaaaag | agagatttag | gaatgtccaa | agaaccaggt | gttgtttctc | caaccagcta  | 6900 |
| tttgatgtg   | gacttgacc  | cagcatcagc | ctggacattg | tacgctgtgg | ccacaacagt  | 6960 |
| aataacacca  | atggtgagac | ataccataga | gaattccaca | gcaaatgtgt | ccctggcagc  | 7020 |
| tatagccaac  | caggcagtgg | tcctgatggg | tttagacaaa | ggatggccga | tatcgaaaat  | 7080 |
| ggacttaggc  | gtgccactat | tggcactggg | ttgttattca | caagtgaacc | cactaactct  | 7140 |
| cacagcggca  | gttctcctgc | tagtcacgca | ttatgctatt | ataggtccag | gattgcaggc  | 7200 |
| aaaagccact  | cgtgaagctc | aaaaaaggac | agctgctgga | ataatgaaga | atccaacggt  | 7260 |
| ggatgggata  | atgacaatag | acctagatcc | tgtaatatac | gattcaaaat | ttgaaaagca  | 7320 |
| actaggacag  | gttatgctcc | tggttctgtg | tgcaagtcaa | cttttgtaa  | tgagaacatc  | 7380 |
| atgggctttt  | tgtgaagctc | taaccctagc | cacaggacca | ataacaacac | tctgggaagg  | 7440 |
| atcacctggg  | aagttctgga | acaccacgat | agctgtttcc | atggcgaaca | tcttttagagg | 7500 |
| gagctattta  | gcaggagctg | ggcttgcttt | ttctatcatg | aatcagttg  | gaacaggaaa  | 7560 |



-continued

---

|             |            |            |            |            |            |      |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| gagagggaca  | gggtcacag  | gtgaaacctt | gggagaaaag | tggaaaaaga | aattgaatca | 7620 |
| attacccccg  | aaagagtttg | acctttacaa | gaaatccgga | atcactgaag | tggatagaac | 7680 |
| agaagccaaa  | gaagggttga | aaagaggaga | aataacacac | catgccgtgt | ccagaggcag | 7740 |
| cgaaaaactt  | caatggttcg | tggagagaaa | catggtcatc | cccgaaggaa | gagtcataga | 7800 |
| cttaggctgt  | ggaagaggag | gctggtcata | ttattgtgca | ggactgaaaa | aagttacaga | 7860 |
| agtgcgagga  | tacacaaaag | gcggccag   | acatgaagaa | ccagtaccta | tgtctacata | 7920 |
| cggatggaac  | atagtcaagt | taatgagtgg | aaaggatgtg | ttttatcttc | cacctgaaaa | 7980 |
| gtgtgatact  | ctattgtgtg | acattggaga | atcttcacca | agcccaacag | tggaagaaag | 8040 |
| cagaaccata  | agagtcttga | agatggttga | accatggcta | aaaaataacc | agttttgcat | 8100 |
| taaagtattg  | aacccttaca | tgccaactgt | gattgagcac | ctagaaagac | tacaaaggaa | 8160 |
| acatggagga  | atgcttgtga | gaaatccact | ctcacgaaac | tccacgcacg | aatgtactg  | 8220 |
| gatatactaat | ggcacaggca | atatactttc | ttcagtcaac | atggatcca  | gattgctact | 8280 |
| taacagattc  | acaatgacac | ataggagacc | caccatagag | aaagatgtgg | atntagagc  | 8340 |
| ggggacccga  | catgtcaatg | cggaaccaga | aacacccaac | atggatgtca | ttggggaaag | 8400 |
| aataagaagg  | atcaaggagg | agcatagttc | aacatggcac | tatgatgatg | aaaatcctta | 8460 |
| taaaaagtg   | gcttaccatg | gatcctatga | agttaaggcc | acaggctcag | cctcctccat | 8520 |
| gataaatgga  | gtcgtgaaac | tcctcacgaa | accatgggat | gtggtgcca  | tggtgacaca | 8580 |
| gatggcaatg  | acggatacaa | ccccattcgg | ccagcaaagg | gtttttaaag | agaaagtgga | 8640 |
| caccaggaca  | cccagaccta | tgccaggaac | aagaaagggt | atggagatca | cagcggaatg | 8700 |
| gctttggaga  | accctgggaa | ggaacaaaag | accagatta  | tgtacgagag | aggagtccac | 8760 |
| aaaaaaggtc  | agaaccaacg | cagctatggg | cgccgttttt | acagaggaga | accaatggga | 8820 |
| cagtgctaga  | gctgctgttg | aggatgaaga | attctggaaa | ctcgtggaca | gagaacgtga | 8880 |
| actccacaaa  | ttgggcaagt | gtggaagctg | cgtttacaac | atgatgggca | agagagagaa | 8940 |
| gaaacttggg  | gagtttggca | aagcaaaagg | cagtagagcc | atatggtaca | tgtggttggg | 9000 |
| agccagatac  | cttgagtctg | aagcactcgg | attcttaaat | gaagaccatt | ggttctcgcg | 9060 |
| tgaaaactct  | tacagtggag | tagaaggaga | aggactgcac | aagctgggat | acatcttaag | 9120 |
| agacatttcc  | aagatacccg | gaggagctat | gtatgctgat | gacacagctg | gttgggacac | 9180 |
| aagaataaca  | gaagatgacc | tgcaaatga  | ggaaaaatc  | acacagcaa  | tggaccctga | 9240 |
| acacaggcag  | ttagcaaacg | ctatattcaa | gctcacatac | caaaacaaag | tggtaaaagt | 9300 |
| tcaacgacca  | actccaaagg | gcacggtaat | ggacatcata | tctaggaaag | accaaagagg | 9360 |
| cagtggacag  | gtgggaactt | atggtctgaa | tacattcacc | aacatggaag | cccagttaat | 9420 |
| cagacaaatg  | gaaggagaag | gtgtgttgtc | gaaggcagac | ctcgagaacc | ctcatctgct | 9480 |
| agagaagaaa  | gttacacaat | ggttggaaac | aaaaggagtg | gagaggtaa  | aaagaatggc | 9540 |
| catcagcggg  | gatgattgcg | tggtgaaacc | aattgatgac | aggttcgcca | atgcctgct  | 9600 |
| tgccctgaat  | gacatgggaa | aagttaggaa | ggacatacct | caatggcagc | catcaaaggg | 9660 |
| atggcatgat  | tggcaacagg | tcctttctg  | ctcccaccac | tttcatgaat | tgatcatgaa | 9720 |
| agatggaaga  | aagttgtag  | ttcctgcag  | acctcaggat | gaattaatcg | ggagagcgag | 9780 |
| aatctctcaa  | ggagcaggat | ggagccttag | agaaactgca | tgcttaggga | aagcctacgc | 9840 |
| ccaaatgtgg  | actctcatgt | actttcacag | aagagatctt | agactagcat | ccaacgccat | 9900 |
| atgttcagca  | gtaccagtcc | attgggtccc | cacaagcaga | acgacgtggt | ctattcatgc | 9960 |

-continued

---

|            |            |            |            |            |             |       |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| tcaccatcag | tggatgacta | cagaagacat | gcttactggt | tggaacaggg | tgtggataga  | 10020 |
| ggataatcca | tggatggaag | acaaaactcc | agtcaaaacc | tggaagatg  | ttccatatct  | 10080 |
| aggaagaga  | gaagaccaat | ggtgcggatc | actcattggt | ctcacttcca | gagcaacctg  | 10140 |
| ggcccagaac | atacttacgg | caatccaaca | ggtgagaagc | cttataggca | atgaagagtt  | 10200 |
| tctggactac | atgccttcga | tgaagagatt | caggaaggag | gaggagttag | aggagagccat | 10260 |
| ttggtaaacg | taggaagtga | aaaagaggca | aactgtcagg | ccaccttaag | ccacagtacg  | 10320 |
| gaagaagctg | tgcagcctgt | gagccccgtc | caaggacggt | aaaagaagaa | gtcaggccca  | 10380 |
| aaagccacgg | tttgagcaaa | cogtgcctgc | tgtggctccg | tcgtggggac | gtaaaacctg  | 10440 |
| ggaggctgca | aactgtggaa | gctgtacgca | cggtgtagca | gactagcggg | tagaggagac  | 10500 |
| ccctcccatg | acacaacgca | gcagcggggc | ccgagctctg | aggaagctg  | tacctccttg  | 10560 |
| caaaggacta | gaggtagag  | gagaccccc  | gcaataaaa  | acagcatatt | gacgctggga  | 10620 |
| gagaccagag | atcctgctgt | ctcctcagca | tcattccagg | cacagaacgc | cagaaaatgg  | 10680 |
| aatggtgctg | ttgaatcaac | aggttctggt | accggtagge | atcgtggtgt | cacgctcgtc  | 10740 |
| gtttggtatg | gcttcattca | gctccggttc | ccaacgatca | aggcgagtta | catgatcccc  | 10800 |
| catggtgtgc | aaaaaagcgg | ttagctcctt | cggtcctccg | atcgttgtca | gaagtaagtt  | 10860 |
| ggccgcagtg | ttatcactca | tggttatggc | agcactgcat | aattctctta | ctgtcatgcc  | 10920 |
| atccgtaaga | tgctttctg  | tgactggtga | gtactcaacc | aagtcattct | gagaatagtg  | 10980 |
| tatgcccga  | ccgagttgct | cttgcccggc | gtcaacacgg | gataataacc | cgccacatag  | 11040 |
| cagaacttta | aaagtgtca  | tcattggaaa | acgttcttcg | gggcgaaaac | tctcaaggat  | 11100 |
| cttaccgctg | ttgagatcca | gttcgatgta | accactcgt  | gcaccaact  | gatcttcagc  | 11160 |
| atcttttact | ttcaccagcg | tttctgggtg | agcaaaaaca | ggaaggcaaa | atgccgcaaa  | 11220 |
| aaaggaata  | agggcgacac | ggaaatggtg | aatactcata | ctcttctttt | ttcaatatta  | 11280 |
| ttgaagcatt | tatcaggggt | attgtctcat | gagcggatac | atatttgaat | gtatttagaa  | 11340 |
| aaataaaca  | ataggggttc | cgcgacatt  | tccccgaaaa | gtgccacctg | acgtctaaga  | 11400 |
| aaccattatt | atcatgacat | taacctataa | aaataggcgt | atcacgagc  | cctttcgtct  | 11460 |
| tcaagaatc  | tcatgttga  | cagcttatca | tcgataagct | ttaatgcggt | agtttatcac  | 11520 |
| agttaaattg | ctaacgcagt | caggcaccgt | gtatgaaatc | taacaatgcg | ctcatcgtca  | 11580 |
| tcctcggcac | cgtcaccctg | gatgctgtag | gcataggctt | ggttatgccg | gtactgccgg  | 11640 |
| gcctcttgcg | ggatatcgtc | cattccgaca | gcatcgccag | tcactatggc | gtgctgctgg  | 11700 |
| cgctatatgc | gttgatgcaa | tttctatgcg | caccgcttct | cggagcactg | tccgaccgct  | 11760 |
| ttggccgccc | cccagtcctg | ctcgtctcgc | tacttggagc | cactatcgac | tacgcatca   | 11820 |
| tggcgaccac | accgctcctg | tggatcctct | acgccggacg | catcgtggcc | ggcatcaccg  | 11880 |
| gcgccacagg | tgcggttget | ggcgctata  | tcgccgacat | caccgatggg | gaagatcggg  | 11940 |
| ctcgccactt | cgggctcatg | agcgcttgtt | tcggcggtgg | tatggtggca | ggccccgtgg  | 12000 |
| ccgggggact | gttggcgccc | atctccttgc | atgcaccatt | ccttgcggcg | gcggtgctca  | 12060 |
| acggcctcaa | cctactactg | ggctgcttcc | taatgcagga | gtcgcataag | ggagagcgtc  | 12120 |
| gaccgatgcc | cttgagagcc | ttcaaccag  | tcagctcctt | ccggtggggc | cggggcatga  | 12180 |
| ctatcgtcgc | cgcacttatg | actgtcttct | ttatcatgca | actcgtagga | caggtgccgg  | 12240 |
| cagcgtctg  | ggtcattttc | ggcgaggacc | gctttcgtg  | gagcgcgacg | atgatcggcc  | 12300 |



-continued

---

|            |            |            |             |             |             |       |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| tgctgcttgc | ggtattcggg | atcttgcacg | ccctcgtca   | agccttcgtc  | actggtcccc  | 12360 |
| ccaccaaacg | tttcggcgag | aagcaggcca | ttatcgccgg  | catggcgggc  | gacgcgctgg  | 12420 |
| gctacgtctt | gctggcgctc | gcgacgcgag | gctggatggc  | cttccccatt  | atgattcttc  | 12480 |
| tcgcttccgg | cggcatcggg | atgcccgcgt | tgcaaggccat | gctgtccagg  | caggtagatg  | 12540 |
| acgaccatca | gggacagctt | caaggatcgc | tcgcggtctt  | taccagccta  | acttcgatca  | 12600 |
| ctggaccgct | gatcgtcacg | gcgatttatg | ccgcctcggc  | gagcacatgg  | aacgggttgg  | 12660 |
| catggattgt | agggcgccgc | ctataccttg | tctgctccc   | cgcgttgcgt  | cgcggtgcat  | 12720 |
| ggagccgggc | cacctcgacc | tgaatggaag | ccggcggcac  | ctcgctaacg  | gattcaccac  | 12780 |
| tccaagaatt | ggagccaatc | aattcttgcg | gagaactgtg  | aatgcgcaa   | ccaacccttg  | 12840 |
| gcagaacata | tccatcgcgt | ccgccatctc | cagcagccgc  | acgcggcgca  | tctcgggcag  | 12900 |
| cgttgggtcc | tggccacggg | tgcgcatgat | cgtgctcctg  | tcggtgagga  | cccggctagg  | 12960 |
| ctggcggggg | tgccttactg | gtagcagaa  | tgaatcaccg  | atacgcgagc  | gaacgtgaag  | 13020 |
| cgactgctgc | tgcaaacgt  | ctgcgacctg | agcaacaaca  | tgaatggtct  | tcggtttccg  | 13080 |
| tgtttcgtaa | agtctggaaa | cgcggaagtc | agcgcctcgc  | accattatgt  | tccggatctg  | 13140 |
| catcgcagga | tgctgctggc | taccctgtgg | aacacctaca  | tctgtattaa  | cgaagcgctg  | 13200 |
| gcattgacct | tgagtgattt | ttctctggtc | ccgccgcac   | cataccgcca  | gttgtttacc  | 13260 |
| ctcacaacgt | tccagtaacc | gggcatgttc | atcatcagta  | accgatatcg  | tgagcatcct  | 13320 |
| ctctcgtttc | atcggtatca | ttacccccat | gaacagaaat  | cccccttaca  | cggaggcatc  | 13380 |
| agtgacaaaa | caggaaaaaa | ccgcccttaa | catggcccgc  | ttatcagaa   | gccagacatt  | 13440 |
| aacgcttctg | gagaaactca | acgagctgga | cgcggatgaa  | caggcagaca  | tctgtgaatc  | 13500 |
| gcttcacgac | cacgctgatg | agctttaccg | cagctgcctc  | gcgcgtttcg  | gtgatgacgg  | 13560 |
| tgaaaacctc | tgacacatgc | agctcccgga | gacggtcaca  | gcttgtctgt  | aagcggatgc  | 13620 |
| cgggagcaga | caagcccgtc | agggcgcgtc | agcgggtggt  | ggcgggtgtc  | ggggcgcagc  | 13680 |
| catgaccag  | tcacgtagcg | atagcggagt | gtatactggc  | ttaactatgc  | ggcatcagag  | 13740 |
| cagattgtac | tgagagtgca | ccatatgcgg | tgtgaaatac  | cgcacagatg  | cgtaaggaga  | 13800 |
| aaatacgcga | tcaggcgtc  | ttccgcttcc | tcgctcactg  | actcgctgcg  | ctcggctcgtt | 13860 |
| cggctgcggc | gagcggatc  | agctcactca | aaggcggtaa  | tacggttatc  | cacagaatca  | 13920 |
| ggggataacg | caggaaagaa | catgtgagca | aaaggccagc  | aaaaggccag  | gaaccgtaaa  | 13980 |
| aaggcccggt | tgctggcggt | tttccatagg | ctccgcccc   | ctgacgagca  | tcacaaaaat  | 14040 |
| cgacgctcaa | gtcagaggtg | gcgaaacccg | acaggactat  | aaagatacca  | ggcgtttccc  | 14100 |
| cctggaagct | ccctcgtgcg | ctctcctggt | ccgaccctgc  | cgcttaccgg  | atacctgtcc  | 14160 |
| gcctttctcc | cttcgggaag | cgtggcgctt | tctcatagct  | cacgctgtag  | gtatctcagt  | 14220 |
| tcggtgtagg | tcgttcgtc  | caagctgggc | tgtgtgcacg  | aacccccctg  | tcagcccagc  | 14280 |
| cgtcgcgct  | tatccggtaa | ctatcgtctt | gagtccaacc  | cggtaaagaca | cgacttatcg  | 14340 |
| ccactggcag | cagccactgg | taacaggatt | agcagagcga  | ggatgttagg  | cggtgctaca  | 14400 |
| gagttcttga | agtgggtggc | taactacggc | tacactagaa  | ggacagtatt  | tggtatctgc  | 14460 |
| gctctgctga | agccagttac | cttcggaaaa | agagttggta  | gctcttgatc  | cggcaaaaa   | 14520 |
| accaccgctg | gtagecgtgg | tttttttgg  | tgcaagcagc  | agattacgcg  | cagaaaaaaa  | 14580 |
| ggatctcaag | aagatccttt | gatcttttct | acggggtctg  | acgctcagtg  | gaacgaaaac  | 14640 |
| tcacgttaag | ggattttgg  | catgagatta | tcaaaaagga  | tcttcaccta  | gatcctttta  | 14700 |

-continued

```

aattaaaat gaagttttaa atcaatctaa agtatatatg agtaaacttg gtctgacagt 14760
taccaatgct taatcagtgga ggcacctatc tcagcgatct gtctatttcg ttcacccata 14820
gttgacctgac tccccgtcgt gtagataact acgatacggg agggcttacc atctggcccc 14880
agtgctgcaa tgataccgcg agacccaagc tcaccggctc cagatttatc agcaataaac 14940
cagccagccg gaagggccga ggcgagaagt ggtcctgcaa ctttatccgc ctccatccag 15000
tctattaatt gttgccggga agctagagta agtagttcgc cagttaatag tttgcaaac 15060
gttggtgcca ttgctgcaag atctggctag cgatgacct gctgattggt tcgctgacca 15120
tttccgggcg cgccgattta ggtgacacta tag 15153

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 49

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3390

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Dengue 3 (Sleman/78) virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 49

```

Met Asn Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Thr Gly Lys Pro Ser Ile Asn Met Leu
 1             5             10             15
Lys Arg Val Arg Asn Arg Val Ser Thr Gly Ser Gln Leu Ala Lys Arg
          20             25             30
Phe Ser Arg Gly Leu Leu Asn Gly Gln Gly Pro Met Lys Leu Val Met
          35             40             45
Ala Phe Ile Ala Phe Leu Arg Phe Leu Ala Ile Pro Pro Thr Ala Gly
 50             55             60
Val Leu Ala Arg Trp Gly Thr Phe Lys Lys Ser Gly Ala Ile Lys Val
 65             70             75             80
Leu Arg Gly Phe Lys Lys Glu Ile Ser Asn Met Leu Ser Ile Ile Asn
          85             90             95
Arg Arg Lys Lys Thr Ser Leu Cys Leu Met Met Met Leu Pro Ala Thr
          100            105            110
Leu Ala Phe His Leu Thr Ser Arg Asp Gly Glu Pro Arg Met Ile Val
          115            120            125
Gly Lys Asn Glu Arg Gly Lys Ser Leu Leu Phe Lys Thr Ala Ser Gly
          130            135            140
Ile Asn Met Cys Thr Leu Ile Ala Met Asp Leu Gly Glu Met Cys Asp
 145            150            155            160
Asp Thr Val Thr Tyr Lys Cys Pro Leu Ile Thr Glu Val Glu Pro Glu
          165            170            175
Asp Ile Asp Cys Trp Cys Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Thr Tyr Gly
          180            185            190
Thr Cys Asn Gln Ala Gly Glu His Arg Arg Asp Lys Arg Ser Val Ala
          195            200            205
Leu Ala Pro His Val Gly Met Gly Leu Asp Thr Arg Thr Gln Thr Trp
          210            215            220
Met Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Trp Arg Gln Val Glu Lys Val Glu Thr Trp
 225            230            235            240
Ala Phe Arg His Pro Gly Phe Thr Ile Leu Ala Leu Phe Leu Ala His
          245            250            255
Tyr Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Thr Gln Lys Val Val Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu
          260            265            270
Met Leu Val Thr Pro Ser Met Thr Met Arg Cys Val Gly Val Gly Asn
          275            280            285

```



-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Arg | Asp | Phe | Val | Glu | Gly | Leu | Ser | Gly | Ala | Thr | Trp | Val | Asp | Val | Val |
|     | 290 |     |     |     |     | 295 |     |     |     |     | 300 |     |     |     |     |
| Leu | Glu | His | Gly | Gly | Cys | Val | Thr | Thr | Met | Ala | Lys | Asn | Lys | Pro | Thr |
| 305 |     |     |     |     | 310 |     |     |     |     | 315 |     |     |     |     | 320 |
| Leu | Asp | Ile | Glu | Leu | Gln | Lys | Thr | Glu | Ala | Thr | Gln | Leu | Ala | Thr | Leu |
|     |     |     |     | 325 |     |     |     |     | 330 |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |
| Arg | Lys | Leu | Cys | Ile | Glu | Gly | Lys | Ile | Thr | Asn | Val | Thr | Thr | Asp | Ser |
|     |     |     | 340 |     |     |     |     | 345 |     |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |
| Arg | Cys | Pro | Thr | Gln | Gly | Glu | Ala | Ile | Leu | Pro | Glu | Glu | Gln | Asp | Gln |
|     |     | 355 |     |     |     |     | 360 |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |     |
| Asn | His | Val | Cys | Lys | His | Thr | Tyr | Val | Asp | Arg | Gly | Trp | Gly | Asn | Gly |
| 370 |     |     |     |     |     | 375 |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |     |     |
| Cys | Gly | Leu | Phe | Gly | Lys | Gly | Ser | Leu | Val | Thr | Cys | Ala | Lys | Phe | Gln |
| 385 |     |     |     |     | 390 |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |     |     | 400 |
| Cys | Leu | Glu | Ser | Ile | Glu | Gly | Lys | Val | Val | Gln | His | Glu | Asn | Leu | Lys |
|     |     |     |     | 405 |     |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |
| Tyr | Thr | Val | Ile | Ile | Thr | Val | His | Thr | Gly | Asp | Gln | His | Gln | Val | Gly |
|     |     |     | 420 |     |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |
| Asn | Glu | Thr | Gln | Gly | Val | Thr | Ala | Glu | Ile | Thr | Pro | Gln | Ala | Ser | Thr |
|     |     | 435 |     |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |     |
| Val | Glu | Ala | Ile | Leu | Pro | Glu | Tyr | Gly | Thr | Leu | Gly | Leu | Glu | Cys | Ser |
|     | 450 |     |     |     |     | 455 |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |     |     |
| Pro | Arg | Thr | Gly | Leu | Asp | Phe | Asn | Glu | Met | Ile | Leu | Leu | Thr | Met | Lys |
| 465 |     |     |     |     | 470 |     |     |     |     | 475 |     |     |     |     | 480 |
| Asn | Lys | Ala | Trp | Met | Val | His | Arg | Gln | Trp | Phe | Phe | Asp | Leu | Pro | Leu |
|     |     |     |     | 485 |     |     |     |     | 490 |     |     |     |     | 495 |     |
| Pro | Trp | Thr | Ser | Gly | Ala | Thr | Thr | Glu | Thr | Pro | Thr | Trp | Asn | Lys | Lys |
|     |     |     | 500 |     |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |
| Glu | Leu | Leu | Val | Thr | Phe | Lys | Asn | Ala | His | Ala | Lys | Lys | Gln | Glu | Val |
|     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |
| Val | Val | Leu | Gly | Ser | Gln | Glu | Gly | Ala | Met | His | Thr | Ala | Leu | Thr | Gly |
|     | 530 |     |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |
| Ala | Thr | Glu | Ile | Gln | Thr | Ser | Gly | Gly | Thr | Ser | Ile | Phe | Ala | Gly | His |
| 545 |     |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |
| Leu | Lys | Cys | Arg | Leu | Lys | Met | Asp | Lys | Leu | Glu | Leu | Lys | Gly | Met | Ser |
|     |     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |
| Tyr | Ala | Met | Cys | Leu | Asn | Ala | Phe | Val | Leu | Lys | Lys | Glu | Val | Ser | Glu |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Thr | Gln | His | Gly | Thr | Ile | Leu | Ile | Lys | Val | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Gly | Glu | Asp |
|     |     | 595 |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |
| Ala | Pro | Cys | Lys | Ile | Pro | Phe | Ser | Thr | Glu | Asp | Gly | Gln | Gly | Lys | Ala |
|     | 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| His | Asn | Gly | Arg | Leu | Ile | Thr | Ala | Asn | Pro | Val | Val | Thr | Lys | Lys | Glu |
| 625 |     |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     |     | 640 |
| Glu | Pro | Val | Asn | Ile | Glu | Ala | Glu | Pro | Pro | Phe | Gly | Glu | Ser | Asn | Ile |
|     |     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |
| Val | Ile | Gly | Ile | Gly | Asp | Lys | Ala | Leu | Lys | Ile | Asn | Trp | Tyr | Lys | Lys |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |     |
| Gly | Ser | Ser | Ile | Gly | Lys | Met | Phe | Glu | Ala | Thr | Ala | Arg | Gly | Ala | Arg |
|     |     | 675 |     |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |     |
| Arg | Met | Ala | Ile | Leu | Gly | Asp | Thr | Ala | Trp | Asp | Phe | Gly | Ser | Val | Gly |
|     | 690 |     |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |
| Gly | Val | Leu | Asn | Ser | Leu | Gly | Lys | Met | Val | His | Gln | Ile | Phe | Gly | Ser |

-continued

| 705         | 710                             | 715                         | 720  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Ala Tyr Thr | Ala Leu Phe Ser Gly Val         | Ser Trp Ile Met Lys Ile Gly |      |
|             | 725                             | 730                         | 735  |
| Ile Gly Val | Leu Leu Thr Trp Ile Gly         | Leu Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Ser |      |
|             | 740                             | 745                         | 750  |
| Met Ser Phe | Ser Cys Ile Val Ile Gly         | Ile Ile Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gly |      |
|             | 755                             | 760                         | 765  |
| Ala Val Val | Gln Ala Asp Met Gly Cys Val     | Ile Asn Trp Lys Gly Lys     |      |
|             | 770                             | 775                         | 780  |
| Glu Leu Lys | Cys Gly Ser Gly Ile Phe Val Thr | Asn Glu Val His Thr         |      |
| 785         | 790                             | 795                         | 800  |
| Trp Thr Glu | Gln Tyr Lys Phe Gln Ala Asp     | Ser Pro Lys Arg Leu Ala     |      |
|             | 805                             | 810                         | 815  |
| Thr Ala Ile | Ala Gly Ala Trp Glu Asn Gly     | Val Cys Gly Ile Arg Ser     |      |
|             | 820                             | 825                         | 830  |
| Thr Thr Arg | Met Glu Asn Leu Leu Trp Lys     | Gln Ile Ala Asn Glu Leu     |      |
|             | 835                             | 840                         | 845  |
| Asn Tyr Ile | Leu Trp Glu Asn Asn Ile Lys     | Leu Thr Val Val Val Gly     |      |
|             | 850                             | 855                         | 860  |
| Asp Ile Ile | Gly Val Leu Glu Gln Gly Lys     | Arg Thr Leu Thr Pro Gln     |      |
| 865         | 870                             | 875                         | 880  |
| Pro Met Glu | Leu Lys Tyr Ser Trp Lys Thr     | Trp Gly Lys Ala Lys Ile     |      |
|             | 885                             | 890                         | 895  |
| Val Thr Ala | Glu Thr Gln Asn Ser Ser Phe     | Ile Ile Asp Gly Pro Asn     |      |
|             | 900                             | 905                         | 910  |
| Thr Pro Glu | Cys Pro Ser Ala Ser Arg Ala     | Trp Asn Val Trp Glu Val     |      |
|             | 915                             | 920                         | 925  |
| Glu Asp Tyr | Gly Phe Gly Val Phe Thr Thr     | Asn Ile Trp Leu Lys Leu     |      |
| 930         | 935                             | 940                         |      |
| Arg Glu Met | Tyr Thr Gln Leu Cys Asp His     | Arg Leu Met Ser Ala Ala     |      |
| 945         | 950                             | 955                         | 960  |
| Val Lys Asp | Glu Arg Ala Val His Ala Asp     | Met Gly Tyr Trp Ile Glu     |      |
|             | 965                             | 970                         | 975  |
| Ser Gln Lys | Asn Gly Ser Trp Lys Leu Glu     | Lys Ala Ser Leu Ile Glu     |      |
|             | 980                             | 985                         | 990  |
| Val Lys Thr | Cys Thr Trp Pro Lys Ser His     | Thr Leu Trp Ser Asn Gly     |      |
|             | 995                             | 1000                        | 1005 |
| Val Leu Glu | Ser Asp Met Ile Ile Pro Lys     | Ser Leu Ala Gly Pro Ile     |      |
|             | 1010                            | 1015                        | 1020 |
| Ser Gln His | Asn Tyr Arg Pro Gly Tyr His     | Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Pro     |      |
| 1025        | 1030                            | 1035                        | 1040 |
| Trp His Leu | Gly Lys Leu Glu Leu Asp Phe     | Asn Tyr Cys Glu Gly Thr     |      |
|             | 1045                            | 1050                        | 1055 |
| Thr Val Val | Ile Thr Glu Asn Cys Gly Thr     | Arg Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg     |      |
|             | 1060                            | 1065                        | 1070 |
| Thr Thr Thr | Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Ile His     | Glu Trp Cys Cys Arg Ser     |      |
|             | 1075                            | 1080                        | 1085 |
| Cys Thr Leu | Pro Pro Leu Arg Tyr Met Gly     | Glu Asp Gly Cys Trp Tyr     |      |
|             | 1090                            | 1095                        | 1100 |
| Gly Met Glu | Ile Arg Pro Ile Asn Glu Lys     | Glu Glu Asn Met Val Lys     |      |
| 1105        | 1110                            | 1115                        | 1120 |
| Ser Leu Val | Ser Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Val     | Asp Asn Phe Thr Met Gly     |      |
|             | 1125                            | 1130                        | 1135 |



-continued

---

Val Leu Cys Leu Ala Ile Leu Phe Glu Glu Val Met Arg Gly Lys Phe  
 1140 1145 1150  
 Gly Lys Lys His Met Ile Ala Gly Val Leu Phe Thr Phe Val Leu Leu  
 1155 1160 1165  
 Leu Ser Gly Gln Ile Thr Trp Arg Asp Met Ala His Thr Leu Ile Met  
 1170 1175 1180  
 Ile Gly Ser Asn Ala Ser Asp Arg Met Gly Met Gly Val Thr Tyr Leu  
 1185 1190 1195 1200  
 Ala Leu Ile Ala Thr Phe Lys Ile Gln Pro Phe Leu Ala Leu Gly Phe  
 1205 1210 1215  
 Phe Leu Arg Lys Leu Thr Ser Arg Glu Asn Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Gly  
 1220 1225 1230  
 Leu Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Gln Leu Pro Glu Asp Ile Glu Gln Met  
 1235 1240 1245  
 Ala Asn Gly Ile Ala Leu Gly Leu Met Ala Leu Lys Leu Ile Thr Gln  
 1250 1255 1260  
 Phe Glu Thr Tyr Gln Leu Trp Thr Ala Leu Val Ser Leu Met Cys Ser  
 1265 1270 1275 1280  
 Asn Thr Ile Phe Thr Leu Thr Val Ala Trp Arg Thr Ala Thr Leu Ile  
 1285 1290 1295  
 Leu Ala Gly Ile Ser Leu Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Ser Ser Ser Met Arg  
 1300 1305 1310  
 Lys Thr Asp Trp Leu Pro Met Ala Val Ala Ala Met Gly Val Pro Pro  
 1315 1320 1325  
 Leu Pro Leu Phe Ile Phe Ser Leu Lys Asp Thr Leu Lys Arg Arg Ser  
 1330 1335 1340  
 Trp Pro Leu Asn Glu Gly Val Met Ala Val Gly Leu Val Ser Ile Leu  
 1345 1350 1355 1360  
 Ala Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Asn Asp Val Pro Met Ala Gly Pro Leu Val  
 1365 1370 1375  
 Ala Gly Gly Leu Leu Ile Ala Cys Tyr Val Ile Thr Gly Thr Ser Ala  
 1380 1385 1390  
 Asp Leu Thr Val Glu Lys Ala Ala Asp Val Thr Trp Glu Glu Glu Ala  
 1395 1400 1405  
 Glu Gln Thr Gly Val Ser His Asn Leu Met Ile Thr Val Asp Asp Asp  
 1410 1415 1420  
 Gly Thr Met Arg Ile Lys Asp Asp Glu Thr Glu Asn Ile Leu Thr Val  
 1425 1430 1435 1440  
 Leu Leu Lys Thr Ala Leu Leu Ile Val Ser Gly Ile Phe Pro Tyr Ser  
 1445 1450 1455  
 Ile Pro Ala Thr Leu Leu Val Trp His Thr Trp Gln Lys Gln Thr Gln  
 1460 1465 1470  
 Arg Ser Gly Val Leu Trp Asp Val Pro Ser Pro Pro Glu Thr Gln Lys  
 1475 1480 1485  
 Ala Glu Leu Glu Glu Gly Val Tyr Arg Ile Lys Gln Gln Gly Ile Phe  
 1490 1495 1500  
 Gly Lys Thr Gln Val Gly Val Gly Val Gln Lys Glu Gly Val Phe His  
 1505 1510 1515 1520  
 Thr Met Trp His Val Thr Arg Gly Ala Val Leu Thr His Asn Gly Lys  
 1525 1530 1535  
 Arg Leu Glu Pro Asn Trp Ala Ser Val Lys Lys Asp Leu Ile Ser Tyr  
 1540 1545 1550

-continued

---

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Gly  | Gly  | Gly  | Trp  | Lys  | Leu  | Ser  | Ala  | Gln  | Trp  | Gln  | Lys  | Gly  | Glu  | Glu  | Val  |
|      |      | 1555 |      |      |      |      | 1560 |      |      |      |      | 1565 |      |      |      |
| Gln  | Val  | Ile  | Ala  | Val  | Glu  | Pro  | Gly  | Lys  | Asn  | Pro  | Lys  | Asn  | Phe  | Gln  | Thr  |
|      | 1570 |      |      |      |      | 1575 |      |      |      |      | 1580 |      |      |      |      |
| Met  | Pro  | Gly  | Ile  | Phe  | Gln  | Thr  | Thr  | Thr  | Gly  | Glu  | Ile  | Gly  | Ala  | Ile  | Ala  |
| 1585 |      |      |      |      | 1590 |      |      |      |      | 1595 |      |      |      |      | 1600 |
| Leu  | Asp  | Phe  | Lys  | Pro  | Gly  | Thr  | Ser  | Gly  | Ser  | Pro  | Ile  | Ile  | Asn  | Arg  | Glu  |
|      |      |      |      | 1605 |      |      |      |      | 1610 |      |      |      |      | 1615 |      |
| Gly  | Lys  | Val  | Leu  | Gly  | Leu  | Tyr  | Gly  | Asn  | Gly  | Val  | Val  | Thr  | Lys  | Asn  | Gly  |
|      |      |      | 1620 |      |      |      |      | 1625 |      |      |      |      | 1630 |      |      |
| Gly  | Tyr  | Val  | Ser  | Gly  | Ile  | Ala  | Gln  | Thr  | Asn  | Ala  | Glu  | Pro  | Asp  | Gly  | Pro  |
|      |      | 1635 |      |      |      |      | 1640 |      |      |      |      | 1645 |      |      |      |
| Thr  | Pro  | Glu  | Leu  | Glu  | Glu  | Glu  | Met  | Phe  | Lys  | Lys  | Arg  | Asn  | Leu  | Thr  | Ile  |
|      | 1650 |      |      |      |      | 1655 |      |      |      |      | 1660 |      |      |      |      |
| Met  | Asp  | Leu  | His  | Pro  | Gly  | Ser  | Gly  | Lys  | Thr  | Arg  | Lys  | Tyr  | Leu  | Pro  | Ala  |
| 1665 |      |      |      |      | 1670 |      |      |      |      | 1675 |      |      |      |      | 1680 |
| Ile  | Val  | Arg  | Glu  | Ala  | Ile  | Lys  | Arg  | Arg  | Leu  | Arg  | Thr  | Leu  | Ile  | Leu  | Ala  |
|      |      |      |      | 1685 |      |      |      |      | 1690 |      |      |      |      | 1695 |      |
| Pro  | Thr  | Arg  | Val  | Val  | Ala  | Ala  | Glu  | Met  | Glu  | Glu  | Ala  | Leu  | Lys  | Gly  | Leu  |
|      |      |      | 1700 |      |      |      |      | 1705 |      |      |      |      | 1710 |      |      |
| Pro  | Ile  | Arg  | Tyr  | Gln  | Thr  | Thr  | Ala  | Thr  | Lys  | Ser  | Glu  | His  | Thr  | Gly  | Arg  |
|      |      | 1715 |      |      |      |      | 1720 |      |      |      |      | 1725 |      |      |      |
| Glu  | Ile  | Val  | Asp  | Leu  | Met  | Cys  | His  | Ala  | Thr  | Phe  | Thr  | Met  | Arg  | Leu  | Leu  |
| 1730 |      |      |      |      |      | 1735 |      |      |      |      | 1740 |      |      |      |      |
| Ser  | Pro  | Val  | Arg  | Val  | Pro  | Asn  | Tyr  | Asn  | Leu  | Ile  | Ile  | Met  | Asp  | Glu  | Ala  |
| 1745 |      |      |      |      | 1750 |      |      |      |      | 1755 |      |      |      |      | 1760 |
| His  | Phe  | Thr  | Asp  | Pro  | Ala  | Ser  | Ile  | Ala  | Ala  | Arg  | Gly  | Tyr  | Ile  | Ser  | Thr  |
|      |      |      |      | 1765 |      |      |      |      | 1770 |      |      |      | 1775 |      |      |
| Arg  | Val  | Gly  | Met  | Gly  | Glu  | Ala  | Ala  | Ala  | Ile  | Phe  | Met  | Thr  | Ala  | Thr  | Pro  |
|      |      |      | 1780 |      |      |      |      | 1785 |      |      |      |      | 1790 |      |      |
| Pro  | Gly  | Thr  | Ala  | Asp  | Ala  | Phe  | Pro  | Gln  | Ser  | Asn  | Ala  | Pro  | Ile  | Gln  | Asp  |
|      |      | 1795 |      |      |      |      | 1800 |      |      |      |      | 1805 |      |      |      |
| Glu  | Glu  | Arg  | Asp  | Ile  | Pro  | Glu  | Arg  | Ser  | Trp  | Asn  | Ser  | Gly  | Asn  | Glu  | Trp  |
|      | 1810 |      |      |      |      | 1815 |      |      |      |      | 1820 |      |      |      |      |
| Ile  | Thr  | Asp  | Phe  | Ala  | Gly  | Lys  | Thr  | Val  | Trp  | Phe  | Val  | Pro  | Ser  | Ile  | Lys  |
| 1825 |      |      |      |      | 1830 |      |      |      |      | 1835 |      |      |      |      | 1840 |
| Ala  | Gly  | Asn  | Asp  | Ile  | Ala  | Asn  | Cys  | Leu  | Arg  | Lys  | Asn  | Gly  | Lys  | Lys  | Val  |
|      |      |      |      | 1845 |      |      |      |      | 1850 |      |      |      |      | 1855 |      |
| Ile  | Gln  | Leu  | Ser  | Arg  | Lys  | Thr  | Phe  | Asp  | Thr  | Glu  | Tyr  | Gln  | Lys  | Thr  | Lys  |
|      |      |      | 1860 |      |      |      |      | 1865 |      |      |      |      | 1870 |      |      |
| Leu  | Asn  | Asp  | Trp  | Asp  | Phe  | Val  | Val  | Thr  | Thr  | Asp  | Ile  | Ser  | Glu  | Met  | Gly  |
|      |      | 1875 |      |      |      |      | 1880 |      |      |      |      | 1885 |      |      |      |
| Ala  | Asn  | Phe  | Lys  | Ala  | Asp  | Arg  | Val  | Ile  | Asp  | Pro  | Arg  | Arg  | Cys  | Leu  | Lys  |
|      | 1890 |      |      |      |      | 1895 |      |      |      |      | 1900 |      |      |      |      |
| Pro  | Val  | Ile  | Leu  | Thr  | Asp  | Gly  | Pro  | Glu  | Arg  | Val  | Ile  | Leu  | Ala  | Gly  | Pro  |
|      |      |      |      |      | 1910 |      |      |      |      | 1915 |      |      |      |      | 1920 |
| Met  | Pro  | Val  | Thr  | Val  | Ala  | Ser  | Ala  | Ala  | Gln  | Arg  | Arg  | Gly  | Arg  | Val  | Gly  |
|      |      |      |      | 1925 |      |      |      |      | 1930 |      |      |      |      | 1935 |      |
| Arg  | Asn  | Pro  | Gln  | Lys  | Glu  | Asn  | Asp  | Gln  | Tyr  | Ile  | Phe  | Met  | Gly  | Gln  | Pro  |
|      |      |      | 1940 |      |      |      |      | 1945 |      |      |      |      | 1950 |      |      |
| Leu  | Asn  | Asn  | Asp  | Glu  | Asp  | His  | Ala  | His  | Trp  | Thr  | Glu  | Ala  | Lys  | Met  | Leu  |
|      | 1955 |      |      |      |      |      | 1960 |      |      |      |      | 1965 |      |      |      |
| Leu  | Asp  | Asn  | Ile  | Asn  | Thr  | Pro  | Glu  | Gly  | Ile  | Ile  | Pro  | Ala  | Leu  | Phe  | Glu  |



-continued

| 1970                                                                    | 1975 | 1980      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Pro Glu Arg Glu Lys Ser Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly Glu Tyr Arg Leu Lys<br>1985 | 1990 | 1995 2000 |
| Gly Glu Ser Arg Lys Thr Phe Val Glu Leu Met Arg Arg Gly Asp Leu<br>2005 | 2010 | 2015      |
| Pro Val Trp Leu Ala His Lys Val Ala Ser Glu Gly Ile Lys Tyr Thr<br>2020 | 2025 | 2030      |
| Asp Arg Lys Trp Cys Phe Asp Gly Glu Arg Asn Asn Gln Ile Leu Glu<br>2035 | 2040 | 2045      |
| Glu Asn Met Asp Val Glu Ile Trp Thr Lys Glu Gly Glu Lys Lys Lys<br>2050 | 2055 | 2060      |
| Leu Arg Pro Arg Trp Leu Asp Ala Arg Thr Tyr Ser Asp Pro Leu Ala<br>2065 | 2070 | 2075 2080 |
| Leu Lys Glu Phe Lys Asp Phe Ala Ala Gly Arg Lys Ser Ile Ala Leu<br>2085 | 2090 | 2095      |
| Asp Leu Val Thr Glu Ile Gly Arg Val Pro Ser His Leu Ala His Arg<br>2100 | 2105 | 2110      |
| Thr Arg Asn Ala Leu Asp Asn Leu Val Met Leu His Thr Ser Glu His<br>2115 | 2120 | 2125      |
| Gly Gly Arg Ala Tyr Arg His Ala Val Glu Glu Leu Pro Glu Thr Met<br>2130 | 2135 | 2140      |
| Glu Thr Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Met Ile Leu Leu Thr Gly Gly Ala<br>2145 | 2150 | 2155 2160 |
| Met Leu Phe Leu Ile Ser Gly Lys Gly Ile Gly Lys Thr Ser Ile Gly<br>2165 | 2170 | 2175      |
| Leu Ile Cys Val Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Met Leu Trp Met Ala Asp Val<br>2180 | 2185 | 2190      |
| Pro Leu Gln Trp Ile Ala Ser Ala Ile Val Leu Glu Phe Phe Met Met<br>2195 | 2200 | 2205      |
| Val Leu Leu Ile Pro Glu Pro Glu Lys Gln Arg Thr Pro Gln Asp Asn<br>2210 | 2215 | 2220      |
| Gln Leu Ala Tyr Val Val Ile Gly Ile Leu Thr Leu Ala Ala Ile Val<br>2225 | 2230 | 2235 2240 |
| Ala Ala Asn Glu Met Gly Leu Leu Glu Thr Thr Lys Arg Asp Leu Gly<br>2245 | 2250 | 2255      |
| Met Ser Lys Glu Pro Gly Val Val Ser Pro Thr Ser Tyr Leu Asp Val<br>2260 | 2265 | 2270      |
| Asp Leu His Pro Ala Ser Ala Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ala Val Ala Thr Thr<br>2275 | 2280 | 2285      |
| Val Ile Thr Pro Met Leu Arg His Thr Ile Glu Asn Ser Thr Ala Asn<br>2290 | 2295 | 2300      |
| Val Ser Leu Ala Ala Ile Ala Asn Gln Ala Val Val Leu Met Gly Leu<br>2305 | 2310 | 2315 2320 |
| Asp Lys Gly Trp Pro Ile Ser Lys Met Asp Leu Gly Val Pro Leu Leu<br>2325 | 2330 | 2335      |
| Ala Leu Gly Cys Tyr Ser Gln Val Asn Pro Leu Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala<br>2340 | 2345 | 2350      |
| Val Leu Leu Leu Val Thr His Tyr Ala Ile Ile Gly Pro Gly Leu Gln<br>2355 | 2360 | 2365      |
| Ala Lys Ala Thr Arg Glu Ala Gln Lys Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Ile Met<br>2370 | 2375 | 2380      |
| Lys Asn Pro Thr Val Asp Gly Ile Met Thr Ile Asp Leu Asp Pro Val<br>2385 | 2390 | 2395 2400 |

-continued

---

Ile Tyr Asp Ser Lys Phe Glu Lys Gln Leu Gly Gln Val Met Leu Leu  
 2405 2410 2415  
 Val Leu Cys Ala Val Gln Leu Leu Leu Met Arg Thr Ser Trp Ala Phe  
 2420 2425 2430  
 Cys Glu Ala Leu Thr Leu Ala Thr Gly Pro Ile Thr Thr Leu Trp Glu  
 2435 2440 2445  
 Gly Ser Pro Gly Lys Phe Trp Asn Thr Thr Ile Ala Val Ser Met Ala  
 2450 2455 2460  
 Asn Ile Phe Arg Gly Ser Tyr Leu Ala Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Phe Ser  
 2465 2470 2475 2480  
 Ile Met Lys Ser Val Gly Thr Gly Lys Arg Gly Thr Gly Ser Gln Gly  
 2485 2490 2495  
 Glu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys Trp Lys Lys Lys Leu Asn Gln Leu Pro Arg  
 2500 2505 2510  
 Lys Glu Phe Asp Leu Tyr Lys Lys Ser Gly Ile Thr Glu Val Asp Arg  
 2515 2520 2525  
 Thr Glu Ala Lys Glu Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Glu Ile Thr His His Ala  
 2530 2535 2540  
 Val Ser Arg Gly Ser Ala Lys Leu Gln Trp Phe Val Glu Arg Asn Met  
 2545 2550 2555 2560  
 Val Ile Pro Glu Gly Arg Val Ile Asp Leu Gly Cys Gly Arg Gly Gly  
 2565 2570 2575  
 Trp Ser Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Gly Leu Lys Lys Val Thr Glu Val Arg Gly  
 2580 2585 2590  
 Tyr Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Gly His Glu Glu Pro Val Pro Met Ser Thr  
 2595 2600 2605  
 Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Lys Leu Met Ser Gly Lys Asp Val Phe Tyr  
 2610 2615 2620  
 Leu Pro Pro Glu Lys Cys Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile Gly Glu Ser  
 2625 2630 2635 2640  
 Ser Pro Ser Pro Thr Val Glu Glu Ser Arg Thr Ile Arg Val Leu Lys  
 2645 2650 2655  
 Met Val Glu Pro Trp Leu Lys Asn Asn Gln Phe Cys Ile Lys Val Leu  
 2660 2665 2670  
 Asn Pro Tyr Met Pro Thr Val Ile Glu His Leu Glu Arg Leu Gln Arg  
 2675 2680 2685  
 Lys His Gly Gly Met Leu Val Arg Asn Pro Leu Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr  
 2690 2695 2700  
 His Glu Met Tyr Trp Ile Ser Asn Gly Thr Gly Asn Ile Val Ser Ser  
 2705 2710 2715 2720  
 Val Asn Met Val Ser Arg Leu Leu Leu Asn Arg Phe Thr Met Thr His  
 2725 2730 2735  
 Arg Arg Pro Thr Ile Glu Lys Asp Val Asp Leu Gly Ala Gly Thr Arg  
 2740 2745 2750  
 His Val Asn Ala Glu Pro Glu Thr Pro Asn Met Asp Val Ile Gly Glu  
 2755 2760 2765  
 Arg Ile Arg Arg Ile Lys Glu Glu His Ser Ser Thr Trp His Tyr Asp  
 2770 2775 2780  
 Asp Glu Asn Pro Tyr Lys Thr Trp Ala Tyr His Gly Ser Tyr Glu Val  
 2785 2790 2795 2800  
 Lys Ala Thr Gly Ser Ala Ser Ser Met Ile Asn Gly Val Val Lys Leu  
 2805 2810 2815



-continued

---

Leu Thr Lys Pro Trp Asp Val Val Pro Met Val Thr Gln Met Ala Met  
 2820 2825 2830  
 Thr Asp Thr Thr Pro Phe Gly Gln Gln Arg Val Phe Lys Glu Lys Val  
 2835 2840 2845  
 Asp Thr Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Met Pro Gly Thr Arg Lys Val Met Glu  
 2850 2855 2860  
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Trp Leu Trp Arg Thr Leu Gly Arg Asn Lys Arg Pro  
 2865 2870 2875 2880  
 Arg Leu Cys Thr Arg Glu Glu Phe Thr Lys Lys Val Arg Thr Asn Ala  
 2885 2890 2895  
 Ala Met Gly Ala Val Phe Thr Glu Glu Asn Gln Trp Asp Ser Ala Arg  
 2900 2905 2910  
 Ala Ala Val Glu Asp Glu Glu Phe Trp Lys Leu Val Asp Arg Glu Arg  
 2915 2920 2925  
 Glu Leu His Lys Leu Gly Lys Cys Gly Ser Cys Val Tyr Asn Met Met  
 2930 2935 2940  
 Gly Lys Arg Glu Lys Lys Leu Gly Glu Phe Gly Lys Ala Lys Gly Ser  
 2945 2950 2955 2960  
 Arg Ala Ile Trp Tyr Met Trp Leu Gly Ala Arg Tyr Leu Glu Phe Glu  
 2965 2970 2975  
 Ala Leu Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Trp Phe Ser Arg Glu Asn Ser  
 2980 2985 2990  
 Tyr Ser Gly Val Glu Gly Glu Gly Leu His Lys Leu Gly Tyr Ile Leu  
 2995 3000 3005  
 Arg Asp Ile Ser Lys Ile Pro Gly Gly Ala Met Tyr Ala Asp Asp Thr  
 3010 3015 3020  
 Ala Gly Trp Asp Thr Arg Ile Thr Glu Asp Asp Leu His Asn Glu Glu  
 3025 3030 3035 3040  
 Lys Ile Thr Gln Gln Met Asp Pro Glu His Arg Gln Leu Ala Asn Ala  
 3045 3050 3055  
 Ile Phe Lys Leu Thr Tyr Gln Asn Lys Val Val Lys Val Gln Arg Pro  
 3060 3065 3070  
 Thr Pro Lys Gly Thr Val Met Asp Ile Ile Ser Arg Lys Asp Gln Arg  
 3075 3080 3085  
 Gly Ser Gly Gln Val Gly Thr Tyr Gly Leu Asn Thr Phe Thr Asn Met  
 3090 3095 3100  
 Glu Ala Gln Leu Ile Arg Gln Met Glu Gly Glu Gly Val Leu Ser Lys  
 3105 3110 3115 3120  
 Ala Asp Leu Glu Asn Pro His Leu Leu Glu Lys Lys Val Thr Gln Trp  
 3125 3130 3135  
 Leu Glu Thr Lys Gly Val Glu Arg Leu Lys Arg Met Ala Ile Ser Gly  
 3140 3145 3150  
 Asp Asp Cys Val Val Lys Pro Ile Asp Asp Arg Phe Ala Asn Ala Leu  
 3155 3160 3165  
 Leu Ala Leu Asn Asp Met Gly Lys Val Arg Lys Asp Ile Pro Gln Trp  
 3170 3175 3180  
 Gln Pro Ser Lys Gly Trp His Asp Trp Gln Gln Val Pro Phe Cys Ser  
 3185 3190 3195 3200  
 His His Phe His Glu Leu Ile Met Lys Asp Gly Arg Lys Leu Val Val  
 3205 3210 3215  
 Pro Cys Arg Pro Gln Asp Glu Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Arg Ile Ser Gln  
 3220 3225 3230  
 Gly Ala Gly Trp Ser Leu Arg Glu Thr Ala Cys Leu Gly Lys Ala Tyr

-continued

| 3235                                                                    | 3240 | 3245      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Ala Gln Met Trp Thr Leu Met Tyr Phe His Arg Arg Asp Leu Arg Leu<br>3250 | 3255 | 3260      |
| Ala Ser Asn Ala Ile Cys Ser Ala Val Pro Val His Trp Val Pro Thr<br>3265 | 3270 | 3275 3280 |
| Ser Arg Thr Thr Trp Ser Ile His Ala His His Gln Trp Met Thr Thr<br>3285 | 3290 | 3295      |
| Glu Asp Met Leu Thr Val Trp Asn Arg Val Trp Ile Glu Asp Asn Pro<br>3300 | 3305 | 3310      |
| Trp Met Glu Asp Lys Thr Pro Val Lys Thr Trp Glu Asp Val Pro Tyr<br>3315 | 3320 | 3325      |
| Leu Gly Lys Arg Glu Asp Gln Trp Cys Gly Ser Leu Ile Gly Leu Thr<br>3330 | 3335 | 3340      |
| Ser Arg Ala Thr Trp Ala Gln Asn Ile Leu Thr Ala Ile Gln Gln Val<br>3345 | 3350 | 3355 3360 |
| Arg Ser Leu Ile Gly Asn Glu Glu Phe Leu Asp Tyr Met Pro Ser Met<br>3365 | 3370 | 3375      |
| Lys Arg Phe Arg Lys Glu Glu Glu Ser Glu Gly Ala Ile Trp<br>3380         | 3385 | 3390      |

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
 <211> LENGTH: 2426  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 1 CME chimeric region

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

```

agttgttagt ctgtgtggac cgacaaggac agttccaaat cggaagcttg cttaacacag      60
ttctaacagt ttgtttgaat agagagcaga tctctggaaa aatgaacaac caacggaaaa      120
agacgggtcg accgtctttc aatatgctga aacgcgcgag aaaccgcgtg tcaactgggt      180
cacagttggc gaagagattc tcaaaaggat tgctttcagg ccaaggacct atgaaattgg      240
tgatggcttt catagcattt ctaagatttc tagccatacc cccaacagca ggaattttgg      300
ctagatggag ctcatcaag aagaatggag cgatcaaagt gttacggggt ttcaaaaaag      360
agatctcaag catggtgaac attatgaaca ggaggaaaaa atctgtgacc atgctcctca      420
tgctgctgcc cacagccctg gcgttccatt tgaccacacg aggggggagag ccacacatga      480
tagttagtaa gcaggaaaga ggaaagtcac tgttgtttaa gacctctgca ggcacatcaata      540
tgtgcactct cattgcatg gatttgggag agttatgcga ggacacaatg acctacaaat      600
gccccggat cactgaggcg gaaccagatg acgttgactg ctggtgcaat gccacagaca      660
catgggtgac ctatgggacg tgttctcaaa ccggcgaaca ccgacgagac aaacgttccg      720
tggcactggc cccacacgtg ggacttggtc tagaaacaag aaccgaaaca tggatgtcct      780
ctgaagggtg ctggaacaaa gtacaaaaag tggagacttg ggctttgaga caccaggat      840
tcacgggtgac agccctttt ttagcacatg ccataggaac atccattact cagaaagga      900
tcattttcat tctgctgatg ctagtaacac catcaatggc catgcatgt gtgggaatag      960
gcaacagaga cttcgttgaa ggactgtcag gagcaacgtg ggtggacgtg gtattggagc     1020
atggaagctg cgtcaccacc atggcaaaag ataaaccaac attggacatt gaactcttga     1080
agacggaggt cacaaccct gccgtcttgc gcaaactgtg cattgaagct aaaatatcaa     1140
acaccaccac cgattcaagg tgtccaacac aaggagaggc tacactggtg gaagaacagg     1200

```



-continued

---

```

actcgaactt tgtgtgtcga cgaacgtttg tggacagagg ctggggtaat ggctgcggac 1260
tatttgaaaa aggaagccta ctgacgtgtg ctaagttcaa gtgtgtgaca aaactagaag 1320
gaaagatagt tcaatatgaa aacttaaaat attcagtgat agtcactgtc cacactgggg 1380
accagcacca ggtgggaaac gagactacag aacatggaac aattgcaacc ataacacctc 1440
aagctcctac gtcggaaata cagctgactg actacggagc cctcacattg gactgctcgc 1500
ctagaacagg gctggacttt aatgagatgg ttctattgac aatgaaagaa aaatcatggc 1560
ttgtccacaa acaatggttt ctgacttac cactgccttg gacttcagga gtttcaacat 1620
ctcaagagac ttggaacaga caagatttgc tggtcacatt caagacagct catgcaaaga 1680
aacaggaagt agtcgtactg ggatcacagg aaggagcaat gcacactgcg ttgactgggg 1740
cgacagaaat ccagacgtca ggaacgacaa caatctttgc aggacacctg aaatgcagac 1800
taaaaatgga taaactgact ttaaaagggg tgatcatatgt aatgtgcaca ggctcattta 1860
agctagagaa ggaagtggct gagacccagc atggaactgt tttagtgcag gttaaatacg 1920
aaggaacaga tgcgccatgc aagatccctt tttcggccca agatgagaaa ggagtgaccc 1980
agaatgggag attgataaca gccaacccca tagtcactga caaagaaaaa ccagtcaaca 2040
ttgagacaga accacctttt ggtgagagct acatcgtggt aggggcaggt gaaaaagctt 2100
tgaaaactgag ctggttcaag aaagggagca gcatagggaa aatgttcgaa gcaactgccc 2160
gaggagcgcg aaggatggct atcctgggag acaccgcatg ggactttggc tctataggag 2220
gagtgttcac atcagtggga aaattggtac accaggtttt tggagccgca tatggggttc 2280
tgttcagcgg tgtttcttgg accatgaaaa taggaatagg gattctgctg acatggctag 2340
gattaaactc gaggaacact tcaatggcta tgacgtgcat agctgttggg ggaatcactc 2400
tgtttctggg cttcacagtt caagca 2426

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 51

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 775

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 1 CME chimeric region

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 51

```

Met Asn Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Thr Gly Arg Pro Ser Phe Asn Met Leu
 1             5             10             15
Lys Arg Ala Arg Asn Arg Val Ser Thr Gly Ser Gln Leu Ala Lys Arg
          20             25             30
Phe Ser Lys Gly Leu Leu Ser Gly Gln Gly Pro Met Lys Leu Val Met
          35             40             45
Ala Phe Ile Ala Phe Leu Arg Phe Leu Ala Ile Pro Pro Thr Ala Gly
          50             55             60
Ile Leu Ala Arg Trp Ser Ser Phe Lys Lys Asn Gly Ala Ile Lys Val
65             70             75             80
Leu Arg Gly Phe Lys Lys Glu Ile Ser Ser Met Leu Asn Ile Met Asn
          85             90             95
Arg Arg Lys Lys Ser Val Thr Met Leu Leu Met Leu Leu Pro Thr Ala
          100            105            110
Leu Ala Phe His Leu Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Glu Pro His Met Ile Val
          115            120            125
Ser Lys Gln Glu Arg Gly Lys Ser Leu Leu Phe Lys Thr Ser Ala Gly
          130            135            140

```

-continued

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Ile | Asn | Met | Cys | Thr | Leu | Ile | Ala | Met | Asp | Leu | Gly | Glu | Leu | Cys | Glu | 145 | 150 | 155 | 160 |
| Asp | Thr | Met | Thr | Tyr | Lys | Cys | Pro | Arg | Ile | Thr | Glu | Ala | Glu | Pro | Asp | 165 | 170 | 175 |     |
| Asp | Val | Asp | Cys | Trp | Cys | Asn | Ala | Thr | Asp | Thr | Trp | Val | Thr | Tyr | Gly | 180 | 185 | 190 |     |
| Thr | Cys | Ser | Gln | Thr | Gly | Glu | His | Arg | Arg | Asp | Lys | Arg | Ser | Val | Ala | 195 | 200 | 205 |     |
| Leu | Ala | Pro | His | Val | Gly | Leu | Gly | Leu | Glu | Thr | Arg | Thr | Glu | Thr | Trp | 210 | 215 | 220 |     |
| Met | Ser | Ser | Glu | Gly | Ala | Trp | Lys | Gln | Val | Gln | Lys | Val | Glu | Thr | Trp | 225 | 230 | 235 | 240 |
| Ala | Leu | Arg | His | Pro | Gly | Phe | Thr | Val | Thr | Ala | Leu | Phe | Leu | Ala | His | 245 | 250 | 255 |     |
| Ala | Ile | Gly | Thr | Ser | Ile | Thr | Gln | Lys | Gly | Ile | Ile | Phe | Ile | Leu | Leu | 260 | 265 | 270 |     |
| Met | Leu | Val | Thr | Pro | Ser | Met | Ala | Met | Arg | Cys | Val | Gly | Ile | Gly | Asn | 275 | 280 | 285 |     |
| Arg | Asp | Phe | Val | Glu | Gly | Leu | Ser | Gly | Ala | Thr | Trp | Val | Asp | Val | Val | 290 | 295 | 300 |     |
| Leu | Glu | His | Gly | Ser | Cys | Val | Thr | Thr | Met | Ala | Lys | Asp | Lys | Pro | Thr | 305 | 310 | 315 | 320 |
| Leu | Asp | Ile | Glu | Leu | Leu | Lys | Thr | Glu | Val | Thr | Asn | Pro | Ala | Val | Leu | 325 | 330 | 335 |     |
| Arg | Lys | Leu | Cys | Ile | Glu | Ala | Lys | Ile | Ser | Asn | Thr | Thr | Thr | Asp | Ser | 340 | 345 | 350 |     |
| Arg | Cys | Pro | Thr | Gln | Gly | Glu | Ala | Thr | Leu | Val | Glu | Glu | Gln | Asp | Ser | 355 | 360 | 365 |     |
| Asn | Phe | Val | Cys | Arg | Arg | Thr | Phe | Val | Asp | Arg | Gly | Trp | Gly | Asn | Gly | 370 | 375 | 380 |     |
| Cys | Gly | Leu | Phe | Gly | Lys | Gly | Ser | Leu | Leu | Thr | Cys | Ala | Lys | Phe | Lys | 385 | 390 | 395 | 400 |
| Cys | Val | Thr | Lys | Leu | Glu | Gly | Lys | Ile | Val | Gln | Tyr | Glu | Asn | Leu | Lys | 405 | 410 | 415 |     |
| Tyr | Ser | Val | Ile | Val | Thr | Val | His | Thr | Gly | Asp | Gln | His | Gln | Val | Gly | 420 | 425 | 430 |     |
| Asn | Glu | Thr | Thr | Glu | His | Gly | Thr | Ile | Ala | Thr | Ile | Thr | Pro | Gln | Ala | 435 | 440 | 445 |     |
| Pro | Thr | Ser | Glu | Ile | Gln | Leu | Thr | Asp | Tyr | Gly | Ala | Leu | Thr | Leu | Asp | 450 | 455 | 460 |     |
| Cys | Ser | Pro | Arg | Thr | Gly | Leu | Asp | Phe | Asn | Glu | Met | Val | Leu | Leu | Thr | 465 | 470 | 475 | 480 |
| Met | Lys | Glu | Lys | Ser | Trp | Leu | Val | His | Lys | Gln | Trp | Phe | Leu | Asp | Leu | 485 | 490 | 495 |     |
| Pro | Leu | Pro | Trp | Thr | Ser | Gly | Ala | Ser | Thr | Ser | Gln | Glu | Thr | Trp | Asn | 500 | 505 | 510 |     |
| Arg | Gln | Asp | Leu | Leu | Val | Thr | Phe | Lys | Thr | Ala | His | Ala | Lys | Lys | Gln | 515 | 520 | 525 |     |
| Glu | Val | Val | Val | Leu | Gly | Ser | Gln | Glu | Gly | Ala | Met | His | Thr | Ala | Leu | 530 | 535 | 540 |     |
| Thr | Gly | Ala | Thr | Glu | Ile | Gln | Thr | Ser | Gly | Thr | Thr | Thr | Ile | Phe | Ala | 545 | 550 | 555 | 560 |
| Gly | His | Leu | Lys | Cys | Arg | Leu | Lys | Met | Asp | Lys | Leu | Thr | Leu | Lys | Gly |     |     |     |     |



-continued

| 565 |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     | 575 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Met | Ser | Tyr | Val | Met | Cys | Thr | Gly | Ser | Phe | Lys | Leu | Glu | Lys | Glu | Val |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     | 590 |
| Ala | Glu | Thr | Gln | His | Gly | Thr | Val | Leu | Val | Gln | Val | Lys | Tyr | Glu | Gly |
|     |     |     | 595 |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 605 |
| Thr | Asp | Ala | Pro | Cys | Lys | Ile | Pro | Phe | Ser | Ala | Gln | Asp | Glu | Lys | Gly |
|     |     |     | 610 |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| Val | Thr | Gln | Asn | Gly | Arg | Leu | Ile | Thr | Ala | Asn | Pro | Ile | Val | Thr | Asp |
|     |     |     | 625 |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     | 640 |
| Lys | Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Asn | Ile | Glu | Thr | Glu | Pro | Pro | Phe | Gly | Glu | Ser |
|     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     | 655 |
| Tyr | Ile | Val | Val | Gly | Ala | Gly | Glu | Lys | Ala | Leu | Lys | Leu | Ser | Trp | Phe |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     | 670 |
| Lys | Lys | Gly | Ser | Ser | Ile | Gly | Lys | Met | Phe | Glu | Ala | Thr | Ala | Arg | Gly |
|     |     |     | 675 |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 685 |
| Ala | Arg | Arg | Met | Ala | Ile | Leu | Gly | Asp | Thr | Ala | Trp | Asp | Phe | Gly | Ser |
|     |     |     | 690 |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |
| Ile | Gly | Gly | Val | Phe | Thr | Ser | Val | Gly | Lys | Leu | Val | His | Gln | Val | Phe |
|     |     |     | 705 |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |     | 720 |
| Gly | Ala | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Val | Leu | Phe | Ser | Gly | Val | Ser | Trp | Thr | Met | Lys |
|     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     | 735 |
| Ile | Gly | Ile | Gly | Ile | Leu | Leu | Thr | Trp | Leu | Gly | Leu | Asn | Ser | Arg | Asn |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     | 750 |
| Thr | Ser | Met | Ala | Met | Thr | Cys | Ile | Ala | Val | Gly | Gly | Ile | Thr | Leu | Phe |
|     |     |     | 755 |     |     |     | 760 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 765 |
| Leu | Gly | Phe | Thr | Val | Gln | Ala |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     | 770 |     |     |     | 775 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 52

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 2423

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 1 ME chimeric region

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 52

```

agttgtagt ctgtgtggac cgacaaggac agttccaaat cggaagcttg cttaacacag      60
ttctaacagt ttgtttgaat agagagcaga tctctggaaa aatgaaccaa cgaaaaaagg      120
tggttagacc accttcaat atgctgaaac gcgagagaaa ccgcgtatca acccctcaag      180
ggttggtgaa gagattctca accggacttt tttctgggaa aggaccctta cggatggtgc      240
tagcattcat cacgtttttg cgagtccttt ccatcccacc aacagcaggg attctgaaga      300
gatggggaca gttgaagaaa aataaggcca tcaagatact gattggattc aggaaggaga      360
taggccgcat gctgaacatc ttgaacggga gaaaaaggtc tgcagccatg ctctcatgc      420
tgetgcccac agccctggcg ttccatttga ccacacgagg gggagagcca cacatgatag      480
ttagtaagca ggaaagagga aagtcactgt tgtttaagac ctctgcaggc atcaatatgt      540
gcactctcat tgcgatggat ttgggagagt tatgagagga cacaatgacc taaaaatgcc      600
cccgatcac tgaggcggaa ccagatgacg ttgactgctg gtgcaatgcc acagacacat      660
gggtgacctt tgggacgtgt tctcaaaccg gcgaacaccg acgagacaaa cgttccgtgg      720
cactggcccc acacgtggga cttggtctag aaacaagaac cgaaacatgg atgtcctctg      780
aagtgacctg gaaacaagta caaaaagtgg agacttgggc tttgagacac ccaggattca      840

```

-continued

```

cggtgacagc ccttttttta gcacatgcc a taggaacatc cattactcag aaagggatca 900
ttttcattct gctgatgcta gtaacacccat caatggccat gcgatgtgtg ggaataggca 960
acagagactt cgttgaagga ctgtcaggag caacgtgggt ggacgtggta ttggagcatg 1020
gaagctgcgt caccaccatg gcaaaagata aaccaacatt ggacattgaa ctcttgaaga 1080
cggaggtcac aaaccctgcc gtcttgcgca aactgtgcat tgaagctaaa atatcaaaca 1140
ccaccaccga ttcaaggtgt ccaacacaag gagaggctac actggtggaa gaacaggact 1200
cgaactttgt gtgtcgacga acgtttgtgg acagaggctg gggtaatggc tgcggactat 1260
ttggaaaagg aagcctactg acgtgtgcta agttcaagtg tgtgacaaaa ctagaaggaa 1320
agatagttca atatgaaaac ttaaaatatt cagtgatagt cactgtccac actggggacc 1380
agcaccagggt gggaaacgag actacagaac atggaacaat tgcaaccata acacctcaag 1440
ctcctacgtc ggaatacag ctgactgact acggagccct cacattggac tgctcgcta 1500
gaacagggtt ggactttaat gagatggttc tattgacaat gaaagaaaaa tcatggcttg 1560
tccacaaaaca atggtttcta gacttaccac tgccttggac ttcaggagct tcaacatctc 1620
aagagacttg gaacagacaa gatttgctgg tcacattcaa gacagctcat gcaaagaaac 1680
aggaagtagt cgtactggga tcacaggaag gagcaatgca cactgcgttg actggggcga 1740
cagaaatcca gacgtcagga acgacaacaa tctttgcagg acacctgaaa tgcagactaa 1800
aaatggataa actgacttta aaagggatgt catatgtaat gtgcacaggc tcatttaagc 1860
tagagaagga agtggtgag acccagcatg gaactgtttt agtgcagggt aaatacgaag 1920
gaacagatgc gccatgcaag atcccttttt cggccaaga tgagaaagga gtgaccaga 1980
atgggagatt gataacagcc aaccatag tcactgacaa agaaaaacca gtcaacattg 2040
agacagaacc accttttggg gagagctaca tcgtgtagg ggcagggtgaa aaagctttga 2100
aactgagctg gttcaagaaa gggagcagca tagggaaaat gttcgaagca actgcccag 2160
gagcgcgaag gatggctatc ctgggagaca ccgcatggga ctttggctct ataggaggag 2220
tgttcacatc agtgggaaaa ttggtacacc aggttttgg agccgcatat ggggttctgt 2280
tcagcgggtt ttcttgacc atgaaaatag gaatagggt tctgctgaca tggctaggat 2340
taaactogag gaacacttca atggctatga cgtgcatagc tgttgaggga atcactctgt 2400
ttctgggctt cacagttcaa gca 2423

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 53

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 774

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Dengue 1 ME chimeric region

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 53

```

Met Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Val Val Arg Pro Pro Phe Asn Met Leu Lys
 1           5           10           15
Arg Glu Arg Asn Arg Val Ser Thr Pro Gln Gly Leu Val Lys Arg Phe
          20           25           30
Ser Thr Gly Leu Phe Ser Gly Lys Gly Pro Leu Arg Met Val Leu Ala
          35           40           45
Phe Ile Thr Phe Leu Arg Val Leu Ser Ile Pro Pro Thr Ala Gly Ile
          50           55           60
Leu Lys Arg Trp Gly Gln Leu Lys Lys Asn Lys Ala Ile Lys Ile Leu
65           70           75           80

```



-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Ile | Gly | Phe | Arg | Lys | Glu | Ile | Gly | Arg | Met | Leu | Asn | Ile | Leu | Asn | Gly | 85  | 90  | 95  |     |
| Arg | Lys | Arg | Ser | Ala | Ala | Met | Leu | Leu | Met | Leu | Leu | Pro | Thr | Ala | Leu | 100 | 105 | 110 |     |
| Ala | Phe | His | Leu | Thr | Thr | Arg | Gly | Gly | Glu | Pro | His | Met | Ile | Val | Ser | 115 | 120 | 125 |     |
| Lys | Gln | Glu | Arg | Gly | Lys | Ser | Leu | Leu | Phe | Lys | Thr | Ser | Ala | Gly | Ile | 130 | 135 | 140 |     |
| Asn | Met | Cys | Thr | Leu | Ile | Ala | Met | Asp | Leu | Gly | Glu | Leu | Cys | Glu | Asp | 145 | 150 | 155 | 160 |
| Thr | Met | Thr | Tyr | Lys | Cys | Pro | Arg | Ile | Thr | Glu | Ala | Glu | Pro | Asp | Asp | 165 | 170 | 175 |     |
| Val | Asp | Cys | Trp | Cys | Asn | Ala | Thr | Asp | Thr | Trp | Val | Thr | Tyr | Gly | Thr | 180 | 185 | 190 |     |
| Cys | Ser | Gln | Thr | Gly | Glu | His | Arg | Arg | Asp | Lys | Arg | Ser | Val | Ala | Leu | 195 | 200 | 205 |     |
| Ala | Pro | His | Val | Gly | Leu | Gly | Leu | Glu | Thr | Arg | Thr | Glu | Thr | Trp | Met | 210 | 215 | 220 |     |
| Ser | Ser | Glu | Gly | Ala | Trp | Lys | Gln | Val | Gln | Lys | Val | Glu | Thr | Trp | Ala | 225 | 230 | 235 | 240 |
| Leu | Arg | His | Pro | Gly | Phe | Thr | Val | Thr | Ala | Leu | Phe | Leu | Ala | His | Ala | 245 | 250 | 255 |     |
| Ile | Gly | Thr | Ser | Ile | Thr | Gln | Lys | Gly | Ile | Ile | Phe | Ile | Leu | Leu | Met | 260 | 265 | 270 |     |
| Leu | Val | Thr | Pro | Ser | Met | Ala | Met | Arg | Cys | Val | Gly | Ile | Gly | Asn | Arg | 275 | 280 | 285 |     |
| Asp | Phe | Val | Glu | Gly | Leu | Ser | Gly | Ala | Thr | Trp | Val | Asp | Val | Val | Leu | 290 | 295 | 300 |     |
| Glu | His | Gly | Ser | Cys | Val | Thr | Thr | Met | Ala | Lys | Asp | Lys | Pro | Thr | Leu | 305 | 310 | 315 | 320 |
| Asp | Ile | Glu | Leu | Leu | Lys | Thr | Glu | Val | Thr | Asn | Pro | Ala | Val | Leu | Arg | 325 | 330 | 335 |     |
| Lys | Leu | Cys | Ile | Glu | Ala | Lys | Ile | Ser | Asn | Thr | Thr | Thr | Asp | Ser | Arg | 340 | 345 | 350 |     |
| Cys | Pro | Thr | Gln | Gly | Glu | Ala | Thr | Leu | Val | Glu | Glu | Gln | Asp | Ser | Asn | 355 | 360 | 365 |     |
| Phe | Val | Cys | Arg | Arg | Thr | Phe | Val | Asp | Arg | Gly | Trp | Gly | Asn | Gly | Cys | 370 | 375 | 380 |     |
| Gly | Leu | Phe | Gly | Lys | Gly | Ser | Leu | Leu | Thr | Cys | Ala | Lys | Phe | Lys | Cys | 385 | 390 | 395 | 400 |
| Val | Thr | Lys | Leu | Glu | Gly | Lys | Ile | Val | Gln | Tyr | Glu | Asn | Leu | Lys | Tyr | 405 | 410 | 415 |     |
| Ser | Val | Ile | Val | Thr | Val | His | Thr | Gly | Asp | Gln | His | Gln | Val | Gly | Asn | 420 | 425 | 430 |     |
| Glu | Thr | Thr | Glu | His | Gly | Thr | Ile | Ala | Thr | Ile | Thr | Pro | Gln | Ala | Pro | 435 | 440 | 445 |     |
| Thr | Ser | Glu | Ile | Gln | Leu | Thr | Asp | Tyr | Gly | Ala | Leu | Thr | Leu | Asp | Cys | 450 | 455 | 460 |     |
| Ser | Pro | Arg | Thr | Gly | Leu | Asp | Phe | Asn | Glu | Met | Val | Leu | Leu | Thr | Met | 465 | 470 | 475 | 480 |
| Lys | Glu | Lys | Ser | Trp | Leu | Val | His | Lys | Gln | Trp | Phe | Leu | Asp | Leu | Pro | 485 | 490 | 495 |     |
| Leu | Pro | Trp | Thr | Ser | Gly | Ala | Ser | Thr | Ser | Gln | Glu | Thr | Trp | Asn | Arg |     |     |     |     |

-continued

| 500 |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gln | Asp | Leu | Leu | Val | Thr | Phe | Lys | Thr | Ala | His | Ala | Lys | Lys | Gln | Glu |
|     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |
| Val | Val | Val | Leu | Gly | Ser | Gln | Glu | Gly | Ala | Met | His | Thr | Ala | Leu | Thr |
|     |     | 530 |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |
| Gly | Ala | Thr | Glu | Ile | Gln | Thr | Ser | Gly | Thr | Thr | Thr | Ile | Phe | Ala | Gly |
| 545 |     |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |
| His | Leu | Lys | Cys | Arg | Leu | Lys | Met | Asp | Lys | Leu | Thr | Leu | Lys | Gly | Met |
|     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |
| Ser | Tyr | Val | Met | Cys | Thr | Gly | Ser | Phe | Lys | Leu | Glu | Lys | Glu | Val | Ala |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Glu | Thr | Gln | His | Gly | Thr | Val | Leu | Val | Gln | Val | Lys | Tyr | Glu | Gly | Thr |
|     |     | 595 |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |
| Asp | Ala | Pro | Cys | Lys | Ile | Pro | Phe | Ser | Ala | Gln | Asp | Glu | Lys | Gly | Val |
| 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| Thr | Gln | Asn | Gly | Arg | Leu | Ile | Thr | Ala | Asn | Pro | Ile | Val | Thr | Asp | Lys |
| 625 |     |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     |     | 640 |
| Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Asn | Ile | Glu | Thr | Glu | Pro | Pro | Phe | Gly | Glu | Ser | Tyr |
|     |     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |
| Ile | Val | Val | Gly | Ala | Gly | Glu | Lys | Ala | Leu | Lys | Leu | Ser | Trp | Phe | Lys |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |     |
| Lys | Gly | Ser | Ser | Ile | Gly | Lys | Met | Phe | Glu | Ala | Thr | Ala | Arg | Gly | Ala |
|     |     | 675 |     |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |     |
| Arg | Arg | Met | Ala | Ile | Leu | Gly | Asp | Thr | Ala | Trp | Asp | Phe | Gly | Ser | Ile |
|     |     | 690 |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |
| Gly | Gly | Val | Phe | Thr | Ser | Val | Gly | Lys | Leu | Val | His | Gln | Val | Phe | Gly |
| 705 |     |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |     |     | 720 |
| Ala | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Val | Leu | Phe | Ser | Gly | Val | Ser | Trp | Thr | Met | Lys | Ile |
|     |     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     |     | 735 |     |
| Gly | Ile | Gly | Ile | Leu | Leu | Thr | Trp | Leu | Gly | Leu | Asn | Ser | Arg | Asn | Thr |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     |     | 750 |     |     |
| Ser | Met | Ala | Met | Thr | Cys | Ile | Ala | Val | Gly | Gly | Ile | Thr | Leu | Phe | Leu |
|     |     | 755 |     |     |     |     | 760 |     |     |     |     | 765 |     |     |     |
| Gly | Phe | Thr | Val | Gln | Ala |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 770 |

What is claimed is:

1. A tetravalent immunogenic composition comprising
  - a) a first attenuated virus that is immunogenic against dengue serotype 1,
  - b) a second attenuated virus that is immunogenic against dengue serotype 2,
  - c) a third attenuated virus that is immunogenic against dengue serotype 3, and
  - d) a fourth attenuated virus that is immunogenic against dengue serotype 4,
 wherein each of a), b), c) and d) comprises a nucleic acid comprising
  - i) a first nucleotide sequence encoding at least one structural protein from a first dengue virus,
  - ii) a second nucleotide sequence encoding nonstructural proteins from the first dengue virus or a second dengue virus, and
  - iii) a 3' untranslated region, wherein the 3' untranslated region contains a deletion of about 30 nucleotides corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure, and wherein both the 3' untranslated region and the

second nucleotide sequence encoding nonstructural proteins are from either the first dengue virus or the second dengue virus;

wherein the tetravalent immunogenic composition is not rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30.

2. The tetravalent immunogenic composition of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid of at least one of a), b), c) or d) further comprises a mutation that confers a phenotype wherein the phenotype is temperature sensitivity in Vero cells or the human liver cell line HuH-7, host-cell restriction in mosquito cells or the human liver cell line HuH-7, host-cell adaptation for improved replication in Vero cells, or attenuation in mice or monkeys.

3. The composition of claim 1, wherein the first nucleotide sequence encoding at least one structural protein and the second nucleotide sequence encoding nonstructural proteins of at least one of a), b), c) and d) are from the first dengue virus.

4. The composition of claim 3, wherein the deletion of a) is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated



region of the dengue type 1 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10562-10591.

5 **5.** The composition of claim **3**, wherein the deletion of b) is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 2 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10541-10570.

**6.** The composition of claim **3**, wherein the deletion of c) is by a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 3 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10535-10565.

**7.** The composition of claim **3**, herein the deletion of d) is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 4 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10478-10507.

**8.** The composition of claim **1**, wherein the first nucleotide sequence encoding at least one structural protein of at least one of a), b), c), and d) is from the first dengue virus and the second nucleotide sequence encoding nonstructural proteins of at least one of a), b), c), and d) is from the second dengue virus, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus and the second dengue virus are different.

**9.** The composition of claim **8**, wherein the serotype of the second dengue virus having the deletion is type 1.

**10.** The composition of claim **9**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of b) is type 2.

**11.** The composition of claim **9**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of c) is type 3.

**12.** The composition of claim **9**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of d) is type 4.

**13.** The composition of claim **9**, wherein the first nucleotide sequence encodes at least two structural proteins of the first dengue virus.

**14.** The composition of claim **13**, wherein the structural proteins are prM and E proteins.

**15.** The composition of claim **9**, wherein the deletion of a) is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 1 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10562 and 10591.

**16.** The composition of claim **8**, wherein the serotype of the second dengue virus having the deletion is type 2.

**17.** The composition of claim **16**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of a) is type 1.

**18.** The composition of claim **16**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of c) is type 3.

**19.** The composition of claim **16**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue of d) virus is type 4.

**20.** The composition of claim **16**, wherein the first nucleotide sequence encodes at least two structural proteins of the first dengue virus.

**21.** The composition of claim **20**, wherein the structural proteins are prM and E proteins.

**22.** The composition of claim **16**, wherein the deletion is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 2 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10541 and 10570.

**23.** The composition of claim **8**, wherein the serotype of the second dengue virus having the deletion is type 3.

**24.** The composition of claim **23**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of a) is type 1.

**25.** The composition of claim **23**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of b) is type 2.

**26.** The composition of claim **23**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of d) is type 4.

**27.** The composition of claim **23**, wherein the first nucleotide sequence encodes at least two structural proteins of the first dengue virus.

**28.** The composition of claim **27**, wherein the structural proteins are prM and E proteins.

**29.** The composition of claim **23**, wherein the deletion is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 3 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10535 and 10565.

**30.** The composition of claim **8**, wherein the serotype of the second dengue virus having the deletion is type 4.

**31.** The composition of claim **30**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of a) is type 1.

**32.** The composition of claim **30**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of b) is type 2.

**33.** The composition of claim **30**, wherein the serotype of the first dengue virus of c) is type 3.

**34.** The composition of claim **30**, wherein the first nucleotide sequence encodes at least two structural proteins of the first dengue virus.

**35.** The composition of claim **34**, wherein the structural proteins are prM and E proteins.

**36.** The composition of claim **30**, wherein the deletion is a deletion of about 30 nucleotides from the 3' untranslated region of the dengue type 4 genome corresponding to the TL2 stem-loop structure between about nucleotides 10478 and 10507.

**37.** A method of inducing an immune response in a subject comprising administering an effective amount of the composition of claim **1** to the subject.

**38.** The method of claim **37** wherein the subject is a human.

**39.** A tetravalent vaccine comprising the composition of claim **1**.

**40.** A method of preventing disease caused by dengue virus in a subject comprising administering an effective amount of the vaccine of claim **39** to the subject.

**41.** The method of claim **40** wherein the subject is a human.

**42.** The tetravalent immunogenic composition defined in claim **1**, selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,
- (2) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,
- (3) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,
- (4) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,
- (5) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,
- (6) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,
- (7) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,
- (8) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,
- (9) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,
- (10) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,
- (11) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,
- (12) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,
- (13) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,
- (14) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,
- (15) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,
- (16) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,
- (17) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,



## 183

- (18) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (19) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (20) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 5  
 (21) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (22) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, 10  
 (23) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (24) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (25) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 15  
 (26) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (27) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, 20  
 (28) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (29) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 25  
 (30) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (31) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (32) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 30  
 (33) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (34) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (35) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, 35  
 (36) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (37) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 40  
 (38) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (39) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (40) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 45  
 (41) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (42) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, 50  
 (43) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (44) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (45) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 55  
 (46) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (47) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, 60  
 (48) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (49) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (50) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, 65  
 (51) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,

## 184

- (52) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (53) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (54) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (55) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (56) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (57) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (58) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (59) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (60) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (61) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (62) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (63) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (64) rDEN1Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (65) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (66) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (67) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (68) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (69) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (70) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (71) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (72) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (73) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (74) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (75) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (76) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (77) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (78) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (79) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (80) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (81) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (82) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (83) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (84) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (85) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,



## 185

- (86) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (87) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (88) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/ 5  
3Δ30,
- (89) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (90) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/ 10  
1Δ30,
- (91) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (92) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (93) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, 15  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (94) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (95) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/ 20  
2Δ30,
- (96) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (97) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, 25  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (98) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (99) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (100) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/ 30  
3Δ30,
- (101) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (102) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/ 35  
1Δ30,
- (103) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (104) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (105) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, 40  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (106) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (107) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/ 45  
2Δ30,
- (108) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (109) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (110) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/ 50  
1Δ30,
- (111) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (112) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/ 55  
3Δ30,
- (113) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (114) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (115) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/ 60  
2Δ30,
- (116) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (117) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30, 65
- (118) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,

## 186

- (119) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (120) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (121) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (122) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (123) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (124) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (125) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (126) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (127) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (128) rDEN1/2Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (129) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,
- (130) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (131) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (132) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (133) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (134) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (135) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (136) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (137) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (138) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (139) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (140) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (141) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (142) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (143) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (144) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (145) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (146) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (147) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (148) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,
- (149) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,
- (150) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,
- (151) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,
- (152) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,



## 187

- (153) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (154) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (155) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, 5  
 (156) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (157) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 10  
 (158) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (159) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (160) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 15  
 (161) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (162) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, 20  
 (163) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (164) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 25  
 (165) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (166) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (167) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, 30  
 (168) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (169) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 35  
 (170) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (171) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (172) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 40  
 (173) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (174) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, 45  
 (175) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (176) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (177) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30, 50  
 (178) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (179) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30, 55  
 (180) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (181) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (182) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30, 60  
 (183) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (184) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30, 65  
 (185) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,

## 188

- (186) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (187) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (188) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (189) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (190) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (191) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (192) rDEN1/3Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (193) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (194) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (195) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (196) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (197) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (198) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (199) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (200) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (201) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (202) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (203) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (204) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (205) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (206) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (207) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (208) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (209) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (210) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (211) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (212) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (213) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (214) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (215) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,  
 (216) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/3Δ30,  
 (217) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4Δ30,  
 (218) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/1Δ30,  
 (219) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/2Δ30,



## 189

- (220) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (221) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (222) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/ 5  
1Δ30,  
 (223) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (224) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/1Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/ 10  
3Δ30,  
 (225) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (226) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (227) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/ 15  
2Δ30,  
 (228) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (229) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, 20  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (230) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (231) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (232) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/ 25  
3Δ30,  
 (233) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (234) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/ 30  
1Δ30,  
 (235) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (236) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (237) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, 35  
rDEN4Δ30,

## 190

- (238) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (239) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (240) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/3Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (241) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (242) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (243) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (244) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (245) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (246) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (247) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (248) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/1Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (249) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30,  
rDEN4Δ30,  
 (250) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (251) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30,  
 (252) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/2Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30,  
 (254) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
1Δ30,  
 (255) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
2Δ30, and  
 (256) rDEN1/4Δ30, rDEN2/4Δ30, rDEN3/4Δ30, rDEN4/  
3Δ30.

\* \* \* \* \*